

REFERENCE COPY

Census Tracts

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC80-2-292

CENSUS

HA

201

1980

A143x

PHC80-2-292

C.2



1980 

**Census of
Population and
Housing**

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1980

Census of
Population and
Housing

Census Tracts

POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

PHC80-2-292

Issued July 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce

Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary

Robert G. Dederick,

Under Secretary for

Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director

C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

POPULATION DIVISION

Roger A. Herriot, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, Bruce Chapman, and Deputy Director, C.L. Kincannon. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with Barbara A. Bailar, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, Howard N. Hamilton, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, James D. Lincoln, then Associate Director for Administration, and Stanley D. Moore, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by Sherry L. Courtland. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by Vincent P. Barabba, former Director; Daniel B. Levine, former Deputy Director; and George E. Hall, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of Stanley D. Matchett, Chief, assisted by Rachel F. Brown and Roger O. Lepage, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services; Donald R. Dalzell, H. Ray Dennis, Stephen E. Goldman, Dennis W. Stoudt, and Richard R. Warren.

Responsibility for developing the population portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the Population Division under the supervision of Roger A. Herriot, Chief, Paula J. Schneider, Staff Assistant for Census Programs, Gordon W. Green, Jr., Nampeo D. McKenney, and Arthur J. Norton, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by the following Branch and Staff Chiefs; Patricia A. Berman, Edward W. Fernandez, Philip N. Fulton, John M. McNeil, Martin O'Connell, George F. Patterson, Thomas S. Scopp, Paul M. Siegel, Robert C. Speaker, James A. Weed, and Arno I. Winard. Also contributing was Cynthia M. Taeuber.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the

Housing Division, under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Chief, and William A. Downs, Branch Chief; assisted by Robert W. Bonnette, Theresa R. Boyd, Sherry A. Briscoe, Imelda M. Johnson, and Gregory K. Sprowls.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, Robert L. Kirkland, Chief, and William C. Fanning, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, C. Thomas DiNenna, Chief, James E. Steed, George M. Bowden, and Joseph J. Sferrella, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, James S. Werning, then Chief, under the direction of Harry O'Haver, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, Don L. Adams, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, Robert L. Kirkland, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, Robert L. Allen, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, Robert N. Scheller, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of Michael G. Garland, Chief, Marshall L. Turner, Jr., and Paul T. Zeisset, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by Lawrence T. Love, Chief, under the direction of Richard Blass, Charles Hancock, and George T. Reiner, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of Joseph J. Knott, Robert W. Marx, and Silla G. Tomasi, Assistant Chiefs, and Donald I. Hirschfeld.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, Raymond J. Koski, Chief; Milton S. Andersen, Arlene C. Duckett, and Gerald A. Mann, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by Charles D. Jones, Chief; Susan M. Miskura and Robert T. O'Reagan, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by David H. Diskin, Milton C. Fan, Thomas W. Harahush, Robert S. Jewett, J. Kim, Teresa A. Passalacqua, John H. Thompson, and Henry F. Waltman.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, C. Thomas DiNenna, Acting Chief, and Robert J. Varson, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of population and housing. Census tracts.

PHC80-2

Issued May 1983—

1. United States—Census, 20th 1980.
2. United States—Population—Statistics.
3. United States—Housing—Statistics.
4. Census districts—United States. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Census tracts.

HA201 198h 312'.9'0973 81-607944

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

Contents

TEXT	Page	TABLES	Page
List of PHC80-2, Census Tracts, Reports	V	P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-20
Introduction.	VIII	Census Tracts	
Comparability of Census Tracts	IX	P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-26
Appendix A.—Area Classifications	A-1	Census Tracts	
Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	B-1	P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980	P-32
Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1	Census Tracts	
Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data	D-1	P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980	P-38
Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1	Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1	P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980	P-40
		Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
TABLES		P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-42
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS		Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-1	P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980	P-44
Census Tracts		Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980	P-7	P-16. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-46
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]		Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-9	P-17. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-46
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-11	P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-47
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-12	P-19. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-48
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]		Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-13		
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]			
P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980	P-14		
Census Tracts			
P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980	P-17		
Census Tracts			

Contents

TABLES	Page	TABLES	Page
P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	P-49	H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	H-23
P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	P-50	H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	H-25
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS			
H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980 Census Tracts	H-1	H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	H-27
H-2. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	H-7	H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	H-29
H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	H-8	H-13. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	H-31
H-4. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	H-9	H-14. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	H-31
H-5. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	H-9	H-15. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	H-32
H-6. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	H-10	H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	H-33
H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980 Census Tracts	H-11	H-17. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	H-34
H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980 Census Tracts	H-17	H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980 Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	H-35

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.		Charleston, S.C.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.		
5	Arkansas	45	Texas	81	Bakersfield, Calif.	116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
6	California	46	Not assigned	82	Baltimore, Md.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine	118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.	119	Chicago, Ill.
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.		
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia	86	Bay City, Mich.	120	Chico, Calif.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.	122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	123	Cleveland, Ohio
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned	91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	125	Columbia, Mo.
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	126	Columbia, S.C.
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	93	Birmingham, Ala.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	128	Columbus, Ohio
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	95	Bloomington, Ind.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.	96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
21	Maine	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	97	Boise City, Idaho	131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
22	Maryland	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	98	Boston, Mass.	132	Danbury, Conn.
23	Massachusetts	63	Alexandria, La.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	133	Danville, Va.
24	Michigan	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	100	Bremerton, Wash.	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
25	Minnesota	65	Altoona, Pa.	101	Bridgeport, Conn.	135	Dayton, Ohio
26	Mississippi	66	Amarillo, Tex.	102	Bristol, Conn.		
27	Missouri	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	103	Brockton, Mass.	136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
28	Montana	68	Anchor Bay, Alaska	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	137	Decatur, Ill.
29	Nebraska	69	Anderson, Ind.	105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
30	Nevada	70	Anderson, S.C.	106	Buffalo, N.Y.	139	Des Moines, Iowa
31	New Hampshire	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	107	Burlington, N.C.	140	Detroit, Mich.
32	New Jersey	72	Anniston, Ala.	108	Burlington, Vt.		
33	New Mexico	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	109	Caguas, P.R.	141	Dubuque, Iowa
34	New York	74	Arecibo, P.R.	110	Canton, Ohio	142	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
35	North Carolina	75	Asheville, N.C.	111	Casper, Wyo.	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
36	Not assigned	76	Athens, Ga.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	144	El Paso, Tex.
37	Ohio			113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.	145	Elkhart, Ind.
38	Oklahoma					146	Elmira, N.Y.
39	Oregon					147	Enid, Okla.
40	Pennsylvania						

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.			231	Macon, Ga.	267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	232	Madison, Wis.	268	Ocala, Fla.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	192	Jacksonville, N.C.	233	Manchester, N.H.	269	Odessa, Tex.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	234	Mansfield, Ohio	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
		195	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	237	Medford, Oreg.	273	Orlando, Fla.
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	238	Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.			275	Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.				
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	201	Kenosha, Wis.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
165	Fresno, Calif.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
		206	Lafayette, La.	244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.	245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
167	Gainesville, Fla.					283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	208	Lake Charles, La.	246	Modesto, Calif.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	247	Monroe, La.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	248	Montgomery, Ala.		
		211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	249	Muncie, Ind.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.-Minn.	212	Laredo, Tex.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	288	Ponce, P.R.
173	Great Falls, Mont.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	289	Portland, Maine
174	Greeley, Colo.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
175	Green Bay, Wis.	216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	254	New Bedford, Mass.		
176	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.	255	New Britain, Conn.	291	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
178	Hagerstown, Md.	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	293	Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	220	Lima, Ohio	258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
180	Harrisburg, Pa.	221	Lincoln, Nebr.	259	New Orleans, La.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
		222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.		
181	Hartford, Conn.	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.			296	Racine, Wis.
182	Hickory, N.C.	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	261	Newark, N.J.	297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	262	Newark, Ohio	298	Reading, Pa.
184	Houston, Tex.			263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	299	Redding, Calif.
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	300	Reno, Nev.
186	Huntsville, Ala.					301	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash.
						302	Richmond, Va.
						303	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.	365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
309	Sacramento, Calif.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
310	Saginaw, Mich.	329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
312	St. Joseph, Mo.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	371	Wichita, Kans.
314	Salem, Oreg.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.	335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	336	South Bend, Ind.	356	Tulsa, Okla.	375	Wilmington, N.C.
318	San Angelo, Tex.	337	Spokane, Wash.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	376	Worcester, Mass.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	358	Tyler, Tex.	377	Yakima, Wash.
320	San Diego, Calif.	339	Springfield, Mo.	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	378	York, Pa.
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	340	Springfield, Ohio	360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
322	San Jose, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.	380	Yuba City, Calif.
		342	Stamford, Conn.				

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

Introduction

GENERAL	VIII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS	IX
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY	IX
1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY	IX

GENERAL

This report is part of the *Census Tracts* series and presents demographic, social, economic, and housing statistics for census tracts from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The *Census Tracts* series consists of an individual report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) and for each State in which census tracts have been delineated outside SMSA's. A listing of all the reports in this series appears on pages v-vii. The abbreviated identification for each report is PHC80-2 (i.e., *Population and Housing Census, 1980, Series 2*), followed by a number designating the SMSA or State which the report covers.

In the SMSA reports, the tract data are summarized to the following larger levels of geography: the SMSA, each State portion of multi-State SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (SMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most census designated places (CDP's) of 10,000 or more inhabitants. In the State reports, summaries are shown for the tracted portion of the State

outside SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (nonSMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most CDP's of 10,000 or more inhabitants. For an explanation of CDP's not shown in the SMSA or State reports, see appendix A.

For census tracts which are split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more, the appropriate portion is shown within the place or balance of county, with the symbol "p" following the tract number. Totals for these "split" tracts appear at the end of the portion of each table for the relevant county.

The 1980 census figures presented here may differ from those shown in the *Advance Reports*, PHC80-V, and in the Public Law 94-171 redistricting data products. The changes reflect corrections of errors found after the PHC80-V reports and P.L. 94-171 materials were prepared. The changes may affect any geographic area shown in this report.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between 1980 census data and 1970 census data for most characteristics. Further information on comparability for specific subjects appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, and 39 detailed tables. Information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1970 and 1980 for the area covered in this report is shown at the end of this introduction. The tract comparability table shows 1970 components of 1980 tracts and 1980 components of 1970 tracts, as relevant, for (1) 1970 tracts that were split into two or more 1980 tracts; (2) 1970 tracts that were combined into new 1980 tracts; (3) 1970 tracts in areas with new tract numbering systems for 1980; and (4) those tracts with boundary changes between 1970 and 1980 that affected 100 or more persons. A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if no change occurred between 1970 and 1980 or boundary revisions affected fewer than 100 persons and that was the only change that occurred to that tract.

Tables P-1 through P-7 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data; tables P-8 through P-21 present data on social and economic characteristics based on sample tabulations. Tables H-1 through H-6 show 100-percent housing data and Tables H-7 through H-18 show sample housing data.

Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., incorporated places, standard metropolitan statistical areas). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and describes the editing procedures. Appendix E contains

a facsimile of the respondent instruction guide and the 1980 census questionnaire. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

Maps which show the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the area covered by this report are available for purchase but are not included with the report. State, county, county subdivision, and place names and boundaries are also shown on these maps.

SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash “-” represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on “Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.”)
- A “p” next to a tract number indicates a tract split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more.
- A “(pt.)” next to a place name indicates a place that is split by a county boundary.

- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions to make sure that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of complete count (100-percent) data are as follows: counts of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 15 or more persons in the geographic area; counts of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when

there are five or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least five occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least five and the number of renters is also at least five. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for sample data are 30 or more persons or 10 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of scrutiny. This level requires the 15 (30) person or 5 (10) housing unit criterion be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction.

1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY

Census tract comparability tables for this report begin on the next page.

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1970

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation]

1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract
DUTCHES COUNTY, N.Y.									
200	200 (PT.)								
501.01.....	501 (PT.)								
501.02.....	501 (PT.)								
701.01.....	701 (PT.)								
701.02.....	701 (PT.)								
801.01.....	801 (PT.)								
801.02.....	801 (PT.)								
900	900 (PT.)								
1200.....	900 (PT.)								
1800.....	200 (PT.)								
1902.01.....	1902 (PT.)								
1902.02.....	1902 (PT.)								

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1980

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation.]

1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract
DUTCHES COUNTY, N.Y.							
200	200						
	1800						
501	501.01						
	501.02						
701	701.01						
	701.02						
801	801.01						
	801.02						
900	900						
	1200						
1902	1902.01						
	1902.02						

CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections made after this report is printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Corrections), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8.]

Census Tracts

AGE

	The SMSA	Dutchess County				Arlington (COP), Dutchess County				Beacon city, Dutchess County		
		Total	Arlington (COP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remoinder	Tract 1402 ^a	Tract 1403 ^a	Tract 1404 ^a	Tract 4100	Tract 2101	Tract 2102
Total persons	245 055	245 055	11 305	12 937	29 757	191 056	1 844	5 879	1 195	2 387	3 976	4 449
Under 5 years	15 339	15 339	463	929	2 083	11 864	102	273	65	23	282	366
5 to 9 years	17 120	17 120	525	929	1 814	13 852	112	290	103	20	270	331
10 to 14 years	21 359	21 359	640	1 040	2 014	17 665	136	369	114	21	309	358
15 to 19 years	24 199	24 199	1 692	1 113	2 333	19 061	147	507	101	937	312	381
20 to 24 years	20 952	20 952	2 006	1 188	2 906	14 852	165	676	69	1 096	332	414
25 to 34 years	39 045	39 045	1 564	2 030	4 746	30 705	319	966	159	120	569	628
35 to 44 years	31 685	31 685	1 061	1 337	2 783	26 504	222	600	183	56	367	435
45 to 54 years	26 224	26 224	995	1 258	2 928	21 043	196	605	146	48	433	386
55 to 64 years	21 986	21 986	1 113	1 406	3 201	16 266	251	675	151	36	479	508
65 to 74 years	16 338	16 338	792	1 060	2 820	11 666	131	560	87	14	372	382
75 years and over	10 808	10 808	454	647	2 129	7 578	63	358	17	16	251	260
3 and 4 years	6 179	6 179	181	348	747	4 903	45	94	31	11	101	124
16 years and over	186 339	186 339	9 517	9 828	23 404	143 590	1 461	4 847	890	2 319	3 055	3 315
18 years and over	176 592	176 592	9 175	9 370	22 463	135 584	1 396	4 650	844	2 285	2 927	3 134
21 years and over	162 403	162 403	7 345	8 670	20 981	125 407	1 309	4 323	793	2 740	2 918	2 918
60 years and over	37 316	37 316	1 769	2 408	6 509	26 630	317	1 240	169	43	864	902
62 years and over	33 060	33 060	1 566	2 107	5 844	23 543	271	1 116	142	37	772	791
Median	31.2	31.2	27.0	31.1	32.5	31.2	33.2	33.3	34.3	20.4	33.1	30.9
Female	123 727	123 727	6 073	6 398	15 934	95 322	983	3 107	603	1 380	2 081	2 329
Under 5 years	7 400	7 400	226	446	999	5 729	53	128	29	16	139	179
5 to 9 years	8 396	8 396	251	456	896	6 793	52	141	50	8	123	173
10 to 14 years	10 462	10 462	295	500	1 025	8 642	72	152	59	12	144	179
15 to 19 years	11 931	11 931	947	501	1 182	9 301	84	260	46	557	160	180
20 to 24 years	10 028	10 028	1 060	534	1 540	6 894	80	324	27	629	174	219
25 to 34 years	19 421	19 421	831	925	2 398	15 267	176	501	90	64	293	315
35 to 44 years	15 537	15 537	537	631	1 364	13 005	115	300	92	30	185	216
45 to 54 years	12 878	12 878	554	636	1 536	10 152	108	339	80	27	229	206
55 to 64 years	11 521	11 521	610	753	1 793	8 365	144	380	69	17	262	268
65 to 74 years	9 213	9 213	468	583	1 733	6 429	62	346	51	9	203	214
75 years and over	6 940	6 940	294	433	1 468	4 745	37	236	10	11	169	180
3 and 4 years	2 981	2 981	97	165	367	2 352	22	50	17	8	51	64
16 years and over	95 000	95 000	5 217	4 896	12 789	72 098	786	2 634	456	1 341	1 643	1 762
18 years and over	90 219	90 219	5 036	4 689	12 320	68 174	751	2 534	432	1 319	1 584	1 676
21 years and over	83 339	83 339	4 002	4 396	11 552	63 389	701	2 368	412	521	1 487	1 570
60 years and over	21 628	21 628	1 060	1 388	4 088	15 092	170	772	91	27	492	537
62 years and over	19 358	19 358	956	1 214	3 714	13 474	146	705	81	24	442	470
Median	32.2	32.2	27.9	33.0	34.6	32.0	33.7	36.6	35.0	20.4	35.4	32.4

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	245 055	245 055	11 305	12 937	29 757	191 056	1 844	5 879	1 195	2 387	3 976	4 449
In households	228 977	228 977	9 267	12 116	29 066	178 528	1 844	5 879	1 195	349	3 790	4 401
Householder	80 642	80 642	3 840	4 391	12 262	60 149	720	2 545	404	171	1 419	1 661
Family householder	60 431	60 431	2 508	3 158	7 242	47 523	523	1 557	347	81	1 012	1 112
Nonfamily householder	20 211	20 211	1 332	1 233	5 020	12 626	197	988	57	90	407	549
Living alone	17 104	17 104	1 112	1 095	4 310	10 587	168	818	45	81	364	495
Spouse	51 180	51 180	2 055	2 394	4 965	41 766	449	1 223	313	70	775	748
Other relatives	90 352	90 352	3 007	4 947	10 353	72 045	628	1 837	455	87	1 488	1 813
Nonrelatives	6 803	6 803	365	384	1 486	4 568	47	274	23	21	108	179
Inmate of institution	10 459	10 459	—	759	574	9 126	—	—	—	—	168	25
Other, in group quarters	5 619	5 619	2 038	62	117	3 402	—	—	—	2 038	18	23
Persons per household	2.84	2.84	2.41	2.76	2.37	2.97	2.56	2.31	2.96	2.04	2.67	2.65
Persons per family	3.34	3.34	3.02	3.32	3.12	3.39	3.06	2.97	3.21	2.94	3.24	3.30
Persons 65 years and over	27 146	27 146	1 246	1 707	4 949	19 244	194	918	104	30	623	642
In households	23 782	23 782	1 246	1 589	4 608	16 339	194	918	104	30	533	629
Householder	15 098	15 098	833	1 108	3 218	9 939	130	624	60	19	376	458
Nonfamily householder	6 764	6 764	399	540	1 788	4 037	46	324	19	10	182	251
Living alone	6 457	6 457	382	512	1 717	3 846	44	309	19	10	177	240
Spouse	5 159	5 159	251	281	844	3 783	41	170	33	7	93	99
Other relatives	3 051	3 051	138	177	440	2 296	20	106	11	1	59	66
Nonrelatives	474	474	24	23	106	321	3	18	—	3	5	6
Inmate of institution	3 099	3 099	—	104	331	2 664	—	—	—	—	81	8
Other, in group quarters	265	265	—	14	10	241	—	—	—	—	9	5

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	60 431	60 431	2 508	3 158	7 242	47 523	523	1 557	347	81	1 012	1 112
With own children under 18 years	32 750	32 750	1 124	1 617	3 410	26 599	238	661	184	41	495	562
Number of own children under 18 years	63 985	63 985	1 986	3 241	6 602	52 156	427	1 148	337	74	978	1 135
Married-couple families	51 180	51 180	2 055	2 394	4 965	41 766	449	1 223	313	70	775	748
With own children under 18 years	27 578	27 578	875	1 198	2 066	23 439	195	480	167	33	377	348
Number of own children under 18 years	54 847	54 847	1 583	2 429	4 088	46 747	360	855	309	59	748	703
Female householder, no husband present	7 160	7 160	361	599	1 905	4 295	65	262	26	8	186	286
With own children under 18 years	4 300	4 300	215	3								

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts

	Beacon city, Dutchess County—Con.		Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County									
	Tract 2103	Tract 6400 ^e	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2206	Tract 2207	Tract 2208	Tract 2209	Tract 2210
AGE												
Total persons	3 938	574	4 226	2 530	1 332	1 948	3 888	2 308	2 385	3 854	2 782	4 504
Under 5 years	281	—	282	190	180	109	319	147	242	194	171	249
5 to 9 years	328	—	255	131	147	90	304	103	228	201	138	217
10 to 14 years	373	—	263	180	141	98	345	104	209	218	174	282
15 to 19 years	352	68	344	243	109	130	381	169	202	241	178	336
20 to 24 years	284	158	490	269	131	224	393	224	251	363	300	261
25 to 34 years	616	217	722	369	202	329	602	420	426	555	499	622
35 to 44 years	448	87	352	224	99	197	454	165	199	364	263	466
45 to 54 years	413	26	361	300	96	165	363	225	202	364	247	605
55 to 64 years	409	10	397	260	111	217	384	278	163	403	291	697
65 to 74 years	302	4	472	232	79	204	216	250	169	407	293	498
75 years and over	132	4	288	132	37	185	127	223	94	544	228	271
3 and 4 years	123	—	111	66	58	36	126	51	84	65	55	95
16 years and over	2 884	574	3 368	1 983	849	1 634	2 848	1 915	1 661	3 196	2 264	3 686
18 years and over	2 745	564	3 226	1 891	809	1 588	2 675	1 854	1 581	3 103	2 196	3 540
21 years and over	2 554	458	2 996	1 728	720	1 484	2 461	1 751	1 456	2 935	2 073	3 377
60 years and over	630	12	970	492	157	508	525	612	336	1 144	659	1 106
62 years and over	533	11	879	441	139	457	450	559	297	1 056	607	959
Median	30.9	27.2	30.4	30.9	23.0	34.8	28.2	34.4	26.0	39.0	33.4	40.9
Female	1 988	—	2 354	1 262	758	989	1 996	1 248	1 322	2 130	1 502	2 373
Under 5 years	128	—	151	84	96	45	155	61	126	83	87	111
5 to 9 years	160	—	134	70	84	49	135	42	106	104	73	99
10 to 14 years	177	—	134	84	73	43	177	50	117	106	89	152
15 to 19 years	161	—	194	104	58	65	200	80	111	110	92	168
20 to 24 years	141	—	257	115	84	121	221	111	142	198	164	127
25 to 34 years	317	—	353	183	121	313	218	224	288	233	333	333
35 to 44 years	230	—	178	106	55	82	224	74	111	184	124	226
45 to 54 years	201	—	190	152	54	80	174	135	112	172	135	332
55 to 64 years	223	—	241	140	62	114	194	157	96	235	173	381
65 to 74 years	166	—	306	139	48	122	121	169	111	262	177	278
75 years and over	84	—	216	85	23	136	82	151	66	388	155	166
3 and 4 years	50	—	61	24	31	16	67	24	42	29	26	47
16 years and over	1 491	—	1 910	1 004	501	842	1 484	1 080	948	1 817	1 234	1 969
18 years and over	1 429	—	1 828	963	480	822	1 395	1 051	906	1 781	1 197	1 897
21 years and over	1 339	—	1 698	896	424	766	1 283	996	838	1 696	1 133	1 822
60 years and over	359	—	654	298	90	320	289	402	222	767	416	630
62 years and over	302	—	600	269	82	295	251	371	195	713	380	558
Median	32.1	—	33.0	33.9	23.6	38.8	28.0	43.1	27.3	44.6	36.2	43.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
Total persons	3 938	574	4 226	2 530	1 332	1 948	3 888	2 308	2 385	3 854	2 782	4 504
In households	3 925	—	4 226	2 312	1 332	1 862	3 813	2 294	2 377	3 594	2 775	4 481
Householder	1 311	—	2 019	910	464	985	1 455	1 017	915	1 608	1 164	1 725
Family householder	1 034	—	969	567	352	352	862	614	577	893	728	1 328
Nonfamily householder	277	—	1 050	343	112	633	593	403	338	715	436	397
Living alone	236	—	931	290	94	554	482	336	278	621	363	361
Spouse	871	—	578	370	160	184	492	445	324	700	558	1 154
Other relatives	1 646	—	1 434	896	646	522	1 613	707	1 022	1 054	917	1 542
Nonrelatives	97	—	195	136	62	171	253	125	116	232	136	60
Inmate of institution	9	557	—	213	—	64	18	12	6	251	—	10
Other, in group quarters	4	17	—	5	—	22	57	2	2	9	7	13
Persons per household	2.99	—	2.09	2.54	2.87	1.89	2.62	2.26	2.60	2.24	2.38	2.60
Persons per family	3.43	—	3.08	3.23	3.29	3.01	3.44	2.88	3.33	2.96	3.03	3.03
Persons 65 years and over	434	8	760	364	116	389	343	473	263	951	521	769
In households	427	—	760	301	116	329	338	473	261	746	517	767
Householder	274	—	606	208	75	251	227	331	190	513	335	482
Nonfamily householder	107	—	414	109	30	184	117	181	122	288	162	181
Living alone	95	—	407	99	28	176	106	175	117	280	155	174
Spouse	89	—	97	55	21	38	52	92	41	153	113	182
Other relatives	52	—	51	25	19	24	38	42	17	64	64	96
Nonrelatives	12	—	6	13	1	16	21	8	13	16	5	7
Inmate of institution	7	8	—	61	—	59	4	—	2	205	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	4	2
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	1 034	—	969	567	352	352	862	614	577	893	728	1 328
With own children under 18 years	560	—	466	274	229	171	505	231	367	371	310	486
Number of own children under 18 years	1 128	—	916	533	471	310	1 075	411	724	700	556	906
Married-couple families	871	—	578	370	160	184	492	445	324	700	558	1 154
With own children under 18 years	473	—	236	150	75	70	260	156	181	267	240	431
Number of own children under 18 years	978	—	495	299	154	143	576	282	367	515	437	820
Female householder, no husband present	127	—	324	161	177	136	309	135	228	160	137	138
With own children under 18 years	69	—	214	109	145	89	217	64	170	92	61	44
Number of own children under 18 years	122	—	402	213	300	144	441	113	329	161	107	70
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 15 years and over	1 433	574	1 491	1 005	359	799	1 391	859	733	1 404	1 046	1 745
Single	420	341	629	419	129	398	570	309	289	486	345	433
Now married, except separated	899	138	612	415	166	208	529	455	338	732	576	1 180
Separated	27	41	83	62	16	60	107	30	29	35	32	15
Widowed	30	8	59	41	16	49	64	33	29	71	39	58
Divorced	57	46	108	68	32	84	121	32	48	80	54	59
Female, 15 years and over	1 523	—	1 935	1 024	505	852	1 529	1 095	973	1 837	1 253	2 011
Single	317	—	586	322	198	303	521	253	297	489	348	422
Now married, except separated	895	—	619	393	167	198	525	466	348	732	574	1 181
Separated	32	—	108	80	54	76	131	43	80			

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Dutchess County													
	Tract 0100	Tract 0200	Tract 0300	Tract 0400	Tract 0501.01	Tract 0501.02	Tract 0502	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0701.01	Tract 0701.02	Tract 0702
AGE													
Total persons	4 334	5 320	3 394	6 328	5 772	3 862	8 457	2 573	6 407	5 683	4 671	3 306	2 813
Under 5 years	306	440	191	475	442	315	719	140	412	374	308	236	141
5 to 9 years	294	462	260	491	592	388	724	117	404	504	349	242	144
10 to 14 years	358	519	338	559	717	479	863	111	454	613	459	316	210
15 to 19 years	447	490	311	588	534	427	798	152	497	587	485	291	278
20 to 24 years	297	346	212	482	279	191	497	291	491	393	400	250	264
25 to 34 years	636	927	539	1 057	883	704	1 592	471	1 037	917	763	563	415
35 to 44 years	517	728	563	798	1 042	639	1 280	270	719	855	606	411	306
45 to 54 years	464	489	348	674	551	364	786	242	704	651	501	346	329
55 to 64 years	407	419	298	556	312	208	572	273	753	418	308	256	384
65 to 74 years	416	350	192	419	280	98	410	224	593	256	234	210	213
75 years and over	192	150	142	229	140	49	216	282	343	115	258	185	129
3 and 4 years	118	182	81	209	215	135	295	49	162	165	121	89	70
16 years and over	3 275	3 783	2 540	4 674	3 882	2 576	5 956	2 171	5 015	4 053	3 438	2 455	2 266
18 years and over	3 083	3 556	2 395	4 422	3 639	2 386	5 602	2 114	4 817	3 787	3 227	2 338	2 130
21 years and over	2 870	3 348	2 262	4 129	3 427	2 200	5 243	2 020	4 555	3 523	2 970	2 161	1 997
60 years and over	796	709	479	927	568	233	B54	651	1 300	518	612	505	539
62 years and over	714	626	402	821	503	196	756	589	1 145	453	562	468	445
Median	32.1	29.8	32.3	30.3	30.0	27.8	29.7	35.1	34.0	29.8	29.5	31.4	33.5
Female	2 285	2 595	1 684	3 239	2 912	1 931	4 236	1 193	3 384	2 869	2 383	1 733	1 473
Under 5 years	152	204	89	246	206	150	347	71	207	170	155	121	72
5 to 9 years	146	214	122	235	311	195	356	57	203	258	176	119	72
10 to 14 years	184	248	155	258	349	223	462	67	240	285	230	167	111
15 to 19 years	230	241	141	296	267	201	373	85	256	289	233	140	148
20 to 24 years	163	160	111	245	152	107	222	144	262	195	185	126	123
25 to 34 years	345	487	293	558	482	373	B54	203	527	493	395	296	210
35 to 44 years	251	347	281	399	495	322	618	116	368	431	319	210	168
45 to 54 years	234	228	159	328	257	172	368	112	345	321	237	175	177
55 to 64 years	236	218	146	312	157	98	285	103	424	211	151	129	196
65 to 74 years	230	177	104	224	148	58	220	88	334	150	132	123	114
75 years and over	114	71	83	138	88	32	131	147	218	66	170	127	82
3 and 4 years	60	83	36	109	100	64	140	27	89	72	64	45	34
16 years and over	1 752	1 865	1 291	2 430	1 969	1 309	2 969	978	2 665	2 088	1 765	1 298	1 195
18 years and over	1 648	1 762	1 218	2 300	1 854	1 211	2 812	948	2 563	1 953	1 671	1 239	1 121
21 years and over	1 537	1 661	1 161	2 159	1 744	1 132	2 651	893	2 427	1 827	1 548	1 151	1 049
60 years and over	459	356	259	521	320	135	466	283	757	297	361	306	298
62 years and over	409	309	219	455	282	114	419	263	671	258	344	283	249
Median	32.8	30.5	32.8	30.9	30.2	28.2	29.8	32.9	34.9	30.3	30.6	31.9	35.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	4 334	5 320	3 394	6 328	5 772	3 862	8 457	2 573	6 407	5 683	4 671	3 306	2 813
In households	4 241	5 309	3 371	6 269	5 767	3 862	8 422	2 098	6 405	5 683	4 287	3 165	2 800
Householder	1 516	1 692	1 114	2 174	1 681	1 085	2 597	938	2 463	1 789	1 425	1 070	1 068
Family householder	1 127	1 416	892	1 667	1 475	972	2 220	554	1 774	1 488	1 132	856	778
Nonfamily householder	389	276	222	507	206	113	377	384	689	301	293	214	290
Living alone	326	230	153	399	169	94	303	324	615	262	238	175	252
Spouse	955	1 270	800	1 354	1 369	905	2 026	440	1 532	1 336	974	758	655
Other relatives	1 604	2 246	1 312	2 476	2 616	1 818	3 631	620	2 260	2 470	1 769	1 257	1 015
Nonrelatives	166	101	145	265	101	54	168	100	150	88	119	80	62
Inmate of institution	57	—	23	44	—	—	464	—	—	—	201	137	13
Other, in group quarters	36	11	—	15	5	—	35	11	2	—	183	4	—
Persons per household	2.80	3.14	3.03	2.88	3.43	3.56	3.24	2.24	2.60	3.18	3.01	2.96	2.62
Persons per family	3.27	3.48	3.37	3.30	3.70	3.80	3.55	2.91	3.14	3.56	3.42	3.35	3.15
Persons 65 years and over	608	500	334	648	420	147	626	506	936	371	492	395	342
In households	602	497	323	619	419	147	620	179	936	371	256	278	340
Householder	377	281	193	386	234	79	339	108	604	216	157	165	226
Nonfamily householder	163	82	84	147	85	34	113	42	261	89	72	64	95
Living alone	152	80	75	132	81	33	107	40	256	86	72	62	91
Spouse	141	137	76	135	101	34	149	50	228	78	48	72	82
Other relatives	65	73	42	81	82	33	119	20	98	75	47	36	26
Nonrelatives	19	6	12	17	2	1	13	1	6	2	4	5	6
Inmate of institution	3	—	11	26	—	—	327	—	—	—	109	115	2
Other, in group quarters	3	3	—	3	1	—	6	—	—	—	127	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	1 127	1 416	892	1 667	1 475	972	2 220	554	1 774	1 488	1 132	856	778
With own children under 18 years	585	820	475	904	983	686	1 379	260	803	903	685	471	355
Number of own children under 18 years	1 118	1 684	946	1 743	2 062	1 412	2 756	427	1 501	1 818	1 333	908	663
Married-couple families	955	1 270	800	1 354	1 369	905	2 026	440	1 532	1 336	974	758	655
With own children under 18 years	486	744	418	726	917	643	1 279	185	689	B15	583	420	297
Number of own children under 18 years	939	1 562	846	1 430	1 940	1 336	2 590	313	1 309	1 666	1 138	827	581
Female householder, no husband present	125	100	67	229	76	56	135	90	181	115	117	69	96
With own children under 18 years	79	58	43	144	51	38	78	59	89	76	88	36	49
Number of own children under 18 years	141	94	80	251	95	66	137	94	158	129	170	61	69
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	1 573	1 970	1 287	2 303	1 975	1 317	3 080	1 207	2 403	2 036	1 733	1 186	1 100
Single	430	526	360	637	465	332	B32	381	583	54B	561	290	344
Now married													

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts

AGE

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.												
	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0801.01	Tract 0801.02	Tract 0802	Tract 0900	Tract 1000	Tract 1100	Tract 1200	Tract 1300	Tract 1401	Tract 1402 ^a	Tract 1403 ^b
Total persons	5 465	4 092	3 044	3 714	5 617	1 668	2 877	5 795	2 199	6 892	3 586	2 481	128
Under 5 years	405	164	172	197	373	82	218	359	139	464	141	151	8
5 to 9 years	415	173	238	298	448	102	197	385	142	489	177	178	3
10 to 14 years	584	247	353	379	663	153	231	484	175	616	211	215	10
15 to 19 years	535	631	315	435	611	185	263	547	185	614	769	246	11
20 to 24 years	345	902	179	237	331	100	202	350	167	528	566	172	4
25 to 34 years	867	606	414	468	785	226	413	822	367	1 118	380	381	17
35 to 44 years	776	357	547	610	936	233	339	728	202	997	291	312	10
45 to 54 years	623	344	342	548	734	181	327	672	236	737	326	295	21
55 to 64 years	504	369	231	327	418	174	273	594	202	612	337	274	24
65 to 74 years	270	192	169	152	203	144	264	469	235	454	262	173	12
75 years and over	141	107	84	63	115	88	150	385	149	263	126	84	8
3 and 4 years	163	64	66	84	176	31	90	143	55	191	56	56	3
16 years and over	3 934	3 446	2 196	2 745	3 993	1 293	2 167	4 439	1 706	5 195	2 999	1 895	103
18 years and over	3 668	3 315	2 060	2 552	3 716	1 215	2 054	4 174	1 616	4 926	2 881	1 800	98
21 years and over	3 454	2 600	1 924	2 347	3 444	1 126	1 912	3 940	1 522	4 621	2 049	1 649	94
60 years and over	643	471	359	352	486	327	570	1 137	494	994	548	392	29
62 years and over	536	388	321	288	424	301	493	1 039	449	878	489	334	25
Median	30.7	24.4	31.9	32.7	30.4	34.4	33.0	34.3	33.2	31.9	23.8	32.7	46.0
Female	2 751	1 804	1 526	1 866	2 793	867	1 479	2 936	1 124	3 513	1 819	1 252	61
Under 5 years	196	85	98	108	181	42	108	140	63	231	70	65	5
5 to 9 years	189	84	121	141	210	51	92	200	70	228	93	80	2
10 to 14 years	302	126	171	180	298	82	123	233	68	326	101	112	5
15 to 19 years	262	219	140	226	312	96	130	261	94	332	370	125	3
20 to 24 years	177	274	92	101	160	53	103	170	98	249	251	88	2
25 to 34 years	461	299	221	248	416	124	219	399	167	586	197	196	10
35 to 44 years	389	179	275	317	477	116	167	385	102	478	152	157	5
45 to 54 years	304	168	152	280	364	83	158	334	126	355	158	147	8
55 to 64 years	250	197	124	147	196	96	142	312	111	321	181	136	11
65 to 74 years	139	106	85	82	110	73	147	268	134	257	171	97	7
75 years and over	82	67	47	36	69	51	90	234	91	150	75	49	3
3 and 4 years	74	35	36	49	82	16	45	56	25	96	28	20	1
16 years and over	1 997	1 478	1 090	1 384	2 026	676	1 124	2 314	903	2 661	1 520	977	47
18 years and over	1 866	1 423	1 034	1 288	1 881	635	1 066	2 186	859	2 523	1 468	928	47
21 years and over	1 772	1 220	974	1 194	1 762	583	996	2 060	812	2 345	1 086	846	44
60 years and over	330	268	188	175	258	179	312	660	279	566	333	217	15
62 years and over	288	219	167	153	232	167	272	612	260	498	303	188	14
Median	30.9	27.7	32.0	32.8	31.3	33.8	33.3	36.4	35.2	32.0	26.1	33.0	39.5

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	5 465	4 092	3 044	3 714	5 617	1 668	2 877	5 795	2 199	6 892	3 586	2 481	128
In households	5 439	3 063	3 044	3 706	5 617	1 662	2 847	5 651	2 188	6 892	2 661	2 481	128
Householder	1 746	1 158	975	1 124	1 713	573	973	1 988	793	2 424	978	838	48
Family householder	1 459	850	812	1 017	1 487	451	763	1 523	606	1 870	730	692	32
Nonfamily householder	287	308	163	107	226	122	210	465	187	554	248	146	16
Living alone	238	247	138	83	188	98	176	400	163	462	225	119	15
Spouse	1 279	731	745	930	1 352	392	658	1 328	517	1 638	617	608	23
Other relatives	2 267	1 046	1 264	1 604	2 465	632	1 113	2 182	807	2 625	1 000	969	53
Nanrelatives	147	128	60	48	87	65	103	153	71	205	66	66	4
Inmate of institution	5	8	—	8	—	—	10	125	11	—	60	—	—
Other, in group quarters	21	1 021	—	—	—	6	20	19	—	—	865	—	—
Persons per household	3.12	2.65	3.12	3.30	3.28	2.90	2.93	2.84	2.76	2.84	2.72	2.96	2.67
Persons per family	3.43	3.09	3.47	3.49	3.57	3.27	3.32	3.30	3.18	3.28	3.22	3.28	3.38
Persons 65 years and over	411	299	253	215	318	232	414	854	384	717	388	257	20
In households	411	294	253	210	318	230	400	738	378	717	382	257	20
Householder	239	180	152	123	165	139	248	464	240	439	250	164	12
Nonfamily householder	90	67	57	41	54	53	107	198	94	187	113	66	4
Living alone	82	66	54	37	48	47	101	189	90	179	110	60	5
Spouse	94	78	58	48	78	60	92	163	95	172	87	64	5
Other relatives	70	30	41	35	67	29	39	87	34	95	39	27	3
Nanrelatives	8	6	2	4	8	2	21	24	9	11	6	2	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	5	—	—	7	112	6	—	1	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	4	—	—	5	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	1 459	850	812	1 017	1 487	451	763	1 523	606	1 870	730	692	32
With own children under 18 years	847	400	469	588	918	210	383	777	294	999	333	348	11
Number of own children under 18 years	1 691	731	959	1 135	1 846	408	752	1 527	554	1 878	616	655	22
Married-couple families	1 279	731	745	930	1 352	392	658	1 328	517	1 638	617	608	23
With own children under 18 years	732	334	440	539	848	177	328	690	251	883	287	307	7
Number of own children under 18 years	1 491	612	904	1 056	1 724	348	663	1 379	476	1 693	539	583	17
Female householder, no husband present	122	92	48	61	97	39	78	156	62	163	85	65	8
With own children under 18 years	82	56	23	35	53	21	43	73	33	89	35	36	4
Number of own children under 18 years	142	100	46	56	93	45	73	121	63	147	58	64	5

MARITAL STATUS

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8.]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.													
	Tract 1404 ^a	Tract 1405	Tract 1406	Tract 1407	Tract 1408	Tract 1500	Tract 1600	Tract 1700	Tract 1800	Tract 1901	Tract 1902.01	Tract 1902.02	Tract 1903
AGE													
Total persons	5 410	1 588	3 245	6 845	2 997	8 351	7 062	3 319	2 658	5 704	2 953	4 397	5 705
Under 5 years	265	61	188	389	205	470	315	203	173	391	201	393	369
5 to 9 years	379	83	257	532	267	579	398	239	217	528	240	559	421
10 to 14 years	625	104	365	745	332	714	568	297	337	685	352	578	415
15 to 19 years	650	98	423	789	295	1 090	651	272	320	621	328	389	448
20 to 24 years	286	204	231	412	237	814	416	217	142	380	221	168	703
25 to 34 years	497	303	477	940	463	1 178	1 004	496	395	864	440	827	1 334
35 to 44 years	900	177	525	1 015	458	950	819	466	400	1 012	488	803	710
45 to 54 years	916	154	384	1 031	339	880	714	347	256	636	346	374	546
55 to 64 years	561	199	240	624	251	701	705	325	184	300	178	177	381
65 to 74 years	240	150	104	260	94	584	654	294	167	180	111	95	262
75 years and over	91	55	51	108	56	391	818	163	67	107	48	34	116
3 and 4 years	121	30	85	158	74	178	128	84	66	178	78	168	138
16 years and over	4 001	1 315	2 333	4 995	2 135	6 399	5 635	2 511	1 854	3 954	2 082	2 754	4 400
18 years and over	3 666	1 271	2 159	4 620	1 997	6 018	5 316	2 393	1 700	3 664	1 936	2 588	4 221
21 years and over	3 439	1 213	1 966	4 274	1 845	5 277	5 033	2 272	1 580	3 409	1 792	2 431	3 972
60 years and over	531	292	239	607	251	1 280	1 825	615	330	412	223	199	548
62 years and over	442	253	202	500	214	1 167	1 684	556	292	360	194	166	478
Median	35.0	32.4	29.0	31.7	28.9	29.6	36.8	33.7	29.4	28.5	27.9	27.4	28.2
Female	2 718	846	1 630	3 421	1 528	4 330	3 724	1 586	1 315	2 880	1 483	2 190	2 839
Under 5 years	123	25	97	184	107	232	140	89	81	189	92	192	178
5 to 9 years	172	46	135	263	140	300	186	109	110	263	115	270	210
10 to 14 years	311	60	159	363	154	344	246	136	156	327	169	285	218
15 to 19 years	316	55	214	373	144	577	303	123	155	315	167	184	233
20 to 24 years	136	95	103	187	126	410	218	100	65	197	105	90	334
25 to 34 years	281	143	262	509	238	599	513	252	216	481	221	457	651
35 to 44 years	488	94	271	524	237	496	411	229	186	499	253	387	342
45 to 54 years	442	87	182	501	164	438	364	160	129	284	169	174	269
55 to 64 years	264	113	112	313	129	369	368	153	96	155	94	86	197
65 to 74 years	127	93	58	142	47	322	384	146	85	101	65	47	134
75 years and over	58	35	37	62	42	243	591	89	36	69	33	18	73
3 and 4 years	63	9	46	78	37	89	49	36	29	82	40	83	59
16 years and over	2 045	702	1 184	2 519	1 098	3 363	3 072	1 221	938	2 029	1 070	1 387	2 186
18 years and over	1 876	675	1 098	2 341	1 033	3 154	2 936	1 159	863	1 879	994	1 317	2 112
21 years and over	1 777	645	1 011	2 186	958	2 747	2 800	1 113	798	1 752	922	1 233	1 962
60 years and over	281	176	134	341	143	736	1 163	309	180	235	133	100	302
62 years and over	239	156	116	279	124	674	1 084	284	154	211	117	86	268
Median	35.4	34.8	29.5	32.3	29.4	30.1	40.9	34.2	30.2	29.2	28.9	27.7	28.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	5 410	1 588	3 245	6 845	2 997	8 351	7 062	3 319	2 658	5 704	2 953	4 397	5 705
In households	5 388	1 588	3 245	6 840	2 988	7 610	6 035	3 127	2 533	5 673	2 950	4 386	5 671
Householder	1 632	725	987	2 060	901	2 611	2 389	1 080	786	1 720	941	1 162	2 269
Family householder	1 491	424	824	1 837	792	1 977	1 639	875	683	1 468	773	1 112	1 448
Nonfamily householder	141	301	163	223	109	634	750	205	103	252	168	50	821
Living alone	114	250	136	195	78	527	639	166	91	201	146	36	688
Spouse	1 380	345	738	1 692	690	1 695	1 424	771	628	1 336	675	1 055	1 218
Other relatives	2 293	445	1 465	3 020	1 335	3 029	2 006	1 175	1 079	2 525	1 287	2 128	1 949
Nonrelatives	83	73	55	68	62	275	216	101	40	92	47	41	235
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	8	969	38	125	30	—	—	32
Other, in group quarters	22	—	—	—	9	733	58	154	—	1	3	11	2
Persons per household	3.30	2.19	3.29	3.32	3.32	2.91	2.53	2.90	3.22	3.30	3.13	3.77	2.50
Persons per family	3.46	2.86	3.67	3.57	3.56	3.39	3.09	3.22	3.50	3.63	3.54	3.86	3.19
Persons 65 years and over	331	205	155	368	150	975	1 472	457	234	287	159	129	378
In households	331	205	155	367	150	951	941	408	234	269	159	129	364
Householder	178	138	83	203	78	596	618	247	139	142	89	51	222
Nonfamily householder	42	70	33	65	26	269	300	89	47	52	34	7	78
Living alone	39	69	32	63	24	257	288	84	46	50	33	6	78
Spouse	80	46	29	84	29	212	222	102	58	63	37	24	71
Other relatives	67	19	42	77	40	117	87	43	36	62	31	49	65
Nonrelatives	6	2	1	3	3	26	14	16	1	2	2	5	6
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	520	16	—	18	—	—	13
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	24	11	33	—	—	—	—	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	1 491	424	824	1 837	792	1 977	1 639	875	683	1 468	773	1 112	1 448
With own children under 18 years	867	167	519	1 094	481	1 071	767	440	401	974	499	834	755
Number of own children under 18 years	1 698	309	1 044	2 171	954	2 170	1 443	838	795	1 987	989	1 749	1 392
Morried-couple families	1 380	345	738	1 692	690	1 695	1 424	771	628	1 336	675	1 055	1 218
With own children under 18 years	802	126	472	1 017	422	911	657	389	369	883	438	793	615
Number of own children under 18 years	1 570	243	957	2 032	848	1 868	1 250	764	747	1 844	886	1 667	1 164
Female householder, no husband present	82	63	68	109	79	232	155	66	32	103	78	41	168
With own children under 18 years	51	36	39	64	48	135	81	34	18	74	52	34	111
Number of own children under 18 years	100	60	71	118	87	257	140	52	25	117	85	71	182
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	2 029	625	1 196	2 568	1 066	3 134	2 629	1 328	963	1 999	1 053	1 424	2 267
Single	550	206	380	738	305	1 121	844	379	266	542	314	308	766
Now married, except separated	1 404	357</											

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Dutchess County			
	Troct 1904	Troct 2000	Troct 3000	Troct 6100	Troct 6200	Troct 6300	Troct 6400 ^a	Troct 6500	Troct 1402	Troct 1403	Troct 1404	Troct 6400
AGE												
Total persons	3 862	4 382	5 110	1 819	933	1 430	843	1 965	4 325	6 007	6 605	1 417
Under 5 years	275	220	338	—	6	8	6	16	253	281	330	6
5 to 9 years	287	263	346	—	7	14	3	17	290	293	482	3
10 to 14 years	376	397	392	3	11	13	10	29	351	379	739	10
15 to 19 years	385	423	442	8	15	22	79	81	393	518	751	147
20 to 24 years	362	297	582	228	43	41	202	190	337	680	355	360
25 to 34 years	744	604	867	950	149	103	335	367	700	983	656	552
35 to 44 years	521	507	492	458	141	110	148	332	534	610	1 083	235
45 to 54 years	413	534	470	132	144	156	41	395	491	626	1 062	67
55 to 64 years	262	455	471	33	174	211	12	319	525	699	712	22
65 to 74 years	150	364	405	7	139	358	6	148	304	572	327	10
75 years and over	87	318	305	—	104	394	1	71	147	366	108	5
3 and 4 years	121	89	125	—	4	4	2	3	101	97	152	2
16 years and over	2 853	3 408	3 938	1 815	907	1 393	824	1 889	3 356	4 950	4 891	1 398
18 years and over	2 679	3 218	3 779	1 814	904	1 386	811	1 873	3 196	4 748	4 510	1 375
21 years and over	2 469	3 017	3 488	1 799	886	1 367	701	1 790	2 958	4 417	4 232	1 159
60 years and over	350	904	936	16	327	870	15	367	709	1 269	700	27
62 years and over	294	796	854	9	291	830	14	302	605	1 141	584	25
Median	28.0	34.8	29.8	31.7	51.6	66.2	28.0	43.2	32.8	33.4	34.9	27.7
Female	1 924	2 241	2 712	8	485	777	30	947	2 235	3 168	3 321	30
Under 5 years	136	107	156	—	4	4	4	7	118	133	152	4
5 to 9 years	147	114	168	—	4	9	1	6	132	143	222	1
10 to 14 years	188	194	188	2	6	7	8	15	184	157	370	8
15 to 19 years	184	206	233	2	6	8	2	31	209	263	362	2
20 to 24 years	167	128	303	—	12	13	1	91	168	326	163	1
25 to 34 years	370	306	441	2	64	31	2	169	372	511	371	2
35 to 44 years	267	265	251	1	64	36	7	173	272	305	580	7
45 to 54 years	197	271	232	—	76	83	3	177	255	347	522	3
55 to 64 years	130	236	275	1	103	120	1	160	280	391	333	1
65 to 74 years	88	216	241	—	78	204	1	72	159	353	178	1
75 years and over	50	198	224	—	68	262	—	46	86	239	68	—
3 and 4 years	60	43	55	—	3	2	2	1	42	51	80	2
16 years and over	1 423	1 773	2 154	5	470	756	17	915	1 763	2 681	2 501	17
18 years and over	1 333	1 682	2 067	5	469	753	16	908	1 679	2 581	2 308	16
21 years and over	1 236	1 606	1 907	4	464	749	15	870	1 547	2 412	2 189	15
60 years and over	200	530	600	1	197	529	2	202	387	787	372	2
62 years and over	167	473	551	—	174	503	1	165	334	719	320	1
Median	28.3	36.8	31.9	26.5	55.5	69.4	20.5	43.6	33.3	36.7	35.4	20.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
Total persons	3 862	4 382	5 110	1 819	933	1 430	843	1 965	4 325	6 007	6 605	1 417
In households	3 837	4 121	5 043	12	129	128	52	114	4 325	6 007	6 583	52
Householder	1 312	1 499	1 947	4	80	39	17	45	1 558	2 593	2 036	17
Family householder	1 011	1 130	1 298	3	23	27	15	30	1 215	1 589	1 838	15
Nonfamily householder	301	369	649	1	57	12	2	15	343	1 004	198	2
Living alone	256	319	573	1	55	8	2	14	287	833	159	2
Spouse	889	966	998	3	14	25	14	18	1 057	1 246	1 693	14
Other relatives	1 556	1 529	1 948	5	29	56	21	44	1 597	1 890	2 748	21
Nonrelatives	80	127	150	—	6	8	—	7	113	278	106	—
Inmate of institution	12	185	67	1 807	804	1 242	785	1 851	—	—	—	1 342
Other, in group quarters	13	76	—	—	60	6	—	—	—	—	22	23
Persons per household	2.92	2.75	2.59	3.00	1.61	3.28	3.06	2.53	2.78	2.32	3.23	3.06
Persons per family	3.42	3.21	3.27	3.67	2.87	4.00	3.33	3.07	3.18	2.97	3.42	3.33
Persons 65 years and over	237	682	710	7	243	752	7	219	451	938	435	15
In households	226	581	649	—	8	8	2	7	451	938	435	2
Householder	134	381	447	—	3	4	1	5	294	636	238	1
Nonfamily householder	50	179	227	—	1	3	—	3	112	328	61	—
Living alone	49	165	222	—	1	3	—	3	104	313	58	—
Spouse	47	116	132	—	2	1	1	2	105	175	113	1
Other relatives	43	61	58	—	3	3	—	—	47	109	78	—
Nonrelatives	2	23	12	—	—	—	—	—	5	18	6	—
Inmate of institution	11	98	61	7	235	743	5	212	—	—	—	13
Other, in group quarters	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	1 011	1 130	1 298	—	23	27	15	30	1 215	1 589	1 838	15
With own children under 18 years	589	530	662	—	11	20	9	20	586	672	1 051	9
Number of own children under 18 years	1 124	981	1 240	4	22	41	18	42	1 082	1 170	2 035	18
Married-couple families	889	966	998	—	14	25	14	18	1 057	1 246	1 693	14
With own children under 18 years	515	465	495	—	6	20	8	8	502	487	969	8
Number of own children under 18 years	1 006	884	961	4	12	41	16	21	943	872	1 879	16
Female householder, no husband present	91	120	254	—	9	2	1	10	130	270	108	1
With own children under 18 years	62	49	152	—	5	—	1	10	76	158	65	1
Number of own children under 18 years	103	73	257	—	10	—	2	17	128	261	124	2
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 15 years and over	1 471	1 676	1 834	1 810	438	638	807	984	1 630	2 319	2 477	1 381
Single	445	531	593	865	384	460	482	939	412	785	661	823
Now married, except separated	914	1 005	1 032	596	27	96	176	24	1 071	1 274	1 720	314
Separated	29	23	47	173	9	16	82	5	36	57	20	123
Widowed	25	62	55	38	6	30	16	5	50	76	41	24
Divorced	58	55	107	138	12	36	51	11	61	127	35	97
Female, 15 years and over	1 453	1 826	2 200	6	471	757	17	919	1 801	2 735	2 577	17
Single	309	432	559	2	340	330	2	884	401	726	580	2
Now married, except separated	905	1 003	1 045	3	61	145	14	24	1 072	1 284	1 722	14
Separated	35	32	65	—	18	59	—	3	50	89	28	—
Widowed	128	273	348	1	30	171	—	3	189	439	166	—
Divorced	76	86	183	—	22	52	1	5	89	197	81	1

Table P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

AGE

	The SMSA	Dutchess County					Beacon city, Dutchess County	
		Total	Arlington (COP)	Bocaon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remoinder	Troct 2101	Troct 2102
Total persons	221 833	221 833	10 628	10 093	21 669	179 443	3 361	2 902
Under 5 years	13 401	13 401	436	665	1 192	11 108	221	185
5 to 9 years	15 117	15 117	485	697	996	12 939	215	182
10 to 14 years	19 139	19 139	608	759	1 133	16 639	227	190
15 to 19 years	21 690	21 690	1 548	780	1 426	17 936	249	200
20 to 24 years	18 631	18 631	1 836	842	2 093	13 860	286	259
25 to 34 years	34 417	34 417	1 460	1 481	3 418	28 058	461	392
35 to 44 years	28 341	28 341	991	995	1 898	24 457	290	256
45 to 54 years	24 294	24 294	959	1 056	2 220	20 059	374	288
55 to 64 years	20 778	20 778	1 075	1 244	2 763	15 696	440	406
65 to 74 years	15 621	15 621	784	977	2 521	11 339	356	323
75 years and over	10 404	10 404	446	597	2 009	7 352	242	221
3 and 4 years	5 452	5 452	174	268	432	4 578	84	69
16 years and over	169 792	169 792	8 949	7 824	18 097	134 922	2 653	2 306
18 years and over	161 077	161 077	8 625	7 500	17 548	127 404	2 553	2 212
21 years and over	148 363	148 363	6 982	7 027	16 560	117 794	2 392	2 094
60 years and over	35 689	35 689	1 741	2 201	5 896	25 851	822	756
62 years and over	31 671	31 671	1 543	1 932	5 327	22 869	736	666
Median	31.9	31.9	27.6	33.6	37.6	31.4	35.7	36.3
Female	113 214	113 214	5 701	5 181	11 614	90 718	1 773	1 531
Under 5 years	6 428	6 428	213	314	535	5 366	108	87
5 to 9 years	7 418	7 418	226	350	479	6 363	97	101
10 to 14 years	9 372	9 372	279	359	587	8 147	102	92
15 to 19 years	10 762	10 762	851	367	718	8 826	129	93
20 to 24 years	9 047	9 047	966	415	1 076	6 590	146	139
25 to 34 years	17 593	17 593	780	735	1 661	14 417	237	198
35 to 44 years	14 184	14 184	502	481	905	12 296	149	115
45 to 54 years	12 007	12 007	537	548	1 164	9 758	199	163
55 to 64 years	10 918	10 918	592	679	1 555	8 092	245	216
65 to 74 years	8 796	8 796	465	532	1 547	6 252	196	175
75 years and over	6 689	6 689	290	401	1 387	4 611	165	152
3 and 4 years	2 606	2 606	92	120	203	2 191	42	30
16 years and over	87 773	87 773	4 903	4 083	9 886	68 901	1 441	1 231
18 years and over	83 472	83 472	4 731	3 944	9 612	65 185	1 397	1 192
21 years and over	77 264	77 264	3 820	3 720	9 112	60 612	1 312	1 131
60 years and over	20 710	20 710	1 048	1 270	3 718	14 674	473	446
62 years and over	18 568	18 568	945	1 113	3 396	13 114	426	391
Median	32.8	32.8	28.7	35.9	43.4	32.2	38.7	39.3

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	221 833	221 833	10 628	10 093	21 669	179 443	3 361	2 902
In households	210 035	210 035	8 839	9 723	21 139	170 334	3 196	2 857
Householder	74 374	74 374	3 656	3 615	9 456	57 647	1 229	1 150
Family householder	55 969	55 969	2 404	2 605	5 437	45 523	871	766
Nonfamily householder	18 405	18 405	1 252	1 010	4 019	12 124	358	384
Living alone	15 596	15 596	1 047	907	3 477	10 165	326	354
Spouse	48 319	48 319	1 981	2 091	4 137	40 110	691	576
Other relatives	81 511	81 511	2 865	3 766	6 510	68 370	1 207	1 037
Nonrelatives	5 831	5 831	337	251	1 036	4 207	69	94
Inmate of institution	6 827	6 827	—	322	449	6 056	150	22
Other, in group quarters	4 971	4 971	1 789	48	81	3 053	15	23
Persons per household	2.82	2.82	2.42	2.67	2.24	2.96	2.58	2.47
Persons per family	3.32	3.32	3.01	3.23	2.97	3.38	3.16	3.08
Persons 65 years and over	26 025	26 025	1 230	1 574	4 530	18 691	598	544
In households	22 876	22 876	1 230	1 464	4 218	15 964	514	531
Householder	14 531	14 531	821	1 015	2 939	9 756	365	383
Nonfamily householder	6 485	6 485	394	489	1 625	3 977	177	208
Living alone	6 196	6 196	378	462	1 567	3 789	172	198
Spouse	5 012	5 012	248	267	792	3 705	91	88
Other relatives	2 897	2 897	137	163	394	2 203	53	58
Nonrelatives	436	436	24	19	93	300	5	2
Inmate of institution	2 895	2 895	—	96	306	2 493	75	8
Other, in group quarters	254	254	—	14	6	234	9	5

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	55 969	55 969	2 404	2 605	5 437	45 523	871	766
With own children under 18 years	29 574	29 574	1 053	1 218	2 114	25 189	390	319
Number of own children under 18 years	57 511	57 511	1 875	2 417	3 816	49 403	758	620
Married-couple families	48 211	48 211	1 979	2 065	4 098	40 069	685	566
With own children under 18 years	25 531	25 531	826	967	1 513	22 225	311	228
Number of own children under 18 years	50 684	50 684	1 508	1 971	2 848	44 357	612	461
Female householder, no husband present	5 904	5 904	343	417	1 069	4 075	144	153
With own children under 18 years	3 308	3 308	198	211	523	2 376	68	78
Number of own children under 18 years	5 660	5 660	330	379	846	4 105	123	141

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	84 180	84 180	4 116	3 814	8 335	67 915	1 232	1 094
Single	26 967	26 967	1 779	1 211	2 868	21 109	404	346
Now married, except separated	49 963	49 963	2 018	2 177	4 273	41 495	705	587
Separated	1 531	1 531	68	85	286	1 092	21	33
Widowed	2 353	2 353	96	154	384	1 719	53	67
Divorced	3 366	3 366	155	187	524	2 500	49	61
Female, 15 years and over	89 996	89 996	4 983	4 158	10 013	70 842	1 466	1 251
Single	22 862	22 862	2 009	932	2 526	17 395	363	277
Now married, except separated	49 857	49 857	2 038	2 160	4 311	41 348	708	605
Separated	1 928	1 928	115	118	354	1 341	43	44
Widowed	10 771	10 771	551	711	2 088	7 421	258	255
Divorced	4 578	4 578	270	237	734	3 337	94	70

Table P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8.]

Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

AGE**Total persons**

	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
Under 5 years	3 211	1 383	409	1 424	1 738	1 343	5 096
5 to 9 years	155	89	29	54	117	110	311
10 to 14 years	150	49	19	57	109	77	355
15 to 19 years	159	53	23	54	109	82	372
20 to 24 years	228	111	25	78	114	93	402
25 to 34 years	373	160	37	145	188	164	642
35 to 44 years	563	195	75	237	268	241	1 148
45 to 54 years	251	109	28	141	153	114	634
55 to 64 years	287	168	33	110	178	117	502
65 to 74 years	359	174	65	182	239	131	366
75 years and over	420	173	47	186	157	133	251

3 and 4 years

Under 5 years	61	37	8	18	52	34	117
16 years and over	2 711	1 171	337	1 250	1 390	1 056	3 974
18 years and over	2 617	1 132	329	1 226	1 345	1 019	3 815
21 years and over	2 454	1 050	305	1 158	1 252	950	3 584
60 years and over	873	365	99	469	384	271	528
62 years and over	794	332	87	423	342	242	460

Median

3 and 4 years	34.2	38.0	34.4	40.4	33.0	29.9	28.4
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Female

Total persons	1 771	706	216	726	862	727	2 542
Under 5 years	82	35	17	20	53	49	153
5 to 9 years	77	28	11	31	41	35	179
10 to 14 years	83	24	12	23	54	52	200
15 to 19 years	130	51	13	34	55	50	212
20 to 24 years	190	62	17	80	98	88	300
25 to 34 years	261	97	30	89	137	114	556
35 to 44 years	119	53	17	59	65	57	304
45 to 54 years	145	92	17	52	81	66	247
55 to 64 years	216	98	33	93	121	76	192
65 to 74 years	269	102	30	113	89	83	128
75 years and over	199	64	19	132	68	57	71

3 and 4 years

Under 5 years	34	13	5	5	28	16	50
16 years and over	1 514	609	176	648	705	581	1 966
18 years and over	1 458	590	173	638	684	562	1 902
21 years and over	1 367	555	161	604	641	526	1 764
60 years and over	584	221	61	298	216	175	291
62 years and over	538	201	54	276	195	154	258

Median

3 and 4 years	39.7	45.3	39.3	51.3	34.4	32.2	28.3
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP**Total persons**

In households	3 211	1 383	409	1 424	1 738	1 343	5 096
Householder	3 211	1 242	409	1 338	1 692	1 336	5 062
Family householder	1 619	518	170	748	719	586	2 037
Nonfamily householder	742	328	113	246	404	320	1 293
Living alone	877	190	57	502	315	266	744
Spouse	778	157	48	444	271	210	622
Other relatives	509	243	82	140	248	218	1 100
Nonrelatives	926	406	131	326	607	445	1 719
Inmate of institution	157	75	26	124	118	87	206
Other, in group quarters	—	140	—	64	7	5	32

Persons per household

Persons per household	1.98	2.40	2.46	1.79	2.33	2.30	2.48
-----------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Persons per family

Persons per family	2.94	2.98	3.00	2.90	3.12	3.11	3.18
--------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Persons 65 years and over

In households	686	275	75	366	263	214	364
Householder	686	224	75	306	260	212	350
Nonfamily householder	545	152	45	233	183	153	216
Living alone	372	72	17	174	98	99	76
Spouse	367	66	17	166	92	94	76
Other relatives	91	45	15	34	37	36	69
Nonrelatives	44	19	15	23	25	11	59
Inmate of institution	6	8	—	16	15	12	6
Other, in group quarters	—	51	—	59	2	2	13

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**Families**

With own children under 18 years	742	328	113	246	404	320	1 293
Number of own children under 18 years	504	121	44	100	180	163	648

Married-couple families

With own children under 18 years	500	240	82	139	236	216	1 099
Number of own children under 18 years	188	78	29	46	97	99	538

Female householder, no husband present

With own children under 18 years	186	70	25	85	134	90	142
Number of own children under 18 years	104	37	13	47	75	56	88

Median

Number of own children under 18 years	165	59	15	69	132	94	149
---------------------------------------	-----	----	----	----	-----	----	-----

MARITAL STATUS**Male, 15 years and over**

Single	1 218	573	162	607	689	483	2 048
Now married, except separated	490	213	49	301	276	185	696
Separated	526	265	83	158	258	226	1 129
Widowed	51	27	7	39	46	16	57
Divorced	57	25	8	45	43	20	32

Female, 15 years and over

Single	1 529	619	176	652	714	591	2 010
Now married, except separated	410	177	40	203	200	154	534
Separated	539	263	85	151	267	226	1 129
Widowed	61	40	9	50	44	35	64
Divorced	392	105	33	181	133	109	151

Table P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]

AGE

The SMSA	Outchess County					Beacon city, Outchess County		Poughkeepsie city, Outchess County			
	Total	Arlington (COP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder	Troct 2101	Troct 2102	Troct 2201	Troct 2202	Troct 2203	
Total persons	17 131	17 131	427	1 908	7 606	7 190	484	1 018	935	1 126	902
Under 5 years	1 339	1 339	15	152	817	355	43	103	120	98	145
5 to 9 years	1 368	1 368	19	140	777	432	41	81	99	80	125
10 to 14 years	1 686	1 686	22	196	842	626	68	115	95	127	116
15 to 19 years	1 998	1 998	90	228	877	803	50	120	112	131	83
20 to 24 years	1 746	1 746	100	224	756	666	38	97	111	102	92
25 to 34 years	3 223	3 223	57	336	1 216	1 614	76	140	137	170	121
35 to 44 years	2 279	2 279	53	228	835	1 163	61	114	95	112	71
45 to 54 years	1 520	1 520	26	156	677	661	50	76	69	132	63
55 to 64 years	1 013	1 013	32	135	414	432	37	84	30	85	46
65 to 74 years	610	610	7	70	283	250	13	52	47	59	32
75 years and over	349	349	6	43	112	188	7	36	20	30	8
3 and 4 years	481	481	5	40	284	152	9	29	46	28	47
16 years and over	12 315	12 315	361	1 375	4 986	5 593	320	692	601	796	502
18 years and over	11 493	11 493	344	1 281	4 608	5 260	299	631	553	743	470
21 years and over	10 348	10 348	235	1 133	4 135	4 845	278	572	490	665	407
60 years and over	1 382	1 382	24	173	577	608	36	125	85	127	57
62 years and over	1 179	1 179	19	147	485	528	30	108	75	109	51
Median	26.3	26.3	21.7	25.3	23.2	29.3	25.5	24.7	22.2	26.3	18.9
Female	7 928	7 928	245	833	4 085	2 765	237	539	540	551	529
Under 5 years	684	684	8	78	425	173	23	52	63	49	75
5 to 9 years	684	684	12	65	399	208	16	43	55	41	73
10 to 14 years	828	828	11	100	420	297	34	61	44	60	60
15 to 19 years	935	935	61	87	451	336	23	56	60	53	44
20 to 24 years	772	772	59	81	440	192	23	54	65	51	66
25 to 34 years	1 269	1 269	30	117	680	442	39	70	84	85	86
35 to 44 years	961	961	27	102	437	395	28	67	55	52	38
45 to 54 years	714	714	14	70	355	275	27	32	43	60	37
55 to 64 years	504	504	16	60	226	202	15	43	21	42	29
65 to 74 years	353	353	3	45	176	129	6	36	34	37	18
75 years and over	224	224	4	28	76	116	3	25	16	21	3
3 and 4 years	253	253	4	25	146	78	5	19	24	11	24
16 years and over	5 524	5 524	210	572	2 747	1 995	159	372	370	391	317
18 years and over	5 143	5 143	202	528	2 555	1 858	147	343	344	369	299
21 years and over	4 617	4 617	123	489	2 296	1 709	139	315	308	337	256
60 years and over	786	786	12	99	349	326	16	78	64	77	28
62 years and over	678	678	11	86	300	281	13	69	57	68	27
Median	25.4	25.4	21.0	25.5	24.0	29.2	24.9	25.4	24.3	27.2	20.6

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	17 131	17 131	427	1 908	7 606	7 190	484	1 018	935	1 126	902
In households	14 001	14 001	290	1 603	7 461	4 647	465	1 015	935	1 052	902
Householder	4 797	4 797	129	542	2 646	1 480	150	355	366	385	287
Family householder	3 280	3 280	73	367	1 705	1 135	109	227	206	236	233
Nonfamily householder	1 517	1 517	56	175	941	345	41	128	160	149	54
Living alone	1 274	1 274	45	155	783	291	33	116	140	131	45
Spouse	1 834	1 834	49	183	761	841	61	100	58	125	76
Other relatives	6 593	6 593	93	790	3 637	2 073	224	505	474	485	506
Nonrelatives	777	777	19	88	417	253	30	55	37	57	33
Inmate of institution	2 735	2 735	—	295	113	2 327	16	3	—	70	—
Other, in group quarters	395	395	137	10	32	216	3	—	—	4	—
Persons per household	2.94	2.94	2.24	3.04	2.83	3.15	3.24	2.90	2.51	2.73	3.10
Persons per family	3.59	3.59	2.97	3.73	3.57	3.61	3.69	3.73	3.50	3.57	3.43
Persons 65 years and over	959	959	13	113	395	438	20	88	67	89	40
In households	761	761	13	106	371	271	15	88	67	77	40
Householder	496	496	9	81	263	143	8	70	55	56	29
Nonfamily householder	252	252	4	48	156	44	4	42	38	37	12
Living alone	234	234	3	47	143	41	4	41	36	33	10
Spouse	127	127	3	10	50	64	1	9	6	10	6
Other relatives	105	105	1	13	45	46	6	7	6	6	4
Nonrelatives	33	33	—	2	13	18	—	2	—	5	1
Inmate of institution	191	191	—	7	22	162	5	—	—	10	—
Other, in group quarters	7	7	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	2	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	3 280	3 280	73	367	1 705	1 135	109	227	206	236	233
With own children under 18 years	2 272	2 272	51	250	1 233	738	78	150	149	151	179
Number of own children under 18 years	4 642	4 642	68	511	2 637	1 426	168	302	342	319	394
Married-couple families	1 936	1 936	51	197	797	891	64	107	61	127	78
With own children under 18 years	1 243	1 243	32	125	510	576	44	62	36	70	46
Number of own children under 18 years	2 547	2 547	41	245	1 126	1 135	96	113	100	153	103
Female householder, no husband present	1 141	1 141	15	138	812	176	37	97	135	91	148
With own children under 18 years	910	910	15	106	666	123	29	75	109	72	128
Number of own children under 18 years	1 881	1 881	22	233	1 403	223	63	166	235	154	278

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	7 006	7 006	157	830	2 329	3 690	168	336	243	420	195
Single	3 447	3 447	82	414	1 078	1 873	73	151	131	201	79
Now married, except separated	2 551	2 551	52	278	849	1 372	67	117	66	143	83
Separated	459	459	10	71	179	199	17	26	30	35	9
Widowed	160	160	3	16	70	71	3	10	2	16	8
Divorced	389	389	10	51	153</						

Table P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]
AGE

	Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County—Con.			Remainder of Dutchess County			Totals for split tracts in Dutchess County
	Troct 2204	Troct 2205	Troct 2207	Troct 1903	Troct 6100	Troct 6400 ^p	
							Troct 6400
Total persons	485	2 085	995	421	1 052	436	719
Under 5 years	50	191	122	40	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	31	190	144	45	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	42	225	124	31	1	—	—
15 to 19 years	51	259	106	32	3	50	89
20 to 24 years	71	199	81	41	133	119	202
25 to 34 years	78	326	178	130	567	189	291
35 to 44 years	54	291	83	53	256	62	98
45 to 54 years	55	183	80	31	70	10	23
55 to 64 years	33	142	31	9	18	3	11
65 to 74 years	17	59	33	6	4	2	4
75 years and over	3	20	13	3	—	1	1
3 and 4 years	15	71	44	13	—	—	—
16 years and over	354	1 422	578	293	1 051	436	719
18 years and over	332	1 299	537	280	1 050	430	706
21 years and over	298	1 180	482	266	1 044	355	572
60 years and over	36	139	62	12	6	3	9
62 years and over	31	106	52	10	5	3	8
Median	24.9	24.4	20.1	26.7	31.3	27.3	27.1
Female	242	1 103	577	207	2	—	—
Under 5 years	22	98	73	19	—	—	—
5 to 9 years	16	92	70	20	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	20	119	64	14	1	—	—
15 to 19 years	30	139	61	16	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	39	121	50	21	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	34	173	107	68	1	—	—
35 to 44 years	23	152	54	27	—	—	—
45 to 54 years	28	92	43	14	—	—	—
55 to 64 years	19	71	20	3	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	8	32	26	3	—	—	—
75 years and over	3	14	9	2	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	8	38	24	6	—	—	—
16 years and over	178	760	355	151	—	—	—
18 years and over	168	695	332	144	—	—	—
21 years and over	148	627	300	135	1	—	—
60 years and over	20	72	45	6	—	—	—
62 years and over	17	55	39	5	—	—	—
Median	24.3	24.2	22.6	27.1	23.5	—	—

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

	485	2 085	995	421	1 052	436	719
In households	485	2 060	995	421	3	—	—
Householder	221	720	317	168	1	—	—
Family householder	101	448	247	107	1	—	—
Nonfamily householder	120	272	70	61	—	—	—
Living alone	102	206	66	52	—	—	—
Spouse	42	236	100	73	1	—	—
Other relatives	180	970	551	161	1	—	—
Nonrelatives	42	134	27	19	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	8	—	—	1 049	432	708
Other, in group quarters	—	17	—	—	—	4	11
Persons per household	2.25	2.92	3.09	2.54	3.00	—	—
Persons per family	3.29	3.74	3.57	3.21	3.00	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	20	79	46	9	4	3	5
In households	20	77	46	9	—	—	—
Householder	16	43	35	5	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	9	19	23	2	—	—	—
Living alone	9	14	23	2	—	—	—
Spouse	3	15	4	1	—	—	—
Other relatives	1	13	6	3	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	6	1	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	2	—	—	4	3	5
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

	101	448	247	107	...	—	—
With own children under 18 years	70	319	196	76	...	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	137	692	411	128	1	—	—
Morried-couple families	42	250	102	74	...	—	—
With own children under 18 years	23	161	77	48	...	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	55	356	167	88	1	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	49	172	135	23	...	—	—
With own children under 18 years	42	139	112	21	...	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	73	298	232	31	—	—	—

MARITAL STATUS

	178	685	235	151	1 050	436	719
Single	90	288	98	54	552	301	475
Now morried, except separated	44	263	105	78	332	74	142
Separated	20	61	12	6	91	39	66
Widowed	4	20	8	1	20	6	9
Divorced	20	53	12	12	55	16	27
Female, 15 years and over	184	794	370	154	1	—	—
Single	92	313	140	50	—	—	—
Now morried, except separated	42	251	116	78	1	—	—
Separated	25	84	44	9	—	—	—
Widowed	11	70	28	2	—	—	—
Divorced	14	76	42	15	—	—	—

Table P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]

AGE

	The SMSA	Total	Arlington (CDP)	Bearcat city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder
Total persons	2 850	2 850	129	25	172	2 524
Under 5 years	298	298	3	1	14	280
5 to 9 years	363	363	10	1	14	338
10 to 14 years	278	278	6	1	11	260
15 to 19 years	173	173	33	2	7	131
20 to 24 years	142	142	31	3	9	99
25 to 34 years	583	583	25	8	43	507
35 to 44 years	593	593	12	3	24	554
45 to 54 years	232	232	5	2	21	204
55 to 64 years	102	102	3	-	14	85
65 to 74 years	61	61	-	3	11	47
75 years and over	25	25	1	1	4	19
3 and 4 years	131	131	1	-	6	124
16 years and over	1 872	1 872	110	21	129	1 612
18 years and over	1 803	1 803	110	20	127	1 546
21 years and over	1 707	1 707	66	19	124	1 498
60 years and over	129	129	1	4	23	101
62 years and over	114	114	1	4	21	88
Median	29.1	29.1	21.1	30.5	31.6	29.4
Female	1 409	1 409	71	7	98	1 233
Under 5 years	141	141	1	-	9	131
5 to 9 years	173	173	7	-	6	160
10 to 14 years	141	141	2	-	6	133
15 to 19 years	83	83	22	-	3	58
20 to 24 years	80	80	19	1	6	54
25 to 34 years	347	347	11	4	27	305
35 to 44 years	245	245	6	1	12	226
45 to 54 years	90	90	2	-	11	77
55 to 64 years	55	55	1	-	6	48
65 to 74 years	41	41	-	1	9	31
75 years and over	13	13	-	-	3	10
3 and 4 years	62	62	-	-	4	58
16 years and over	940	940	61	7	75	797
18 years and over	905	905	61	7	75	762
21 years and over	857	857	34	6	74	743
60 years and over	75	75	-	1	16	58
62 years and over	66	66	-	1	14	51
Median	28.7	28.7	20.7	33.5	31.0	29.2

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

	The SMSA	Total	Arlington (CDP)	Bearcat city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder
Total persons	2 850	2 850	129	25	172	2 524
In households	2 736	2 736	68	22	171	2 475
Householder	809	809	28	8	66	707
Family householder	681	681	16	6	42	617
Nonfamily householder	128	128	12	2	24	90
Living alone	112	112	9	2	23	78
Spouse	668	668	16	6	38	608
Other relatives	1 202	1 202	20	6	64	1 112
Nonrelatives	57	57	4	2	3	48
Inmate of institution	26	26	-	3	1	22
Other, in group quarters	88	88	61	-	-	27
Persons per household	3.42	3.42	2.39	2.38	2.61	3.55
Persons per family	3.81	3.81	3.19	2.83	3.31	3.87
Persons 65 years and over	86	86	1	4	15	66
In households	82	82	1	3	14	64
Householder	29	29	1	2	11	15
Nonfamily householder	14	14	-	-	6	8
Living alone	14	14	-	-	6	8
Spouse	10	10	-	1	2	7
Other relatives	42	42	-	-	1	41
Nonrelatives	1	1	-	-	-	1
Inmate of institution	4	4	-	1	1	2
Other, in group quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

	The SMSA	Total	Arlington (CDP)	Bearcat city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder
Families	681	681	16	6	42	617
With own children under 18 years	535	535	10	3	20	502
Number of own children under 18 years	1 003	1 003	18	4	42	939
Married-couple families	650	650	14	6	34	596
With own children under 18 years	520	520	9	3	16	492
Number of own children under 18 years	977	977	18	2	39	918
Female householder, no husband present	22	22	1	-	7	14
With own children under 18 years	12	12	12	-	4	7
Number of own children under 18 years	18	18	-	-	3	15

MARITAL STATUS

	The SMSA	Total	Arlington (CDP)	Bearcat city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder
Male, 15 years and over	957	957	49	15	56	837
Single	218	218	32	8	11	167
Now married, except separated	707	707	15	6	43	643
Separated	3	3	-	-	-	3
Widowed	13	13	1	-	-	12
Divorced	16	16	1	1	2	12
Female, 15 years and over	954	954	61	7	77	809
Single	161	161	43	1	13	104
Now married, except separated	724	724	17	6	44	657
Separated	8	8	-	-	5	3
Widowed	51	51	1	-	12	38
Divorced	10	10	-	-	3	7

Table P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]

AGE

Total persons

	Dutchess County					Beacon city, Outchess County	Remoinder of Outchess County
The SMSA	Total	Arlington (COP)	Bronx city	Poughkeepsie city	Remoinder	Tract 2102	Tract 6100
5 853	5 853	154	1 426	518	3 755	765	481
Under 5 years	491	491	3	177	68	243	111
5 to 9 years	510	510	5	165	40	300	103
10 to 14 years	560	560	13	149	50	348	76
15 to 19 years	655	655	41	137	55	422	78
20 to 24 years	624	624	38	169	59	358	83
25 to 34 years	1 248	1 248	13	302	105	828	134
35 to 44 years	824	824	17	167	51	589	91
45 to 54 years	442	442	9	84	32	317	41
55 to 64 years	227	227	6	49	22	150	27
65 to 74 years	149	149	6	16	15	112	14
75 years and over	123	123	3	11	21	88	7

3 and 4 years

197	197	1	71	24	101	42	—
4 170	4 170	132	911	350	2 777	460	481
3 895	3 895	125	856	324	2 590	425	481
3 501	3 501	79	758	287	2 377	375	475
374	374	13	45	47	269	34	3
330	330	11	36	42	241	28	1
Median	25.7	25.7	21.2	22.4	23.6	27.7	20.7
							31.6

Female

2 470	2 470	87	617	267	1 499	373	—
Under 5 years	231	231	1	84	35	111	54
5 to 9 years	242	242	3	84	17	138	50
10 to 14 years	263	263	4	71	33	155	36
15 to 19 years	325	325	31	59	31	204	37
20 to 24 years	226	226	23	58	28	117	40
25 to 34 years	408	408	7	115	50	236	64
35 to 44 years	322	322	9	68	26	219	45
45 to 54 years	196	196	3	39	16	138	23
55 to 64 years	100	100	—	23	9	68	12
65 to 74 years	81	81	4	8	10	59	7
75 years and over	76	76	2	8	12	54	5
3 and 4 years	94	94	1	33	11	49	23
16 years and over	1 672	1 672	79	368	177	1 048	227
18 years and over	1 537	1 537	73	340	162	962	208
21 years and over	1 350	1 350	40	304	142	864	185
60 years and over	203	203	6	25	26	146	19
62 years and over	182	182	6	20	24	132	15
Median	23.4	23.4	20.6	20.7	22.5	25.9	20.9

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons

5 853	5 853	154	1 426	518	3 755	765	481
In households	4 447	4 447	102	1 271	493	2 581	763
Householder	1 286	1 286	39	361	178	708	225
Family householder	1 009	1 009	26	293	116	574	179
Nonfamily householder	277	277	13	68	62	134	46
Living alone	221	221	13	48	56	104	32
Spouse	777	777	17	189	55	516	100
Other relatives	2 160	2 160	39	658	219	1 244	396
Nonrelatives	224	224	7	63	41	113	42
Inmate of institution	1 215	1 215	—	151	21	1 043	2
Other, in group quarters	191	191	52	4	4	131	—
Persons per household	3.27	3.27	2.51	3.53	2.70	3.32	3.40
Persons per family	3.74	3.74	3.15	3.91	3.41	3.74	3.79
Persons 65 years and over	272	272	9	27	36	200	21
In households	204	204	9	25	31	139	19
Householder	117	117	5	18	22	72	14
Nonfamily householder	58	58	2	12	15	29	9
Living alone	55	55	2	10	15	28	7
Spouse	37	37	3	1	5	28	1
Other relatives	41	41	1	4	2	34	2
Nonrelatives	9	9	—	2	2	5	2
Inmate of institution	64	64	—	2	3	59	2
Other, in group quarters	4	4	—	—	2	2	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families

1 009	1 009	26	293	116	574	179	—
With own children under 18 years	720	720	14	233	85	388	140
Number of own children under 18 years	1 657	1 657	22	518	163	954	303
Married-couple families	800	800	20	212	65	503	112
With own children under 18 years	561	561	9	166	44	342	84
Number of own children under 18 years	1 332	1 332	9	361	97	865	174
Female householder, no husband present	174	174	5	65	46	58	56
With own children under 18 years	135	135	4	54	37	40	48
Number of own children under 18 years	282	282	10	136	61	75	117

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over

2 558	2 558	54	557	178	1 769	242	481
Single	1 150	1 150	32	243	75	800	99
Now married, except separated	1 109	1 109	21	260	78	750	122
Separated	131	131	1	22	7	101	8
Widowed	41	41	—	4	9	28	3
Divorced	127	127	—	28	9	90	10
Female, 15 years and over	1 734	1 734	79	378	182	1 095	233
Single	599	599	50	102	70	377	65
Now married, except separated	830	830	19	201	58	552	110
Separated	68	68	1	20	17	30	17
Widowed	127	127	4	23	20	80	17
Divorced	110	110	5	32	17	56	24

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts

	The SMSA	Dutchess County					Arlington (CDP), Dutchess County					Beacon city, Dutchess County	
		Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder	Troct 1402 ^p	Troct 1403 ^p	Troct 1404 ^p	Troct 4100	Troct 2101	Troct 2102	
RACE													
Total persons	245 055	245 055	11 305	12 937	29 757	191 056	1 844	5 879	1 195	2 387	3 976	4 449	
White	221 833	221 833	10 628	10 093	21 669	179 443	1 794	5 554	1 156	2 124	3 361	2 902	
Black	17 131	17 131	427	1 908	7 606	7 190	36	224	20	147	484	1 018	
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	393	393	17	10	68	298	—	14	—	3	3	2	
American Indian	381	381	17	10	62	292	—	14	—	3	3	2	
Eskimo	3	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut	9	9	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	2 850	2 850	129	25	172	2 524	9	38	19	63	7	14	
Japanese	218	218	10	3	13	192	—	1	—	9	3	2	
Chinese	1 063	1 063	55	8	42	958	4	15	10	26	3	3	
Filipino	165	165	3	3	20	139	1	—	—	2	2	1	
Korean	306	306	16	—	14	276	2	5	—	9	—	—	
Asian Indian	940	940	34	7	46	853	—	17	9	8	1	6	
Vietnamese	134	134	7	1	36	90	2	—	—	5	—	—	
Howoion	17	17	1	3	—	13	—	—	—	1	1	2	
Guamanian	6	6	2	—	1	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	
Samoan	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Other	2 848	2 848	104	901	242	1 601	5	49	—	50	121	513	
SPANISH ORIGIN²													
Persons of Spanish origin	5 853	5 853	154	1 426	518	3 755	6	85	6	57	269	765	
Mexican	407	407	18	49	90	250	—	8	2	8	3	37	
Puerto Rican	3 305	3 305	59	1 078	193	1 975	3	41	3	12	188	577	
Cuban	359	359	16	24	18	301	—	10	—	6	6	11	
Other Spanish	1 782	1 782	61	275	217	1 229	3	26	1	31	72	140	
Persons of Spanish origin	5 853	5 853	154	1 426	518	3 755	6	85	6	57	269	765	
White	3 288	3 288	114	512	259	2 403	5	64	6	39	150	227	
Black	405	405	13	58	129	205	—	6	—	7	6	43	
Other races	2 160	2 160	27	856	130	1 147	1	15	—	11	113	495	
Census Tracts													
Beacon city, Dutchess County—Con.		Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County											
Troct 2103	Troct 6400 ^p	Troct 2201	Troct 2202	Troct 2203	Troct 2204	Troct 2205	Troct 2206	Troct 2207	Troct 2208	Troct 2209	Troct 2210		
RACE													
Total persons	3 938	574	4 226	2 530	1 332	1 948	3 888	2 308	2 385	3 854	2 782	4 504	
White	3 683	147	3 211	1 383	409	1 424	1 738	1 943	1 343	3 391	2 542	4 285	
Black	123	283	935	1 126	902	485	2 085	326	995	374	190	188	
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	3	2	3	7	8	16	11	1	1	10	8	3	
American Indian	3	2	3	7	8	16	5	1	1	10	8	3	
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	2	2	46	3	3	6	7	13	17	46	12	19	
Japanese	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	4	—	5	
Chinese	1	1	7	—	—	1	1	3	2	20	—	8	
Filipino	—	—	1	—	1	1	3	—	1	8	4	1	
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	6	2	3	
Asian Indian	—	—	12	—	1	4	2	7	11	3	4	2	
Vietnamese	—	1	25	3	—	—	—	2	—	4	2	—	
Howoion	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other	127	140	31	11	10	17	47	25	29	33	30	9	
SPANISH ORIGIN²													
Persons of Spanish origin	240	152	85	62	30	37	69	36	55	62	30	52	
Mexican	8	1	4	12	3	5	24	13	21	2	1	5	
Puerto Rican	185	128	43	23	15	19	12	15	17	28	10	11	
Cuban	3	4	1	—	—	1	7	—	2	5	1	1	
Other Spanish	44	19	37	27	12	12	26	8	15	27	18	35	
Persons of Spanish origin	240	152	85	62	30	37	69	36	55	62	30	52	
White	125	10	53	35	1	8	22	20	32	27	19	42	
Black	3	6	10	17	24	17	26	11	8	12	2	2	
Other races	112	136	22	10	5	12	21	5	15	23	9	8	

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts

RACE

	Remainder of Dutchess County												
	Tract 0100	Tract 0200	Tract 0300	Tract 0400	Tract 0501.01	Tract 0501.02	Tract 0502	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0701.01	Tract 0701.02	Tract 0702
RACE													
Total persons	4 334	5 320	3 394	6 328	5 772	3 862	8 457	2 573	6 407	5 683	4 671	3 306	2 813
White	4 206	5 208	3 347	5 891	5 509	3 746	8 163	2 281	6 051	5 308	4 477	3 162	2 766
Black	90	78	27	354	98	71	145	235	273	197	127	99	19
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	8	4	3	36	12	7	6	6	16	1	11	1	—
American Indian	8	4	3	36	12	7	6	6	16	1	11	1	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	21	21	10	24	130	29	92	28	27	140	31	38	13
Japanese	—	1	—	2	6	—	10	1	—	2	2	4	—
Chinese	1	4	10	—	59	16	43	8	8	41	21	27	3
Filipino	—	—	—	5	—	1	5	3	5	2	—	5	—
Korean	7	6	—	8	16	1	2	4	9	29	2	1	—
Asian Indian	12	10	—	7	48	10	25	12	5	63	6	1	5
Vietnamese	1	—	—	—	1	1	5	—	—	2	—	—	5
Hawaiian	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	9	9	7	23	23	9	51	23	40	37	25	6	15
SPANISH ORIGIN²													
Persons of Spanish origin	45	60	35	93	61	104	156	87	130	130	52	49	34
Mexican	15	3	8	10	8	7	6	—	19	11	2	3	12
Puerto Rican	15	24	8	34	16	53	51	54	63	77	22	15	14
Cuban	2	1	2	17	1	12	5	12	8	6	4	—	1
Other Spanish	13	32	17	32	36	32	94	21	40	36	24	31	7
Persons of Spanish origin	45	60	35	93	61	104	156	87	130	130	52	49	34
White	38	51	32	77	59	98	121	60	86	108	29	40	22
Black	2	5	—	8	—	2	8	6	14	6	7	9	—
Other races	5	4	3	8	2	4	27	21	30	16	16	—	12

Census Tracts

RACE

	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0801.01	Tract 0801.02	Tract 0802	Tract 0900	Tract 1000	Tract 1100	Tract 1200	Tract 1300	Tract 1401	Tract 1402 ^a	Tract 1403 ^b
RACE													
Total persons	5 465	4 092	3 044	3 714	5 617	1 668	2 877	5 795	2 199	6 892	3 586	2 481	128
White	5 123	3 934	2 976	3 622	5 361	1 635	2 794	5 613	2 143	6 780	3 379	2 394	64
Black	266	82	28	50	100	8	70	109	25	72	158	63	64
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	8	15	11	2	7	12	7	4	7	2	5	2	—
American Indian	8	14	11	1	7	12	7	4	7	2	5	1	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Aleut	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	43	33	19	36	121	2	2	30	7	29	14	20	—
Japanese	10	4	4	1	6	1	2	2	—	6	—	6	—
Chinese	12	14	3	10	51	—	—	11	7	8	13	4	—
Filipino	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
Korean	4	3	8	11	4	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
Asian Indian	9	—	3	13	48	—	—	9	—	12	—	4	—
Vietnamese	—	5	1	1	12	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—
Hawaiian	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	25	28	10	4	28	11	4	39	17	9	30	2	—
SPANISH ORIGIN²													
Persons of Spanish origin	77	65	38	43	65	17	10	130	24	71	56	9	3
Mexican	3	12	1	13	3	1	3	35	6	5	1	—	—
Puerto Rican	34	18	17	4	25	10	4	47	5	23	19	—	2
Cuban	18	15	5	1	4	2	1	7	1	15	10	5	—
Other Spanish	22	20	15	25	33	4	2	41	12	28	22	3	1
Persons of Spanish origin	77	65	38	43	65	17	10	130	24	71	56	9	3
White	57	48	35	42	36	16	9	111	22	70	27	8	—
Black	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	1	1	7	—	3
Other races	12	17	3	1	22	1	1	19	1	—	22	1	—

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

RACE

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.													
	Tract 1404 ^a	Tract 1405	Tract 1406	Tract 1407	Tract 1408	Tract 1500	Tract 1600	Tract 1700	Tract 1800	Tract 1901	Tract 1902.01	Tract 1902.02	Tract 1903	
TOTAL PERSONS														
White	5 410	1 588	3 245	6 845	2 997	8 351	7 062	3 319	2 658	5 704	2 953	4 397	5 705	
Black	4 997	1 497	2 931	6 484	2 853	8 147	6 817	3 253	2 482	5 296	2 818	4 082	5 096	
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	91	26	222	178	78	90	172	44	158	152	69	123	421	
American Indian	3	—	3	7	2	8	6	6	1	4	4	5	20	
Eskimo	2	—	3	7	2	7	6	6	1	4	4	5	20	
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	273	62	70	161	59	51	18	3	10	216	54	139	92	
Japanese	6	14	7	5	3	15	2	1	—	—	9	1	1	
Chinese	175	18	38	110	19	10	2	—	1	75	13	46	40	
Filipina	28	—	2	4	2	4	9	—	—	1	—	5	9	
Korean	23	7	8	12	20	4	1	—	4	17	1	1	6	
Asian Indian	40	22	14	26	15	9	2	—	4	121	31	78	35	
Vietnamese	1	1	—	4	—	7	—	1	—	2	—	8	—	
Hawaiian	—	—	1	—	—	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other	46	3	19	15	5	55	49	13	7	36	8	48	76	
SPANISH ORIGIN²														
Persons of Spanish origin	73	15	66	65	32	97	112	48	40	88	37	137	159	
Mexican	2	—	4	2	—	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	10	
Puerto Rican	20	1	31	20	7	38	63	13	14	51	20	86	90	
Cuban	6	3	—	12	6	12	3	16	3	—	7	9	—	
Other Spanish	45	11	31	31	19	45	44	17	22	35	14	41	50	
Persons of Spanish origin	73	15	66	65	32	97	112	48	40	88	37	137	159	
White	70	13	56	49	30	60	60	40	29	70	35	97	92	
Black	—	—	1	5	—	9	11	—	9	—	2	9	7	
Other races	3	2	9	11	2	28	41	8	2	18	—	31	60	

Census Tracts

RACE

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.										Totals for split tracts in Dutchess County			
	Tract 1904	Tract 2000	Tract 3000	Tract 6100	Tract 6200	Tract 6300	Tract 6400 ^a	Tract 6500	Tract 1402	Tract 1403	Tract 1404	Tract 6400		
TOTAL PERSONS														
White	3 862	4 382	5 110	1 819	933	1 430	843	1 965	4 325	6 007	6 605	1 417		
Black	3 590	4 121	4 890	328	727	1 241	194	1 666	4 188	5 618	6 153	341		
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	121	206	95	1 052	168	109	436	271	99	288	111	719		
American Indian	2	10	5	10	3	2	4	—	2	14	3	6		
Eskimo	2	10	5	10	3	2	3	—	1	14	2	5		
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1		
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	125	4	98	10	20	70	4	25	29	38	292	6		
Japanese	56	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	6	—		
Chinese	6	1	20	6	3	1	—	—	8	15	185	1		
Filipina	—	—	2	3	11	14	1	1	1	—	28	1		
Korean	—	2	9	—	5	25	1	3	8	5	23	1		
Asian Indian	62	—	38	—	1	30	2	21	4	17	49	2		
Vietnamese	1	1	27	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1		
Hawaiian	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other	24	41	22	419	15	8	205	3	7	49	46	345		
SPANISH ORIGIN²														
Persons of Spanish origin	65	63	61	481	33	22	235	182	15	88	79	387		
Mexican	5	5	4	5	—	1	5	—	1	8	4	6		
Puerto Rican	30	27	49	407	15	13	200	126	3	43	23	328		
Cuban	2	1	—	12	—	1	6	47	5	10	6	10		
Other Spanish	28	30	8	57	18	7	24	9	6	27	46	43		
Persons of Spanish origin	65	63	61	481	33	22	235	182	15	88	79	387		
White	44	28	44	45	18	18	23	180	13	64	76	33		
Black	—	6	8	29	1	2	12	—	—	9	—	18		
Other races	21	29	9	407	14	2	200	2	2	15	3	336		

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.

²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts	Dutchess County					Arlington (COP), Dutchess County				Beacon city, Dutchess County		
	The SMSA	Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Pough-keepsie city	Remainder	Tract 1402 ^p	Tract 1403 ^p	Tract 1404 ^p	Tract 4100	Tract 2101	Tract 2102
Total persons	245 055	245 055	11 305	12 937	29 757	191 056	1 835	5 892	1 156	2 422	3 976	4 449
Single ancestry group	118 827	118 827	5 487	7 141	19 726	86 473	942	3 035	519	991	2 200	2 926
Dutch	2 176	2 176	126	41	310	1 699	26	88	6	6	24	11
English	14 544	14 544	780	587	1 484	11 693	144	352	74	210	269	142
French	3 119	3 119	204	153	357	2 405	45	122	6	31	61	38
German	15 303	15 303	705	340	1 555	12 703	80	430	62	133	129	92
Greek	1 181	1 181	135	86	455	505	9	120	—	6	43	27
Hungarian	1 764	1 764	71	76	390	1 227	24	22	12	13	21	18
Irish	18 450	18 450	688	954	2 056	14 752	175	395	55	63	217	278
Italian	23 646	23 646	941	1 491	3 540	17 674	183	569	107	82	557	553
Norwegian	555	555	18	5	37	495	—	18	—	—	—	5
Polish	5 766	5 766	360	337	1 042	4 027	66	207	34	53	96	152
Portuguese	227	227	6	—	9	212	—	—	6	—	—	—
Russian	2 259	2 259	257	64	463	1 475	20	135	11	91	24	15
Scottish	1 447	1 447	98	31	71	1 247	40	33	12	13	18	—
Swedish	1 066	1 066	54	20	57	935	7	41	—	6	—	14
Ukrainian	589	589	80	15	28	466	28	5	41	6	11	4
Other	26 735	26 735	964	2 941	7 872	14 958	95	498	99	272	730	1 577
Multiple ancestry group	95 168	95 168	4 775	3 981	6 996	79 416	762	2 303	505	1 205	1 356	974
Ancestry not specified	31 060	31 060	1 043	1 815	3 035	25 167	131	554	132	226	420	549
Not reported	19 395	19 395	684	1 231	1 920	15 560	84	366	79	155	250	316
Selected multiple ancestry groups:												
English and other group(s)	32 676	32 676	1 700	1 080	2 144	27 752	274	719	204	503	372	310
French and other group(s)	12 011	12 011	638	419	1 034	9 920	57	380	63	138	157	130
German and other group(s)	37 489	37 489	1 842	1 116	2 517	32 014	261	966	217	398	312	264
Irish and other group(s)	41 854	41 854	1 776	1 850	2 944	35 284	265	1 034	120	357	585	499
Italian and other group(s)	17 777	17 777	716	1 031	1 196	14 834	124	414	75	103	413	207
Polish and other group(s)	8 487	8 487	521	577	736	6 653	121	183	67	150	206	104
Beacon city, Dutchess County—Con.		Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County										
Census Tracts	Tract 2103	Tract 6400 ^p	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2206	Tract 2207	Tract 2208	Tract 2209	Tract 2210
Total persons	3 957	555	4 325	2 431	1 376	1 904	3 888	2 227	2 466	3 854	2 782	4 504
Single ancestry group	1 840	175	3 221	1 825	1 094	1 077	2 999	1 419	1 743	2 332	1 402	2 614
Dutch	6	—	40	6	—	30	46	19	18	42	5	104
English	176	—	240	47	48	118	229	48	105	240	134	275
French	54	—	40	19	7	21	31	7	31	25	41	135
German	113	6	279	148	7	65	85	97	198	262	134	280
Greek	16	—	7	35	—	18	5	96	—	82	37	175
Hungarian	37	—	32	36	10	16	40	31	35	88	42	60
Irish	450	9	238	63	76	175	220	227	112	372	266	307
Italian	368	13	813	336	37	156	229	454	249	340	350	576
Norwegian	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	12	10	10
Polish	89	—	314	124	16	28	20	90	36	132	86	196
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	25	—	19	17	—	6	8	6	—	185	21	201
Scottish	13	—	7	—	—	—	17	—	7	22	7	11
Swedish	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	18
Ukrainian	—	—	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	13	—
Other	487	147	1 177	989	893	435	2 062	344	952	498	256	266
Multiple ancestry group	1 602	49	868	337	155	583	641	510	421	1 072	955	1 454
Ancestry not specified	515	331	236	269	127	244	248	298	302	450	425	436
Not reported	334	331	198	169	50	165	151	202	245	282	239	219
Selected multiple ancestry groups:												
English and other group(s)	392	6	261	81	50	226	171	154	114	321	367	399
French and other group(s)	132	—	105	50	16	73	66	131	68	173	125	227
German and other group(s)	525	15	323	125	80	194	184	179	124	326	372	610
Irish and other group(s)	742	24	368	135	51	201	362	258	183	396	400	590
Italian and other group(s)	411	—	147	79	19	46	167	75	120	200	149	194
Polish and other group(s)	260	7	110	36	—	40	65	17	69	102	121	176

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Dutchess County													
Tract 0100	Tract 0200	Tract 0300	Tract 0400	Tract 0501.01	Tract 0501.02	Tract 0502	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0701.01	Tract 0701.02	Tract 0702	
Total persons	4 294	5 262	3 394	6 390	5 754	3 802	8 535	2 561	6 407	5 692	4 679	3 340	2 771
Single ancestry group	1 949	2 478	1 318	2 873	3 061	1 711	3 671	1 489	3 080	2 437	1 870	1 344	1 319
Dutch	45	5	63	28	47	5	81	16	72	49	69	36	47
English	469	352	315	481	253	122	301	136	300	143	388	186	240
French	253	22	29	235	134	87	46	57	80	36	44	12	26
German	238	506	289	303	504	194	579	164	411	284	358	233	212
Greek	—	11	—	11	—	12	7	18	86	31	12	35	15
Hungarian	46	20	30	31	57	—	73	—	20	23	23	14	13
Irish	515	503	122	556	582	211	947	218	658	445	337	202	292
Italian	105	562	128	540	944	578	1 069	267	692	680	266	216	217
Norwegian	21	—	—	6	7	21	35	7	24	6	10	11	—
Polish	64	143	107	111	58	97	111	61	119	108	53	128	80
Portuguese	5	17	—	9	—	—	16	3	10	34	—	—	—
Russian	17	29	30	13	34	—	42	53	36	26	17	32	—
Scottish	28	65	12	—	62	10	29	14	20	39	39	10	12
Swedish	7	15	18	13	22	38	12	8	15	3	20	6	12
Ukrainian	—	5	18	—	26	21	6	4	37	42	21	—	—
Other	136	223	157	536	331	315	317	463	500	488	213	223	153
Multiple ancestry group	1 703	2 180	1 689	2 320	2 191	1 706	3 884	797	2 488	2 302	2 182	1 722	1 176
Ancestry not specified	642	604	387	1 197	502	385	980	275	839	953	627	274	276
Nat reported	343	221	251	489	298	310	567	139	566	598	400	135	177
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	794	824	648	853	730	411	1 157	255	718	783	892	460	520
French and other group(s)	420	214	225	617	276	166	409	98	225	215	204	270	129
German and other group(s)	594	878	822	659	944	689	1 804	250	992	921	811	714	454
Irish and other group(s)	796	1 076	704	994	976	876	1 815	418	1 237	1 160	982	714	515
Italian and other group(s)	106	379	192	335	529	468	937	252	454	558	452	369	254
Polish and other group(s)	77	134	117	106	203	180	320	55	191	202	169	157	137

Census Tracts

Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0801.01	Tract 0801.02	Tract 0802	Tract 0900	Tract 1000	Tract 1100	Tract 1200	Tract 1300	Tract 1401	Tract 1402 ^p	Tract 1403 ^p	
Total persons	5 504	4 015	3 044	3 714	5 617	1 668	2 874	5 798	2 204	6 887	3 639	2 473	125
Single ancestry group	2 299	1 891	1 211	1 662	2 408	683	1 234	2 698	962	2 784	1 893	1 122	107
Dutch	85	46	55	42	39	17	41	29	15	134	47	37	—
English	378	252	225	375	229	100	266	570	186	409	192	198	—
French	46	29	6	24	50	19	108	151	55	59	12	66	—
German	340	217	212	212	566	114	210	448	207	617	216	119	7
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	18	5	16	12	7	—
Hungarian	43	38	20	6	6	3	10	49	19	55	28	5	—
Irish	330	222	212	214	291	128	257	456	134	347	424	175	—
Italian	353	387	208	340	515	116	69	397	151	484	528	242	—
Norwegian	17	6	8	16	21	5	—	16	7	6	12	6	—
Polish	121	181	37	93	147	21	31	110	33	191	114	66	7
Portuguese	—	—	11	—	5	—	—	10	—	17	—	6	—
Russian	19	47	9	49	73	—	11	44	10	35	12	14	—
Scottish	26	33	52	30	61	8	10	72	13	49	19	6	—
Swedish	44	19	6	12	58	6	10	69	4	48	23	5	—
Ukrainian	22	—	16	9	7	9	2	7	8	—	6	—	—
Other	475	414	134	240	340	136	209	252	115	317	248	170	93
Multiple ancestry group	2 579	1 722	1 588	1 679	2 625	787	1 203	2 504	992	2 824	1 435	1 047	7
Ancestry not specified	626	402	245	373	584	198	437	596	250	1 279	311	304	11
Nat reported	363	260	183	210	274	114	240	397	187	734	224	107	—
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	846	644	633	550	801	241	566	1 021	410	1 122	424	437	7
French and other group(s)	289	217	119	219	328	107	228	243	172	327	154	110	7
German and other group(s)	1 044	729	786	498	1 261	335	424	1 024	375	1 071	540	423	—
Irish and other group(s)	1 140	710	734	759	1 123	319	559	1 238	406	1 164	713	418	—
Italian and other group(s)	487	318	229	396	403	112	117	444	169	399	311	199	—
Polish and other group(s)	164	209	119	160	230	42	49	151	52	233	133	61	—

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.													
	Tract 1404 ^p	Tract 1405	Tract 1406	Tract 1407	Tract 1408	Tract 1500	Tract 1600	Tract 1700	Tract 1800	Tract 1901	Tract 1902.01	Tract 1902.02	Tract 1903
Total persons	5 437	1 549	3 225	6 884	2 954	8 351	7 062	3 319	2 658	5 811	2 836	4 407	5 705
Single ancestry group	2 307	715	1 639	3 109	1 334	3 238	2 862	1 414	1 239	2 773	1 428	2 146	3 053
Dutch	61	5	31	19	7	105	89	37	21	33	7	20	44
English	247	90	158	353	267	665	601	224	178	289	218	61	262
French	7	27	20	98	12	63	62	38	10	111	13	11	18
German	276	34	165	479	162	553	660	273	266	385	216	159	360
Greek	49	23	56	—	10	9	—	—	—	10	21	—	7
Hungarian	111	14	45	55	13	28	18	52	18	13	48	49	28
Irish	364	154	119	492	188	585	472	308	163	384	246	536	536
Italian	340	168	501	746	322	450	342	254	237	608	267	685	420
Norwegian	—	5	10	15	7	19	25	—	3	18	40	—	47
Polish	222	41	120	99	55	115	90	16	26	147	95	113	122
Portuguese	—	—	—	6	—	11	—	—	—	25	—	7	13
Russian	94	26	62	101	50	56	43	17	11	94	24	5	79
Scottish	27	5	15	38	14	43	76	37	26	7	12	37	79
Swedish	10	11	—	61	43	43	67	25	9	39	—	26	24
Ukrainian	20	—	22	11	6	26	12	—	13	16	25	6	26
Other	479	112	315	536	188	466	296	133	258	594	196	431	988
Multiple ancestry group	2 357	683	1 210	3 190	1 325	3 843	2 979	1 427	1 123	2 564	1 177	1 934	2 139
Ancestry not specified	773	151	376	585	295	1 270	1 221	478	296	474	231	327	513
Not reported	397	140	162	307	193	744	940	212	100	192	123	171	352
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	718	261	382	1 283	534	1 510	1 073	537	381	620	347	528	780
French and other group(s)	191	97	191	365	77	510	397	235	77	251	191	146	311
German and other group(s)	1 120	204	452	1 160	541	1 698	1 401	638	450	1 106	483	601	830
Irish and other group(s)	963	272	483	1 226	598	1 495	1 081	696	501	1 174	495	1 133	1 027
Italian and other group(s)	341	107	233	597	333	580	428	203	214	507	158	618	373
Polish and other group(s)	421	137	248	245	118	259	193	43	74	390	135	169	123
Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.										Totals for split tracts in Dutchess County			
	Tract 1904	Tract 2000	Tract 3000	Tract 6100	Tract 6200	Tract 6300	Tract 6400 ^p	Tract 6500		Tract 1402	Tract 1403	Tract 1404	Tract 6400
Total persons	3 862	4 376	5 110	1 877	900	1 462	846	1 982	4 308	6 017	6 593	1 401	741
Single ancestry group	1 561	2 052	2 562	456	539	1 024	566	902	2 064	3 142	2 826	741	—
Dutch	19	25	14	—	6	6	—	—	63	88	67	—	—
English	195	350	272	7	15	117	7	51	342	352	321	7	5
French	62	35	69	7	—	30	5	21	111	122	13	22	—
German	266	276	144	15	48	108	16	82	199	437	338	338	22
Greek	—	3	—	—	—	20	—	—	16	120	49	—	—
Hungarian	8	23	39	8	—	19	—	6	29	22	123	—	—
Irish	227	364	514	8	51	126	24	113	350	395	419	33	33
Italian	334	425	1 057	32	106	155	22	149	425	569	447	35	35
Norwegian	31	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	18	—	—	—
Polish	106	53	57	—	54	56	—	48	132	214	256	—	—
Portuguese	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Russian	15	10	27	—	20	35	—	54	34	135	105	—	—
Scottish	9	45	23	—	10	19	—	6	46	33	39	—	—
Swedish	21	39	18	—	—	6	—	—	12	41	10	—	—
Ukrainian	11	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	28	5	61	—	—
Other	257	395	323	379	229	321	492	372	265	591	578	639	—
Multiple ancestry group	1 826	1 725	2 031	87	83	135	90	156	1 809	2 310	2 862	139	—
Ancestry not specified	475	599	517	1 334	278	303	190	924	435	565	905	521	—
Not reported	335	463	283	1 322	120	253	175	789	191	366	476	506	—
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	510	748	696	—	15	30	29	23	711	726	922	35	—
French and other group(s)	289	311	223	—	16	16	32	6	167	387	254	32	—
German and other group(s)	537	951	695	23	5	51	—	26	684	966	1 337	15	—
Irish and other group(s)	701	656	1 063	8	20	53	41	52	683	1 034	1 083	65	—
Italian and other group(s)	394	248	554	8	11	31	20	7	323	414	416	20	—
Polish and other group(s)	156	68	144	15	15	—	7	42	182	183	488	14	—

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Outchess County					Arlington (COP), Outchess County				Beacon city, Outchess County	
		Total	Arlington (COP)	Beacon city	Paugh-keepsie city	Remainder	Tract 1402 ^p	Tract 1403 ^p	Tract 1404 ^p	Tract 4100	Tract 2101	Tract 2102
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total persons	245 055	245 055	11 305	12 937	29 757	191 056	1 835	5 892	1 156	2 422	3 976	4 449
Native	227 888	227 888	10 485	11 958	27 085	178 360	1 725	5 420	1 099	2 241	3 578	4 092
Born in State of residence	179 155	179 155	7 819	9 862	21 641	139 833	1 536	4 596	808	879	3 066	3 135
Born in different State	46 675	46 675	2 596	1 543	5 350	37 186	189	793	291	1 323	439	625
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	2 058	2 058	70	553	94	1 341	—	31	—	39	73	332
Foreign born	17 167	17 167	820	979	2 672	12 696	110	472	57	181	398	357
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Persons 5 to 17 years	53 072	53 072	1 716	2 641	5 178	43 537	325	1 049	284	58	762	969
Speak a language other than English at home	3 527	3 527	121	466	470	2 470	8	108	—	5	89	284
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	8.9	8.9	9.9	20.4	9.8	6.5	—	11.1	—	—	—	33.5
Persons 18 years and over	176 688	176 688	9 131	9 349	22 510	135 698	1 406	4 572	809	2 344	2 905	3 114
Speak a language other than English at home	18 002	18 002	1 008	1 457	2 843	12 694	132	546	48	282	475	634
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	10.4	10.4	3.5	24.3	15.2	8.2	6.1	4.0	—	1.8	23.8	29.8
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	71 683	71 683	4 402	3 202	6 881	57 198	431	1 450	360	2 161	912	1 110
Nursery school	2 798	2 798	55	132	372	2 239	8	21	13	13	49	42
Private	1 995	1 995	41	113	127	1 714	8	14	13	6	49	27
Kindergarten	3 185	3 185	66	143	346	2 630	20	39	7	—	28	66
Private	356	356	19	37	94	206	—	12	7	—	9	13
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	32 148	32 148	1 043	1 608	3 243	26 254	204	623	190	26	482	545
Private	3 824	3 824	90	246	555	2 833	53	31	—	6	104	50
High school (1 to 4 years)	18 158	18 158	597	948	1 622	14 991	114	364	92	27	268	340
Private	1 250	1 250	6	57	195	992	—	—	—	6	28	29
College	15 394	15 394	2 641	371	1 298	11 084	85	403	58	2 095	85	117
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons 25 years old and over	146 169	146 169	5 979	7 738	18 582	113 870	1 226	3 740	701	312	2 471	2 599
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	4 713	4 713	28	301	756	3 628	5	18	5	—	97	147
5 to 7 years	7 062	7 062	249	808	1 513	4 492	46	192	6	5	159	359
8 years	11 184	11 184	475	873	1 949	7 887	80	357	32	6	364	290
High school: 1 to 3 years	20 063	20 063	765	1 568	3 450	14 280	127	583	44	11	442	645
4 years	50 888	50 888	2 059	2 583	5 550	40 696	482	1 335	219	23	870	711
College: 1 to 3 years	24 638	24 638	1 033	916	2 607	20 082	320	522	160	31	297	254
4 or more years	27 621	27 621	1 370	689	2 757	22 805	166	733	235	236	242	193
Percent high school graduates	70.6	70.6	74.6	54.1	58.7	73.4	79.0	69.3	87.6	92.9	57.0	44.6
FERTILITY												
Women 35 to 44 years	15 628	15 628	533	663	1 377	13 055	102	319	93	19	197	226
Children ever born	39 045	39 045	1 228	1 726	3 790	32 301	200	769	202	57	456	658
Per 1,000 women	2 498	2 498	2 304	2 603	2 752	2 474	1 961	2 411	2 172	3 000	2 315	2 912
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over	229 687	229 687	10 842	12 035	27 682	179 128	1 747	5 564	1 104	2 427	3 717	4 066
Same house	135 383	135 383	5 384	7 482	14 903	107 614	1 079	3 210	727	368	2 251	2 480
Different house in United States	91 892	91 892	5 276	4 398	12 403	69 815	633	2 335	377	1 931	1 414	1 505
Central city of this SMSA	66	66	7	—	59	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this SMSA	49 066	49 066	2 580	2 514	9 189	34 783	463	1 700	260	157	870	822
Outside this SMSA	42 760	42 760	2 689	1 884	3 155	35 032	170	628	117	1 774	544	683
Different SMSA	37 283	37 283	2 346	1 824	2 451	30 662	157	515	63	1 611	532	665
Not in an SMSA	5 477	5 477	343	60	704	4 370	13	113	54	163	12	18
Abroad	2 412	2 412	182	155	376	1 699	35	19	—	128	52	81
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	103 605	103 605	5 374	5 256	11 803	81 172	856	2 888	631	999	1 633	1 827
Private vehicle: Drive alone	69 318	69 318	3 173	3 167	6 630	56 348	626	1 948	481	118	1 025	972
Carpool	21 402	21 402	861	1 319	2 495	16 727	189	550	107	15	425	487
Public transportation	3 322	3 322	157	251	836	2 078	—	120	20	17	66	97
Bus or streetcar	1 995	1 995	97	99	655	1 144	—	72	15	10	20	39
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	1 087	1 087	31	96	60	900	—	24	—	7	31	35
Walked only	6 500	6 500	1 010	423	1 498	3 569	13	195	23	779	95	238
Other means	1 124	1 124	79	41	164	840	18	29	—	32	8	5
Worked at home	1 939	1 939	94	55	180	1 610	10	46	—	38	14	28
Persons per private vehicle	1.15	1.15	1.13	1.20	1.18	1.15	1.15	1.14	1.11	1.06	1.20	1.23
Mean travel time to work minutes	22.5	22.5	14.6	20.9	16.6	24.0	14.6	16.3	19.0	7.0	23.2	20.3
Worked in SMSA of residence	73 262	73 262	4 423	3 615	9 161	56 063	806	2 214	497	906	1 179	1 266
Poughkeepsie city-central business district	3 866	3 866	310	38	1 095	2 423	44	186	62	18	—	14
Remainder of Poughkeepsie city	8 618	8 618	690	94	2 732	5 102	184	440	66	—	28	54
Remainder of Outchess County	60 778	60 778	3 423	3 483	5 334	48 538	578	1 588	369	888	1 151	1 198
Worked outside SMSA of residence	15 235	15 235	258	991	551	13 435	32	154	54	18	358	308
Putnam County	1 398	1 398	6	90	18	1 284	—	6	—	—	9	43
Yonkers city	240	240	—	13	6	221	—	—	—	—	8	—
White Plains city	1 023	1 023	5	58	6	954	—	—	5	—	9	21
Remainder of Westchester County	3 995	3 995	23	302	109	3 561	—	15	8	—	118	94
New York County	1 353	1 353	26	107	34	1 186	5	10	—	11	63	17
Remainder of New York city	1 052	1 052	19	50	43	940	—	6	13	—	24	7
Rockland County	184	184	—	8	5	171	—	—	—	—	—	8
Bergen County, N.J.	167	167	—	8	—	159	—	—	—	—	—	8
Columbia County	308	308	—	—	12	296	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greene County	53	53	5	—	—	48	5	—	—	—	—	—
Kingston city	1 315	1 315	58	—	62	1 195	—	35	23	—	—	—
Remainder of Ulster County	684	684	44	—	137	503	17	22	5	—	—	—
Newburgh city	817	817	40	206	34	537	—	40	—	—	79	64
Remainder of Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y. SMSA	415	415	13	91	25	286	—</					

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Beacon city, Dutchess County—Con.		Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County									
	Tract 2103	Tract 6400 ^b	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2206	Tract 2207	Tract 2208	Tract 2209	Tract 2210
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total persons	3 957	555	4 325	2 431	1 376	1 904	3 888	2 227	2 466	3 854	2 782	4 504
Native	3 786	502	3 818	2 183	1 359	1 784	3 584	1 905	2 342	3 521	2 480	4 109
Born in State of residence	3 322	339	3 115	1 708	977	1 386	2 792	1 633	1 861	2 789	2 130	3 250
Born in different State	343	136	683	464	382	398	785	266	481	709	347	835
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	121	27	20	11	—	—	7	6	—	23	3	24
Foreign born	171	53	507	248	17	120	304	322	124	333	302	395
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Persons 5 to 17 years	895	15	742	389	346	261	880	285	590	532	404	749
Speak a language other than English at home	93	—	99	13	—	15	60	60	5	44	27	147
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	6.1	53.8	—	46.7	—	—	—	—	44.4	9.5
Persons 18 years and over	2 790	540	3 303	1 850	834	1 550	2 689	1 832	1 597	3 128	2 216	3 511
Speak a language other than English at home	232	116	672	209	28	195	225	404	122	332	237	419
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	16.8	11.2	14.9	27.3	—	15.9	B.9	21.5	32.8	10.8	13.1	7.4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 072	108	980	498	454	374	1 026	325	737	828	588	1 071
Nursery school	41	—	80	14	64	7	24	—	61	35	34	53
Private	37	—	16	—	—	7	6	—	13	22	26	37
Kindergarten	49	—	35	46	51	6	82	5	34	43	23	21
Private	15	—	16	14	—	—	6	—	13	18	6	21
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	573	8	461	257	257	167	552	142	397	320	250	440
Private	92	—	128	52	5	36	37	40	38	70	108	141
High school (1 to 4 years)	304	36	234	99	57	90	261	126	130	199	136	290
Private	—	—	61	7	3	—	31	9	29	20	35	—
College	105	64	170	82	25	104	107	52	115	231	145	267
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons 25 years old and over	2 348	320	2 604	1 505	626	1 295	2 146	1 563	1 251	2 637	1 817	3 138
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	48	9	151	137	28	70	145	48	27	80	34	36
5 to 7 years	269	21	309	168	63	195	210	95	121	123	108	121
8 years	198	21	386	199	102	188	250	233	168	211	84	128
High school: 1 to 3 years	409	72	596	371	154	295	512	284	371	278	250	339
4 years	935	67	638	418	172	270	726	553	360	672	678	1 063
College: 1 to 3 years	279	86	237	129	73	187	228	259	127	434	316	617
4 or more years	210	44	287	83	34	90	75	91	77	839	347	834
Percent high school graduates	60.6	61.6	44.6	41.9	44.6	42.2	47.9	57.8	45.1	73.8	73.8	80.1
FERTILITY												
Women 35 to 44 years	240	—	206	78	42	85	224	97	66	186	141	252
Children ever born	612	—	522	212	147	250	777	323	177	432	326	624
Per 1,000 women	2 550	—	2 534	2 718	3 500	2 941	3 469	3 330	2 682	2 323	2 312	2 476
RESIDENCE IN 1975												
Persons 5 years and over	3 692	560	4 044	2 240	1 179	1 812	3 546	2 122	2 184	3 660	2 645	4 250
Same house	2 644	107	1 998	1 147	573	846	2 100	1 216	1 047	1 700	1 547	2 729
Different house in United States	1 034	445	1 964	1 087	606	961	1 442	892	1 131	1 902	1 044	1 374
Central city of this SMSA	—	—	26	22	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Remainder of this SMSA	776	46	1 503	854	465	776	1 113	662	858	1 280	670	1 008
Outside this SMSA	258	399	435	211	141	185	329	230	273	611	374	366
Different SMSA	252	375	339	168	129	140	262	169	227	509	227	281
Not in an SMSA	6	24	96	43	12	45	67	61	46	102	147	85
Absent	14	8	82	6	—	5	4	14	6	58	54	147
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	1 796	—	1 641	786	403	681	1 475	987	984	1 565	1 312	1 969
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 170	—	848	396	175	197	705	587	495	1 014	811	1 402
Carpool	407	—	390	201	107	158	330	246	221	276	217	349
Public transportation	88	—	133	35	77	115	130	49	108	73	33	83
Bus or streetcar	40	—	110	35	52	66	116	45	80	55	24	72
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	30	—	12	—	—	15	—	—	16	11	—	6
Walked only	90	—	233	142	44	156	273	99	149	134	181	87
Other means	28	—	11	—	—	21	—	6	11	47	52	16
Worked at home	13	—	26	12	—	34	37	—	—	21	18	32
Persons per private vehicle	1.17	—	1.22	1.26	1.26	1.31	1.22	1.19	1.21	1.13	1.13	1.12
Mean travel time to work minutes	19.5	—	16.6	16.7	17.4	17.0	16.5	16.3	18.8	15.7	15.3	16.7
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 170	—	1 272	601	295	517	1 141	733	732	1 243	1 002	1 625
Poughkeepsie city—central business district	24	—	134	65	29	163	86	94	60	176	107	181
Remainder of Poughkeepsie city	12	—	304	226	114	129	356	221	230	402	272	478
Remainder of Dutchess County	1 134	—	834	310	152	225	699	418	442	665	623	966
Worked outside SMSA of residence	325	—	90	33	13	18	70	36	59	82	43	107
Putnam County	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	10
Yonkers city	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White Plains city	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Remainder of Westchester County	90	—	23	—	—	—	32	17	8	9	14	6
New York County	27	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	6
Remainder of New York city	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	20	—	8
Rockland County	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bergen County, N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
Columbia County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greene County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kingston city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	—	23	—
Remainder of Ulster County	—	—	27	13	—	12	22	14	—	12	15	22
Newburgh city	63	—	7	14	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Remainder of Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y. SMSA	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	12
Oanbury, Conn. SMSA	10	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Remainder of Fairfield County, Conn.	—	—	—	—	B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Litchfield County, Conn.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	5	—	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	14	6
Place of work not reported	265	—	279	153	95	147	183	219	181	240	169	191

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	Remainder of Dutchess County												
	Tract 0100	Tract 0200	Tract 0300	Tract 0400	Tract 0501.01	Tract 0501.02	Tract 0502	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0701.01	Tract 0701.02	Tract 0702
Total persons	4 294	5 262	3 394	6 390	5 754	3 802	8 535	2 561	6 407	5 692	4 679	3 340	2 771
Native	4 073	4 874	3 233	6 132	5 291	3 609	7 909	2 394	5 975	5 277	4 400	3 142	2 615
Born in State of residence	2 607	3 980	2 595	4 276	4 297	2 901	6 606	1 775	4 974	4 236	3 624	2 511	2 210
Born in different State	1 431	860	638	1 785	970	695	1 237	585	985	1 002	747	597	405
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	35	34	—	71	24	13	66	34	16	39	29	34	—
Foreign born	221	388	161	258	463	193	626	167	432	415	279	198	156

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

	Tract 0100	Tract 0200	Tract 0300	Tract 0400	Tract 0501.01	Tract 0501.02	Tract 0502	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0701.01	Tract 0701.02	Tract 0702
Persons 5 to 17 years	918	1 322	814	1 486	1 729	1 181	2 073	305	1 155	1 464	1 110	757	523
Speak a language other than English at home	41	38	23	47	57	76	110	40	63	73	49	14	31
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.7	—	—	50.0	—
Persons 18 years and over	3 072	3 508	2 389	4 425	3 616	2 279	5 752	2 114	4 845	3 859	3 272	2 343	2 100
Speak a language other than English at home	205	337	172	355	447	274	530	197	425	386	247	233	143
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	8.3	6.5	—	15.2	12.3	2.2	5.1	13.2	10.6	6.0	2.4	10.3	9.8

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

	Tract 0100	Tract 0200	Tract 0300	Tract 0400	Tract 0501.01	Tract 0501.02	Tract 0502	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0701.01	Tract 0701.02	Tract 0702
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 192	1 559	937	1 668	2 063	1 441	2 482	465	1 438	1 799	1 408	937	814
Nursery school	69	74	20	47	88	73	88	20	81	78	49	17	32
Private	42	63	20	27	78	67	83	13	49	41	38	8	22
Kindergarten	41	70	64	96	106	66	168	6	136	106	56	52	19
Private	11	—	—	—	5	—	—	3	5	12	—	—	8
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	579	845	496	913	1 124	719	1 239	217	656	878	674	481	319
Private	113	63	49	116	120	95	181	45	96	87	75	38	85
High school (1 to 4 years)	310	392	272	441	522	424	622	79	365	496	431	238	207
Private	78	20	5	—	33	39	18	4	7	—	105	5	—
College	193	178	85	171	223	159	365	143	200	241	198	149	237

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

	Tract 0100	Tract 0200	Tract 0300	Tract 0400	Tract 0501.01	Tract 0501.02	Tract 0502	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0701.01	Tract 0701.02	Tract 0702
Persons 25 years old and over	2 575	3 023	2 082	3 766	3 162	1 972	4 979	1 790	4 147	3 236	2 690	1 988	1 739
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	30	40	56	53	69	43	50	55	62	20	77	66	18
5 to 7 years	173	60	61	324	99	26	135	65	187	70	94	152	32
8 years	309	226	92	462	156	65	291	194	361	121	146	208	128
High school: 1 to 3 years	569	422	231	778	211	200	450	247	691	338	432	243	227
4 years	772	1 195	769	1 356	1 331	995	2 039	584	1 568	1 346	1 049	714	609
College: 1 to 3 years	362	571	327	504	603	356	955	302	618	620	520	280	421
4 or more years	360	509	546	289	693	287	1 059	343	660	721	372	325	304
Percent high school graduates	58.0	75.3	78.9	57.1	83.1	83.1	81.4	68.7	68.6	83.0	72.2	66.3	76.7

FERTILITY

	Tract 0100	Tract 0200	Tract 0300	Tract 0400	Tract 0501.01	Tract 0501.02	Tract 0502	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0701.01	Tract 0701.02	Tract 0702
Women 35 to 44 years	283	346	281	382	473	327	641	131	356	427	324	214	159
Children ever born	719	954	650	809	1 301	896	1 603	282	815	1 080	910	537	351
Per 1,000 women	2 541	2 757	2 313	2 118	2 751	2 740	2 501	2 153	2 289	2 529	2 809	2 509	2 208

RESIDENCE IN 1975

	Tract 0100	Tract 0200	Tract 0300	Tract 0400	Tract 0501.01	Tract 0501.02	Tract 0502	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0701.01	Tract 0701.02	Tract 0702
Persons 5 years old and over	3 982	4 824	3 176	5 954	5 302	3 493	7 844	2 420	5 998	5 321	4 381	3 078	2 639
Same house	2 382	3 030	1 950	3 439	3 073	2 009	4 662	860	3 229	3 008	2 350	1 793	1 632
Different house in United States	1 600	1 794	1 198	2 463	2 201	1 467	3 141	1 509	2 743	2 285	2 031	1 264	965
Central city of this SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this SMSA	708	728	802	1 263	647	534	843	677	1 151	772	1 476	819	647
Outside this SMSA	892	1 066	396	1 200	1 554	933	2 298	832	1 592	1 513	555	445	318
Different SMSA	724	1 028	235	1 012	1 494	910	2 148	773	1 426	1 464	419	385	282
Nat in an SMSA	168	38	161	188	60	23	150	59	166	49	136	60	36
Abroad	—	—	28	52	28	17	41	51	26	28	—	21	42

JOURNEY TO WORK

	Tract 0100	Tract 0200	Tract 0300	Tract 0400	Tract 0501.01	Tract 0501.02	Tract 0502	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0701.01	Tract 0701.02	Tract 0702
Workers 16 years and over	1 969	2 113	1 599	2 775	2 266	1 533	3 629	1 086	2 825	2 665	2 048	1 346	1 284
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 189	1 543											

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.												
	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0801.01	Tract 0801.02	Tract 0802	Tract 0900	Tract 1000	Tract 1100	Tract 1200	Tract 1300	Tract 1401	Tract 1402 ^b	Tract 1403 ^c
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	5 504	4 015	3 044	3 714	5 617	1 668	2 874	5 798	2 204	6 887	3 639	2 473	125
Native	5 218	3 742	2 869	3 512	5 240	1 567	2 769	5 431	2 065	6 526	3 412	2 343	125
Born in State of residence	4 223	2 803	2 315	2 751	4 172	1 331	1 815	4 129	1 487	5 416	2 848	1 889	96
Born in different State	970	896	523	749	1 046	227	952	1 247	562	1 093	537	454	29
Born abroad, or sea, etc.	25	43	31	12	22	9	2	55	16	17	27	—	—
Foreign born	286	273	175	202	377	101	105	367	139	361	227	130	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	1 453	611	811	1 005	1 488	368	554	1 349	460	1 461	520	508	35
Speak a language other than English at home	81	49	24	94	95	2	14	88	22	56	48	13	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	10.6	6.3	—	21.4	2.3	—	12.5	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	3 646	3 226	2 061	2 512	3 756	1 218	2 102	4 090	1 583	4 984	3 002	1 796	90
Speak a language other than English at home	279	284	113	249	300	74	101	385	150	280	363	126	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	1.8	6.0	—	7.2	7.0	4.1	2.0	5.2	8.0	2.9	1.9	17.5	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 722	1 680	975	1 253	1 902	458	612	1 618	517	1 708	1 506	723	27
Nursery school	57	16	17	49	112	11	33	61	9	74	27	64	—
Private	51	16	14	37	97	4	8	38	6	68	27	37	—
Kindergarten	93	20	30	69	72	9	20	122	29	60	21	42	—
Private	27	6	—	6	—	—	—	13	2	5	5	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	851	364	480	554	877	236	333	733	289	917	297	276	22
Private	155	35	46	54	13	7	16	48	8	68	42	20	—
High school (1 to 4 years)	485	223	288	356	578	136	161	500	141	472	160	185	—
Private	29	27	23	—	13	2	18	33	2	6	—	—	—
College	236	1 057	160	225	263	66	65	202	49	185	1 001	156	5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	3 126	2 045	1 787	2 168	3 191	1 046	1 814	3 622	1 354	4 218	1 773	1 465	90
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	39	28	7	19	18	4	60	28	19	29	22	—	—
5 to 7 years	145	74	68	44	59	50	156	141	86	201	111	52	18
8 years	319	128	115	102	140	104	175	262	131	293	148	82	8
High school: 1 to 3 years	406	352	136	197	313	195	355	417	211	562	345	153	—
4 years	1 055	710	712	817	974	363	606	1 328	463	1 617	712	622	29
College: 1 to 3 years	572	450	328	504	609	170	233	646	249	661	293	272	21
4 or more years	590	303	421	485	1 078	160	229	800	195	855	142	284	14
Percent high school graduates	70.9	71.5	81.8	83.3	83.4	66.3	58.9	76.6	67.0	74.3	64.7	80.4	71.1
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	391	186	275	317	477	116	172	380	107	473	136	168	—
Children ever born	975	530	623	780	1 220	268	453	1 084	282	1 080	367	341	—
Per 1,000 women	2 494	2 849	2 265	2 461	2 558	2 310	2 634	2 853	2 636	2 283	2 699	2 030	—
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	5 028	3 830	2 878	3 519	5 259	1 581	2 712	5 359	2 035	6 429	3 507	2 357	124
Same house	2 629	2 085	1 830	2 691	3 197	1 133	1 877	3 237	1 454	3 891	1 992	1 755	104
Different house in United States	2 370	1 723	1 027	828	1 897	443	820	2 103	573	2 492	1 471	595	20
Central city of this SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this SMSA	1 846	819	462	389	985	195	503	732	359	1 756	619	475	—
Outside this SMSA	524	904	565	439	912	248	317	1 371	214	736	852	120	20
Different SMSA	504	796	531	410	753	185	160	1 320	115	524	800	52	15
Not in an SMSA	20	108	34	29	159	63	157	51	99	212	52	68	5
Abroad	29	22	21	—	165	5	15	19	8	46	44	7	—
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	2 376	1 818	1 353	1 664	2 526	681	1 255	2 381	905	3 126	1 653	1 151	53
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 752	1 253	941	1 287	1 919	465	741	1 517	586	2 277	952	781	23
Carpool	496	228	359	312	441	122	311	481	173	533	231	267	23
Public transportation	37	40	19	6	46	30	19	92	26	78	42	22	—
Bus or streetcar	33	28	19	6	46	13	9	18	21	41	10	17	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	4	12	—	—	—	17	10	74	5	37	27	5	—
Walked only	31	180	10	30	49	16	83	198	77	110	405	21	7
Other means	49	34	—	7	37	9	24	27	6	16	8	11	—
Worked at home	11	83	24	22	34	39	77	66	37	112	15	49	—
Persons per private vehicle	1.13	1.09	1.18	1.12	1.12	1.13	1.20	1.15	1.15	1.12	1.12	1.16	1.35
Mean travel time to work minutes	20.6	17.7	30.2	22.5	22.2	33.1	21.0	28.7	31.8	23.4	15.1	19.7	24.2
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 865	1 374	832	1 340	1 910	428	852	1 070	458	2 571	1 363	996	41
Poughkeepsie city—central business district	153	79	49	108	68	18	5	5	25	155	95	76	8
Remainder of Poughkeepsie city	326	186	82	131	161	24	19	12	36	274	243	101	18
Remainder of Dutchess County	1 386	1 109	701	1 101	1 681	386	828	1 053	397	2 142	1 025	819	15
Worked outside SMSA of residence	227	236	298	130	310	145	266	1 010	155	244	92	29	—
Putnam County	21	—	8	—	30	—	—	339	11	25	7	—	—
Yonkers city	—	—	—	12	8	—	—	17	8	—	—	—	—
White Plains city	6	—	29	11	44	3	—	74	6	—	—	6	—
Remainder of Westchester County	7	27	61	50	94	11	8	210	5	30	—	6	—
New York County	5	22	46	—	—	31	10	118	28	39	18	—	—
Remainder of New York city	—	7	17	—	19	—	9	93	5	37	8	5	—
Rockland County	—	—	14	—	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bergen County, N.J.	—	29	9	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia County	—	11	—	—	11	40	20	—	42	—	—	—	—
Green County	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kingston city	87	9	12	7	—	33	—	9	7	21	18	5	—
Remainder of Ulster County	43	41	8	18	7	6	—	10	9	36	—	—	—
Newburgh city	17	5	11	—	—	—	—	9	—	19	—	7	—
Remainder of Newburgh—Middletown, N.Y. SMSA	6	15	5	10	—	—	—	31	4	6	—	—	—
Oanbury, Conn. SMSA	9	—	—	7	8	—	—	67	—</td				

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.												
	Tract 1404 ^b	Tract 1405	Tract 1406	Tract 1407	Tract 1408	Tract 1500	Tract 1600	Tract 1700	Tract 1800	Tract 1901	Tract 1902.01	Tract 1902.02	Tract 1903
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons	5 437	1 549	3 225	6 884	2 954	8 351	7 062	3 319	2 658	5 811	2 836	4 407	5 705
Native	4 926	1 414	3 020	6 434	2 800	7 984	6 580	3 104	2 457	5 153	2 666	4 101	5 304
Born in State of residence	3 215	1 034	2 398	4 750	2 202	6 340	5 316	2 308	1 978	4 028	2 033	3 410	4 121
Born in different State	1 675	380	588	1 665	588	1 604	1 243	790	455	1 102	620	663	1 085
Born abroad, or sea, etc.	36	—	34	19	10	40	21	6	24	23	13	28	98
Foreign born	511	135	205	450	154	367	482	215	201	658	170	306	401
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years	1 515	278	932	1 806	774	1 902	1 452	706	791	1 632	813	1 405	1 059
Speak a language other than English at home	146	10	68	121	15	87	91	36	43	169	66	109	59
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	4.1	—	—	9.9	—	6.9	—	—	11.6	10.1	18.2	8.3	—
Persons 18 years and over	3 653	1 182	2 120	4 676	2 009	5 979	5 295	2 410	1 696	3 782	1 870	2 574	4 271
Speak a language other than English at home	443	138	188	417	169	410	329	156	141	585	193	225	479
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	2.9	10.1	6.4	14.9	7.1	11.7	2.7	—	4.3	9.7	5.2	2.7	3.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	2 020	380	1 158	2 396	963	3 000	1 961	855	957	2 063	959	1 685	1 454
Nursery school	124	15	37	114	24	54	58	44	25	86	33	123	77
Private	100	—	18	71	20	43	53	30	18	81	33	103	56
Kindergarten	59	26	31	69	81	159	76	69	47	91	34	82	75
Private	10	21	8	—	6	—	5	—	3	—	12	3	8
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	847	171	509	1 078	458	1 068	789	417	480	1 005	510	1 005	725
Private	122	17	61	110	74	46	63	69	25	70	65	156	12
High school (1 to 4 years)	645	81	417	652	236	665	608	220	259	570	285	302	306
Private	44	10	51	26	17	6	163	6	13	11	33	—	14
College	345	87	164	483	164	1 054	430	105	146	311	97	173	271
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over	3 182	979	1 768	4 026	1 699	4 684	4 714	2 091	1 474	3 069	1 589	2 364	3 351
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	14	—	19	17	50	55	83	15	17	15	9	14	31
5 to 7 years	41	14	39	78	41	222	197	60	36	28	22	14	81
8 years	37	29	117	188	87	398	473	156	102	137	45	66	158
High school: 1 to 3 years	137	74	165	375	179	665	642	285	145	240	183	149	445
4 years	774	278	705	1 306	658	1 610	1 463	820	562	1 244	725	1 093	1 212
College: 1 to 3 years	692	286	325	808	303	831	787	375	323	592	296	403	618
4 or more years	1 487	298	398	1 254	381	903	1 069	380	289	813	309	625	806
Percent high school graduates	92.8	88.0	80.8	83.7	79.0	71.4	70.4	75.3	79.6	86.3	83.7	89.7	78.7
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years	482	112	289	526	240	496	411	229	189	500	238	408	339
Children ever born	1 144	251	838	1 264	629	1 386	895	632	432	1 343	622	1 050	794
Per 1,000 women	2 373	2 241	2 900	2 403	2 621	2 794	2 178	2 760	2 286	2 686	2 613	2 574	2 342
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over	5 160	1 469	3 032	6 454	2 805	7 880	6 745	3 098	2 489	5 439	2 696	3 882	5 288
Same house	3 669	651	2 153	4 715	1 878	4 688	3 988	1 848	1 548	3 469	1 579	2 369	2 622
Different house in United States	1 461	778	838	1 615	914	3 150	2 732	1 250	926	1 832	1 039	1 493	2 546
Central city of this SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this SMSA	712	489	367	953	515	1 683	1 523	576	268	1 070	443	308	1 142
Outside this SMSA	749	289	471	662	399	1 467	1 209	674	658	762	596	1 185	1 404
Different SMSA	570	207	448	611	399	1 046	924	461	638	724	480	1 079	1 316
Not in an SMSA	179	82	23	51	—	421	285	213	20	38	116	106	88
Aboard	30	40	41	124	13	42	25	—	15	138	78	20	120
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over	2 567	860	1 489	3 148	1 294	3 377	2 803	1 421	1 085	2 670	1 311	1 832	3 025
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 974	732	1 190	2 304	943	2 086	1 845	776	751	1 865	931	1 247	2 087
Carpool	469	69	208	630	273	670	558	348	219	644	295	455	713
Public transportation	51	10	29	96	26	97	98	23	31	84	23	112	114
Bus or streetcar	44	5	16	68	19	57	62	17	22	46	16	27	32
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	7	5	13	28	7	36	36	6	9	38	7	85	69
Walked only	35	30	36	81	28	315	193	216	35	26	28	12	60
Other means	26	11	13	25	5	92	32	11	4	24	22	32	19
Worked at home	12	8	13	12	19	117	77	47	45	27	12	6	19
Persons per private vehicle	1.13	1.05	1.09	1.13	1.15	1.15	1.14	1.20	1.14	1.16	1.16	1.19	1.16
Mean travel time to work minutes	18.4	15.7	17.3	20.6	21.1	21.4	19.7	28.9	30.8	24.8	22.6	34.6	24.8
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 875	732	1 239	2 236	956	2 444	2 222	890	659	1 790	1 000	1 067	2 146
Poughkeepsie city-central business district	108	31	88	172	33	77	65	43	38	44	15	19	35
Remainder of Poughkeepsie city	341	98	131	209	87	117	138	75	96	199	50	103	237
Remainder of Dutchess County	1 426	603	1 020	1 855	836	2 250	2 019	772	525	1 547	935	945	1 874
Worked outside SMSA of residence	207	50	82	360	161	665	371	178	208	396	158	542	510
Putnam County	9	10	—	32	11	6	—	—	35	30	7	—	15
Yankee city	—	—	8	—	—	2	—	2	27	6	36	—	—
White Plains city	9	—	—	32	24	—	—	—	23	46	7	59	46
Remainder of Westchester County	42	8	42	94	77	33	18	43	63	145	109	229	149
New York County	14	16	6	21	—	30	49	28	23	12	5	67	63
Remainder of New York city	—	5	—	18	—	39	8	10	18	39	5	99	16
Rockland County	6	—	8	7	3	6	—	2	11	—	—	5	7
Bergen County, N.J.	—	—	—	15	6	—	118	20	8	—	—	—	14
Columbia County	10	—	—	—	—	—	118	20	8	—	—	—	—
Greene County	15	—	—	—	—	8	5	14	—	—	—	—	—
Kingston city	42	—	—	43	6	346	200	18	—	13	—	—	9
Remainder of Ulster County	5	6	18	7	7	27	42	36	5	5	6	8	21
Newburgh city	6	5	—	18	—	11	7	—	—	32	13	11	112
Remainder of Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y. SMSA	23	—	—	16	22	—	2	—	3	24	5</		

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Outchess County			
Tract 1904	Tract 2000	Tract 3000	Tract 6100	Tract 6200	Tract 6300	Tract 6400 ^a	Tract 6500	Tract 1402	Tract 1403	Tract 1404	Tract 6400
3 862	4 376	5 110	1 877	900	1 462	846	1 982	4 308	6 017	6 593	1 401
3 576	4 128	4 833	1 538	816	1 149	741	1 893	4 068	5 545	6 025	1 243
2 842	2 979	4 270	888	673	943	490	1 748	3 425	4 692	4 023	829
696	1 141	519	536	123	206	151	134	643	822	1 966	287
38	8	44	114	20	—	100	11	—	31	36	127
286	248	277	339	84	313	105	89	240	472	568	158
919	953	986	—	27	11	26	90	833	1 084	1 799	41
74	52	36	—	8	11	5	16	21	108	146	5
54.1	7.7	—	—	—	—	—	37.5	—	11.1	4.1	—
2 668	3 209	3 786	1 877	873	1 436	814	1 878	3 202	4 662	4 462	1 354
281	262	369	586	53	315	251	49	258	546	491	367
13.2	8.4	9.5	9.9	17.0	36.5	16.3	12.2	11.6	4.0	2.6	14.7
1 160	1 159	1 298	535	28	28	192	43	1 154	1 477	2 380	300
60	59	34	—	—	—	6	—	72	21	137	6
53	57	18	—	—	—	6	—	45	14	113	6
59	53	37	—	—	5	—	4	62	39	66	—
—	17	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	12	17	—
542	548	654	37	—	6	10	26	480	645	1 037	18
35	124	109	—	—	—	—	—	73	31	122	—
299	365	296	192	12	—	87	10	299	364	737	123
—	100	28	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	44	3
200	134	277	306	16	17	89	3	241	408	403	153
2 177	2 788	3 010	1 651	844	1 369	530	1 663	2 691	3 830	3 883	850
3	25	36	66	513	198	29	1 507	5	18	19	38
52	173	222	85	93	218	61	32	98	210	47	82
179	201	266	92	46	325	8	11	162	365	69	29
209	346	477	409	56	215	169	34	280	583	181	241
882	880	1 189	488	52	238	127	55	1 104	1 364	993	194
418	466	470	424	31	76	111	—	592	543	852	197
434	697	350	87	53	99	25	24	450	747	1 722	69
79.7	73.3	66.7	60.5	16.1	30.2	49.6	4.8	79.7	69.3	91.9	54.1
267	263	251	—	59	19	13	182	270	319	575	13
710	508	799	—	20	30	32	12	541	769	1 346	32
2 659	1 932	3 183	—	339	1 579	2 462	66	2 004	2 411	2 341	2 462
3 600	4 162	4 772	1 899	913	1 479	844	1 992	4 104	5 688	6 264	1 404
1 855	2 658	2 748	726	664	1 230	202	1 062	2 834	3 314	4 396	309
1 664	1 491	1 981	1 079	227	249	616	911	1 228	2 355	1 838	1 061
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
540	1 082	1 386	245	130	175	98	871	938	1 700	972	144
1 124	409	595	834	97	74	518	40	290	648	866	917
1 033	325	460	801	83	56	503	33	209	530	633	878
91	84	135	33	14	18	15	7	81	118	233	39
81	13	43	94	22	—	26	19	42	19	30	34
1 832	1 886	2 237	6	82	101	27	39	2 007	2 941	3 198	27
1 400	1 211	1 454	—	41	18	16	30	1 407	1 971	2 455	16
349	299	476	6	12	27	8	—	456	573	576	8
48	90	40	—	—	7	—	—	22	120	71	—
27	42	15	—	—	7	—	—	17	72	59	—
21	41	25	—	—	—	—	—	5	24	7	—
17	170	197	—	29	49	3	9	34	202	58	3
6	21	13	—	—	—	—	—	29	29	26	—
12	95	57	—	—	—	—	—	59	46	12	—
1.13	1.12	1.16	2.00	1.13	1.45	1.20	1.00	1.15	1.14	1.13	1.20
25.2	20.7	19.2	44.5	10.8	13.3	13.6	11.1	17.5	16.4	18.6	13.6
1 274	1 599	1 879	—	48	84	9	33	1 802	2 255	2 372	9
69	34	44	—	—	—	—	—	120	194	170	—
42	62	179	—	—	—	—	—	285	458	407	—
1 163	1 503	1 656	—	48	84	9	33	1 397	1 603	1 795	9
350	132	230	—	—	7	8	—	61	154	261	8
64	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	14	—
112	21	91	—	—	—	8	—	6	15	50	8
33	49	21	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	14	—
25	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	13	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	15	—
20	3	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	35	65	—
—	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	17	22	10	—
—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	7	40	6	—
19	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	23	—
6	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	24	18	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	26	—
81	159	129	6	35	13	10	7	176	439	501	10

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Dutchess County					Arlington (CDP), Dutchess County				Beacon city, Dutchess County	
		Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder	Tract 1402 ^a	Tract 1403 ^a	Tract 1404 ^a	Tract 4100	Tract 2101	Tract 2102
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	186 482	186 482	9 478	9 842	23 440	143 722	1 473	4 786	855	2 364	3 057	3 319
Labor force	112 277	112 277	5 669	5 618	13 432	87 558	913	3 071	660	1 025	1 740	1 984
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.2	60.2	59.8	57.1	57.3	60.9	62.0	64.2	77.2	43.4	56.9	59.8
Civilian labor force	112 243	112 243	5 663	5 618	13 432	87 530	913	3 065	660	1 025	1 740	1 984
Employed	105 838	105 838	5 449	5 319	12 141	82 929	866	2 947	631	1 005	1 653	1 866
Unemployed	6 405	6 405	214	299	1 291	4 601	47	118	29	20	87	118
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	5.7	3.8	5.3	9.6	5.3	5.1	3.8	4.4	2.0	5.0	5.9
Female, 16 years and over	95 026	95 026	5 201	4 879	12 784	72 162	790	2 568	425	1 418	1 623	1 772
Labor force	46 430	46 430	2 711	2 427	5 951	35 341	429	1 400	267	615	754	876
Percent of female, 16 years and over	48.9	48.9	52.1	49.7	46.6	49.0	54.3	54.5	62.8	43.4	46.5	49.4
Civilian labor force	46 430	46 430	2 711	2 427	5 951	35 341	429	1 400	267	615	754	876
Employed	43 689	43 689	2 610	2 323	5 435	33 321	410	1 342	250	608	727	838
Unemployed	2 741	2 741	101	104	516	2 020	19	58	17	7	27	38
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.9	3.7	4.3	8.7	5.7	4.4	4.1	6.4	1.1	3.6	4.3
With own children under 6 years	13 195	13 195	358	689	1 754	10 394	89	212	44	13	200	228
In labor force	5 363	5 363	169	379	780	4 035	35	104	23	7	98	136
Married, husband present	51 942	51 942	1 997	2 423	5 143	42 379	440	1 184	298	75	793	744
In labor force	25 335	25 335	1 081	1 198	2 378	20 678	223	653	176	29	368	395
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	19 302	19 302	1 516	951	1 933	14 902	104	453	80	879	272	300
Not enrolled in school	4 690	4 690	242	354	723	3 371	33	191	18	—	95	87
Not high school graduate	2 058	2 058	64	183	460	1 351	18	46	—	—	42	65
Employed	873	873	33	78	187	575	11	22	—	—	13	36
Unemployed	356	356	—	23	74	259	—	—	—	—	12	4
Not in labor force	829	829	31	82	199	517	7	24	—	—	17	25
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES												
Employed persons 16 years and over	105 838	105 838	5 449	5 319	12 141	82 929	866	2 947	631	1 005	1 653	1 866
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	29 912	29 912	1 702	855	2 847	24 508	317	836	250	299	300	268
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	10 940	10 940	648	341	1 041	8 910	141	328	117	62	116	118
Professional specialty occupations	18 972	18 972	1 054	514	1 806	15 598	176	508	133	237	184	150
Technician, sales, and administrative support occupations	31 707	31 707	1 872	1 465	3 295	25 075	316	899	209	448	460	449
Technicians and related support occupations	5 808	5 808	307	268	459	4 774	65	107	54	81	69	96
Sales occupations	9 231	9 231	489	330	945	7 467	96	306	49	38	121	91
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16 668	16 668	1 076	867	1 891	12 834	155	486	106	329	270	262
Service occupations	16 394	16 394	778	955	2 602	12 059	56	449	63	210	282	367
Private household occupations	521	521	9	7	67	438	—	9	—	—	—	7
Protective service occupations	2 523	2 523	142	218	250	1 913	18	54	5	65	93	71
Service occupations, except protective and household	13 350	13 350	627	730	2 285	9 708	38	386	58	145	189	289
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 836	1 836	34	34	98	1 670	—	29	—	5	—	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12 182	12 182	506	645	1 096	9 935	93	317	64	32	220	193
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	13 807	13 807	557	1 365	2 203	9 682	84	417	45	11	391	578
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7 305	7 305	309	910	1 318	4 768	48	230	25	6	266	389
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 629	3 629	137	163	489	2 840	20	104	13	—	53	56
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 873	2 873	111	292	396	2 074	16	83	7	5	72	133
Manufacturing	30 451	30 451	1 306	1 980	3 097	24 068	272	781	234	19	621	757
Wholesale and retail trade	17 802	17 802	1 084	735	1 933	14 050	159	645	163	117	247	208
Professional and related services	28 242	28 242	2 002	1 044	3 671	21 525	230	824	110	838	309	380
CLASS OF WORKER												
Private wage and salary workers	79 313	79 313	4 480	4 054	8 877	61 902	716	2 273	533	958	1 252	1 444
Government workers	20 612	20 612	696	1 032	2 569	16 315	124	481	63	28	342	318
Local government workers	8 717	8 717	372	400	1 131	6 814	112	208	52	—	131	125
Self-employed workers	5 551	5 551	259	207	670	4 415	26	179	35	19	53	84
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	123 326	123 326	6 817	6 130	14 701	95 678	949	3 256	703	1 909	1 909	2 097
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.1	66.1	71.9	62.3	62.7	66.6	64.4	68.0	82.2	80.8	62.4	63.2
Worked in 1979	121 097	121 097	6 741	6 001	14 209	94 146	949	3 205	703	1 884	1 863	2 068
40 or more weeks	91 863	91 863	4 182	4 607	10 653	72 421	784	2 515	554	329	1 454	1 569
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	79 012	79 012	3 587	3 949	9 296	62 180	679	2 238	451	219	1 285	1 361
50 to 52 weeks	77 287	77 287	3 392	3 847	8 913	61 135	657	2 043	480	212	1 261	1 256
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	68 772	68 772	3 067	3 419	7 974	54 312	604	1 868	406	189	1 157	1 142
With unemployment in 1979	20 440	20 440	1 246	1 122	3 345	14 727	128	516	71	531	360	439
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	16.6	16.6	18.3	18.3	22.8	15.4	13.5	15.8	10.1	27.8	18.9	20.9
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	7 804	7 804	232	472	1 611	5 489	44	152	23	13	136	176
Mean weeks of unemployment	15.2	15.2	9.6	16.2	18.9	14.7	12.8	13.4	13.5	4.6	16.8	15.1
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Male, 16 to 64 years	75 086	75 086	3 795	3 654	8 707	58 930	550	1 939	397	909	1 139	1 277
With a work disability	5 052	5 052	222	291	903	3 636	42	155	—	25	87	94
Not in labor force	2 387	2 387	123	197	485	1 582	25	86	—	12	68	57
Prevented from working	1 943	1 943	103	163	407	1 270	25	72	—	6	55	42
Female, 16 to 64 years	77 241	77 241	4 429	3 823	9 564	59 425	679	1 961	389	1 400	1 192	1 392
With a work disability	4 456	4 456	214	274	985	2 983	32	126	18	38	89	95
Not in labor force	3 191	3 191	144	195	679	2 173	32	87	12	13	58	83
Prevented from working	2 475	2 475	106	159	580	1 630	25	70	5	6	39	83
Persons 16 to 64 years	152 327	152 327	8 224	7 477	16 271	118 355	1 229	3 900	786	2 309	2 331	2 669
With a public transportation disability	2 158	2 158	64	138	381	1 575	19	40	5	—	24	40
With a work disability	1 960	1 960	50	133	346	1 431	19	26	5	—	24	40
Persons 65 years and over	24 055	24 055	1 254	1 603	4 598	16 600	244	886	69	55	557	621
With a public transportation disability	3 179	3 179	169	243	538	2 229	38	119	12	—	112	72
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979												

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Beacon city, Dutchess County—Con.		Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County									
	Tract 2103	Tract 6400 ^a	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2206	Tract 2207	Tract 2208	Tract 2209	Tract 2210
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	2 911	555	3 460	1 893	870	1 612	2 872	1 927	1 661	3 212	2 261	3 672
Labor force	1 894	-	1 868	1 022	511	794	1 761	1 113	1 116	1 685	1 417	2 145
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.1	-	54.0	54.0	58.7	49.3	61.3	57.8	67.2	52.5	62.7	58.4
Civilian labor force	1 894	-	1 868	1 022	511	794	1 761	1 113	1 116	1 685	1 417	2 145
Employed	1 800	-	1 648	826	438	694	1 516	1 022	1 005	1 602	1 337	2 053
Unemployed	94	-	220	196	73	100	245	91	111	83	80	92
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	-	11.8	19.2	14.3	12.6	13.9	8.2	9.9	4.9	5.6	4.3
Female, 16 years and over	1 484	-	2 000	910	529	789	1 485	1 112	918	1 832	1 220	1 989
Labor force	797	-	846	431	266	295	720	526	561	767	640	899
Percent of female, 16 years and over	53.7	-	42.3	47.4	50.3	37.4	48.5	47.3	61.1	41.9	52.5	45.2
Civilian labor force	797	-	846	431	266	295	720	526	561	767	640	899
Employed	758	-	749	346	225	276	663	471	506	724	624	851
Unemployed	39	-	97	85	41	19	57	55	55	43	16	48
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	-	11.5	19.7	15.4	6.4	7.9	10.5	9.8	5.6	2.5	5.3
With own children under 6 years	261	-	272	155	181	82	242	69	192	211	130	220
In labor force	145	-	104	66	94	21	104	12	125	104	82	68
Married, husband present	886	-	626	383	172	191	568	448	283	733	576	1 163
In labor force	435	-	273	188	90	61	285	196	139	309	318	519
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	300	79	338	147	82	92	319	136	176	219	151	273
Not enrolled in school	112	60	163	101	34	28	101	54	92	69	48	33
Not high school graduate	36	40	112	77	34	28	47	46	48	30	17	21
Employed	29	-	54	12	8	-	17	21	41	16	8	10
Unemployed	7	-	24	28	6	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	-	40	34	37	20	28	22	17	7	14	9	11
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES												
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 800	-	1 648	826	438	694	1 516	1 022	1 005	1 602	1 337	2 053
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	287	-	323	125	75	77	200	152	87	741	305	762
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	107	-	164	36	29	17	60	62	27	279	82	285
Professional specialty occupations	180	-	159	89	46	60	140	90	60	462	223	477
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	556	-	391	145	83	242	305	304	195	436	476	718
Technicians and related support occupations	103	-	76	-	3	50	56	44	21	65	37	107
Sales occupations	118	-	91	38	13	47	73	74	43	142	184	240
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	335	-	224	107	67	145	176	186	131	229	255	371
Service occupations	306	-	418	265	142	135	398	249	289	235	259	212
Private household occupations	-	-	6	13	8	-	19	6	5	-	5	5
Protective service occupations	54	-	45	14	-	-	43	15	20	7	63	43
Service occupations, except protective and household	252	-	367	238	134	135	336	228	264	228	191	164
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	23	-	31	17	-	17	5	-	12	7	5	4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	232	-	197	82	23	35	115	141	87	62	140	214
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	396	-	288	192	115	188	493	176	335	121	152	143
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	255	-	200	110	75	71	321	150	154	65	101	71
Transportation and material moving occupations	54	-	34	51	19	71	94	-	104	39	40	37
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	87	-	54	31	21	46	78	26	77	17	11	35
Manufacturing	602	-	507	169	110	116	439	323	250	368	319	496
Wholesale and retail trade	280	-	223	106	65	104	165	263	109	237	310	351
Professional and related services	355	-	454	292	137	188	483	228	353	605	350	581
CLASS OF WORKER												
Private wage and salary workers	1 358	-	1 269	574	358	522	1 022	771	748	1 181	1 017	1 415
Government workers	372	-	321	213	80	130	430	159	251	297	274	414
Local government workers	144	-	124	88	15	58	114	75	70	171	163	253
Self-employed workers	70	-	58	39	-	42	57	92	6	124	46	206
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 963	161	2 006	1 141	541	990	1 925	1 146	1 153	1 882	1 559	2 358
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.4	29.0	58.0	60.3	62.2	61.4	67.0	59.5	69.4	58.6	69.0	64.2
Worked in 1979	1 925	145	1 916	1 063	512	951	1 855	1 115	1 126	1 797	1 537	2 337
40 or more weeks	1 575	9	1 419	758	349	678	1 332	896	804	1 480	1 112	1 825
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 294	9	1 320	659	309	605	1 222	775	697	1 200	980	1 529
50 to 52 weeks	1 326	4	1 230	667	320	545	1 132	771	660	1 151	962	1 475
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 116	4	1 162	580	287	478	1 067	685	587	977	857	1 294
With unemployment in 1979	262	61	476	339	134	306	558	184	335	372	324	317
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	13.3	37.9	23.7	29.7	24.8	30.9	29.0	16.1	29.1	19.8	20.8	13.4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	130	30	239	208	85	142	321	77	159	122	134	124
Mean weeks of unemployment	16.6	18.8	21.4	23.5	26.6	18.8	19.8	16.0	20.1	15.2	14.4	14.4
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Male, 16 to 64 years	1 238	-	1 237	702	282	692	1 244	658	646	1 041	857	1 348
With a work disability	110	-	191	85	45	149	136	33	53	71	25	115
Not in labor force	72	-	128	59	6	73	70	13	29	50	9	48
Prevented from working	66	-	101	52	-	55	66	13	29	45	4	42
Female, 16 to 64 years	1 239	-	1 459	676	458	536	1 285	774	774	1 161	892	1 549
With a work disability	90	-	191	114	84	94	162	79	102	70	14	75
Not in labor force	54	-	128	82	53	73	122	46	67	49	9	50
Prevented from working	37	-	115	60	39	58	115	40	62	38	9	44
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 477	-	2 696	1 378	740	1 228	2 529	1 432	1 420	2 202	1 749	2 897
With a public transportation disability	74	-	92	15	14	41	74	24	66	11	4	40
With a work disability	69	-	76	15	-	41	74	24	66	11	4	35
Persons 65 years and over	425	-	764	305	130	316	343	479	241	753	505	762
With a public transportation disability	59	-	90	38	-	70	66	37	39	106	34	58
No workers	116	-	263	128	111	78	124	82	70	161	145	176
Mean family income	\$10 037	-	\$6 729	\$11 499	\$4 658	\$6 923	\$4 983	\$8 092	\$8 523	\$9 310	\$9 750	\$18 624
1 worker	343	-	363	235	156	120	321	242	255	370	214	440
Mean family income	\$16 618	-	\$12 095	\$14 009	\$9 121	\$11 885	\$11 409	\$13 842	\$14 894	\$38 097	\$17 535	\$26 789
2 workers	434	-	286	161	98	95	291	199	213	315	291	510
Mean family income	\$23 078	-	\$21 609	\$23 493	\$22 947	\$18 658	\$18 281	\$22 792	\$17 610	\$34 900	\$23 679	\$30 604
3 or more workers	132	-	78	44	15	39	132	57	58	64	92	216

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see Appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

LABOR FORCE STATUS

	Remainder of Dutchess County												
	Troct 0100	Troct 0200	Troct 0300	Troct 0400	Troct 0501.01	Troct 0501.02	Troct 0502	Troct 0601	Troct 0602	Troct 0603	Troct 0701.01	Troct 0701.02	Troct 0702
Persons 16 years and over	3 280	3 743	2 560	4 721	3 869	2 497	6 110	2 162	5 008	4 133	3 445	2 464	2 227
Labor force	2 067	2 315	1 742	3 094	2 365	1 655	3 945	1 176	3 058	2 841	2 177	1 547	1 435
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.0	61.8	68.0	65.5	61.1	66.3	64.6	54.4	61.1	68.7	63.2	62.8	64.4
Civilian labor force	2 067	2 315	1 742	3 094	2 365	1 655	3 932	1 176	3 058	2 841	2 177	1 547	1 435
Employed	2 008	2 174	1 613	2 907	2 302	1 561	3 676	1 109	2 892	2 682	2 071	1 395	1 328
Unemployed	59	141	129	187	63	94	256	67	166	159	106	152	107
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	6.1	7.4	6.0	2.7	5.7	6.5	5.7	5.4	5.6	4.9	9.8	7.5
Female, 16 years and over	1 767	1 874	1 300	2 437	1 994	1 287	2 995	978	2 610	2 136	1 769	1 304	1 200
Labor force	975	887	744	1 314	816	665	1 424	469	1 236	1 122	867	629	648
Percent of female, 16 years and over	55.2	47.3	57.2	53.9	40.9	51.7	47.5	48.0	47.4	52.5	49.0	48.2	54.0
Civilian labor force	975	887	744	1 314	816	665	1 424	469	1 236	1 122	867	629	648
Employed	955	835	700	1 251	790	616	1 274	432	1 155	1 028	800	552	578
Unemployed	20	52	44	63	26	49	150	37	81	94	67	77	70
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	5.9	5.9	4.8	3.2	7.4	10.5	7.9	6.6	8.4	7.7	12.2	10.8
With own children under 6 years	187	281	186	387	388	272	681	109	339	332	278	192	142
In labor force	118	108	95	213	98	114	261	53	105	86	134	72	53
Married, husband present	973	1 251	803	1 369	1 392	910	2 112	437	1 556	1 379	1 041	759	696
In labor force	539	564	455	812	552	447	977	195	663	638	512	393	375
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	371	377	266	452	407	345	618	104	359	504	364	221	220
Not enrolled in school	110	116	51	172	69	55	168	14	162	130	76	50	12
Not high school graduate	78	52	14	83	21	5	37	4	71	24	17	9	7
Employed	69	23	7	28	—	—	18	—	46	22	—	—	—
Unemployed	6	15	—	40	—	—	13	4	9	—	7	5	—
Not in labor force	3	14	7	15	21	5	6	—	16	2	10	4	7

OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Employed persons 16 years and over	2 008	2 174	1 613	2 907	2 302	1 561	3 676	1 109	2 892	2 682	2 071	1 395	1 328
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	449	528	647	453	725	376	1 146	335	687	715	584	394	394
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	90	168	203	192	229	129	509	104	257	298	179	149	159
Professional specialty occupations	359	360	444	261	496	247	637	231	430	417	405	245	235
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	346	715	354	514	690	562	1 098	286	989	1 071	623	489	500
Technicians and related support occupations	37	122	99	43	130	130	235	67	194	191	121	130	114
Sales occupations	99	202	97	145	242	117	347	77	304	429	192	114	146
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	210	391	158	326	318	315	506	142	491	451	310	245	240
Service occupations	608	208	184	917	268	168	411	258	344	333	296	181	161
Private household occupations	24	21	7	9	—	5	24	13	—	13	—	6	—
Protective service occupations	35	70	20	46	65	37	122	121	90	77	24	11	34
Service occupations, except protective and household	549	117	157	862	203	126	265	124	254	243	272	170	121
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	123	37	43	77	—	4	98	—	17	8	32	14	4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	169	377	207	415	404	279	538	87	428	258	332	198	112
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	313	309	178	531	215	172	395	143	427	297	204	119	157
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	159	132	92	245	98	94	148	121	255	116	125	63	90
Transportation and material moving occupations	108	130	45	130	83	48	129	7	120	103	69	22	24
Holders, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	46	47	41	156	34	30	118	15	52	78	10	34	43
Manufacturing	204	554	370	589	804	618	1 083	337	980	710	558	409	385
Wholesale and retail trade	220	445	108	272	404	260	608	141	559	648	322	290	206
Professional and related services	1 100	372	595	1 349	439	281	675	318	478	469	578	352	361

CLASS OF WORKER

Private wage and salary workers	904	1 582	1 050	1 408	1 809	1 275	2 792	745	2 333	2 218	1 526	1 054	1 018
Government workers	994	416	427	1 329	384	232	636	358	437	390	421	260	264
Local government workers	100	157	209	161	201	109	338	56	171	179	196	130	108
Self-employed workers	106	176	130	158	109	54	211	6	116	69	117	71	46

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	2 247	2 497	1 913	3 253	2 550	1 724	4 221	1 282	3 196	2 973	2 379	1 620	1 589
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.5	66.7	74.7	68.9	65.9	69.0	69.1	59.3	63.8	71.9	69.1	65.7	71.4
Worked in 1979	2 174	2 444	1 844	3 201	2 544	1 718	4 127	1 267	3 143	2 919	2 340	1 592	1 551
40 or more weeks	1 781	1 855	1 324	2 588	1 987	1 322	3 306	1 058	2 538	2 307	1 858	1 239	1 137
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 531	1 607	1 145	2 387	1 765	1 209	2 895	916	2 220	2 014	1 691	1 088	919
50 to 52 weeks	1 571	1 623	1 095	2 247	1 645	1 078	2 862	900	2 210	2 029	1 649	1 072	1 027
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 349	1 408	966	2 124	1 505	1 025	2 585	785	1 991	1 800	1 524	981	840
With unemployment in 1979	252	325	298	496	412	331	608	206	548	482	380	237	270
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	11.2	13.0	15.6	15.2	16.2	19.2	14.4	16.1	17.1	16.2	16.0	14.6	17.0
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	95	149	104	229	134	142	200	41	226	142	153	116	155
Mean weeks of unemployment	18.5	14.8	14.0	18.4	13.0	16.4	14.0	10.6	15.2	12.8	15.2	16.8	18.0

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Male, 16 to 64 years	1 259	1 627	1 113	1 965	1 708	1 143	2 836	778	1 990	1 876	1 437
----------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts

LABOR FORCE STATUS

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.												
	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0801.01	Tract 0801.02	Tract 0802	Tract 0900	Tract 1000	Tract 1100	Tract 1200	Tract 1300	Tract 1401	Tract 1402 ^b	Tract 1403 ^b
Persons 16 years and over	3 935	3 346	2 205	2 699	4 009	1 297	2 236	4 328	1 677	5 243	3 100	1 893	103
Labor force	2 587	2 004	1 449	1 789	2 647	756	1 354	2 603	964	3 379	1 820	1 241	53
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.7	59.9	65.7	66.3	66.0	58.3	60.6	60.1	57.5	64.4	58.7	65.6	51.5
Civilian labor force	2 587	2 004	1 449	1 789	2 647	756	1 354	2 601	964	3 373	1 820	1 241	53
Employed	2 427	1 887	1 360	1 704	2 536	689	1 284	2 455	921	3 196	1 695	1 168	53
Unemployed	160	117	89	85	111	67	70	146	43	177	125	73	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	5.8	6.1	4.8	4.2	8.9	5.2	5.6	4.5	5.2	6.9	5.9	—
Female, 16 years and over	2 003	1 414	1 094	1 342	2 041	677	1 185	2 240	882	2 699	1 570	1 009	52
Labor force	1 066	780	587	695	947	307	573	1 024	389	1 315	801	536	29
Percent of female, 16 years and over	53.2	55.2	53.7	51.8	46.4	45.3	48.4	45.7	44.1	48.7	51.0	53.1	55.8
Civilian labor force	1 066	780	587	695	947	307	573	1 024	389	1 315	801	536	29
Employed	1 009	748	544	635	918	289	545	972	367	1 250	758	530	29
Unemployed	57	32	43	60	29	18	52	22	65	43	6	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	4.1	7.3	8.6	3.1	5.9	4.9	5.1	5.7	4.9	5.4	5.1	—
With own children under 6 years	365	174	179	218	361	59	175	344	116	357	113	131	—
In labor force	129	67	69	58	127	31	102	130	46	114	51	62	—
Married, husband present	1 310	779	779	920	1 395	386	686	1 370	516	1 630	644	584	25
In labor force	694	416	421	455	605	180	397	657	229	761	287	299	13
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	423	532	236	294	428	151	200	376	163	484	715	191	13
Not enrolled in school	95	89	57	75	53	44	72	69	61	149	118	40	13
Not high school graduate	64	29	19	35	11	21	28	19	40	45	58	6	—
Employed	43	7	10	12	11	9	13	4	19	12	34	—	—
Unemployed	6	22	9	12	—	2	13	7	—	15	6	6	—
Not in labor force	15	—	—	11	—	10	2	8	21	18	—	—	—

OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Employed persons 16 years and over	2 427	1 887	1 360	1 704	2 536	689	1 284	2 455	921	3 196	1 695	1 168	53
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	647	390	412	642	990	165	226	760	170	955	270	269	7
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	206	132	144	230	383	61	59	316	49	369	139	90	7
Professional specialty occupations	441	258	268	412	607	104	167	444	121	586	131	179	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	692	473	459	577	822	172	258	712	246	887	511	422	26
Technicians and related support occupations	134	60	81	156	138	22	19	79	29	171	53	98	5
Sales occupations	191	84	113	182	264	53	112	210	67	293	129	111	5
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	367	329	265	239	420	97	127	423	150	423	329	213	16
Service occupations	436	543	152	99	197	120	366	301	162	402	375	128	5
Private household occupations	12	6	—	—	—	9	5	27	8	12	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	32	64	42	12	31	6	19	59	23	56	65	12	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	392	473	110	87	166	105	342	215	131	334	310	116	—
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	15	14	27	6	31	39	93	75	63	148	15	36	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	378	221	183	206	204	104	146	352	107	414	211	104	15
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	259	246	127	174	292	89	195	255	173	390	313	209	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	160	137	79	54	156	31	73	100	57	175	184	103	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	51	80	24	52	52	35	71	117	72	146	51	74	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	48	29	24	68	84	23	51	38	44	69	78	32	—
Manufacturing	704	498	432	543	887	99	130	525	130	811	413	344	15
Wholesale and retail trade	412	432	170	347	400	123	231	322	173	656	267	253	5
Professional and related services	718	541	317	309	562	194	538	709	282	741	535	238	5

CLASS OF WORKER

Private wage and salary workers	1 706	1 516	1 007	1 348	2 056	477	759	1 716	576	2 359	1 358	840	41
Government workers	629	261	279	283	371	117	421	528	259	536	290	253	12
Local government workers	325	143	174	173	273	66	61	204	121	306	114	99	12
Self-employed workers	81	110	67	63	109	86	104	199	82	284	47	75	—

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	2 748	2 645	1 522	1 915	2 881	825	1 505	2 768	1 058	3 545	2 311	1 286	85
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.8	79.0	69.0	71.0	71.9	63.6	67.3	64.0	63.1	67.6	74.5	67.9	82.5
Worked in 1979	2 704	2 618	1 515	1 910	2 857	809	1 476	2 748	1 038	3 488	2 245	1 262	53
40 or more weeks	2 089	1 809	1 209	1 495	2 245	595	1 105	2 190	789	2 708	1 372	1 017	48
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 787	1 493	1 004	1 262	1 955	515	934	1 892	659	2 366	1 031	871	43
50 to 52 weeks	1 873	1 391	953	1 199	1 906	490	908	1 801	628	2 285	1 060	867	48
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 621	1 146	845	1 072	1 736	425	787	1 629	550	2 047	876	771	43
With unemployment in 1979	388	587	177	288	358	162	264	292	214	518	544	228	37
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	14.1	22.2	11.6	15.0	12.4	19.6	17.5	10.5	20.2	14.6	23.5	17.7	43.5
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	170	161	72	112	102	76	149	103	82	235	123	113	19
Mean weeks of unemployment	16.7	10.9	13.2	12.0	12.3	16.7	19.4	15.6	15.1	14.5	11.4	17.6	28.7

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8.]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.												
	Troct 1404 ^b	Troct 1405	Troct 1406	Troct 1407	Troct 1408	Troct 1500	Troct 1600	Troct 1700	Troct 1800	Troct 1901	Troct 1902.01	Troct 1902.02	Troct 1903
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	3 972	1 211	2 310	5 039	2 134	6 394	5 651	2 511	1 847	4 090	1 998	2 727	4 415
Labor force	2 697	898	1 562	3 399	1 408	3 670	3 008	1 563	1 150	2 880	1 411	1 868	3 248
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.9	74.2	67.6	67.5	66.0	57.4	53.2	62.2	62.3	70.4	70.6	68.5	73.6
Civilian labor force	2 697	898	1 562	3 399	1 408	3 670	3 008	1 563	1 150	2 880	1 411	1 868	3 248
Employed	2 606	873	1 500	3 211	1 322	3 479	2 871	1 453	1 115	2 763	1 355	1 840	3 064
Unemployed	91	25	62	188	86	191	137	110	35	117	56	28	184
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	2.8	4.0	5.5	6.1	5.2	4.6	7.0	3.0	4.1	4.0	1.5	5.7
Female, 16 years and over	2 028	624	1 176	2 568	1 080	3 347	3 095	1 224	947	2 116	985	1 405	2 171
Labor force	1 034	404	591	1 356	547	1 597	1 324	569	448	1 186	575	705	1 316
Percent of female, 16 years and over	51.0	64.7	50.3	52.8	50.6	47.7	42.8	46.5	47.3	56.0	58.4	50.2	60.6
Civilian labor force	1 034	404	591	1 356	547	1 597	1 324	569	448	1 186	575	705	1 316
Employed	992	386	574	1 276	513	1 517	1 247	530	432	1 140	544	689	1 239
Unemployed	42	18	17	80	34	80	77	39	16	46	31	16	77
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	4.5	2.9	5.9	6.2	5.0	5.8	6.9	3.6	3.9	5.4	2.3	5.9
With own children under 6 years	247	68	204	372	162	348	280	197	146	337	123	379	337
In labor force	95	40	68	163	58	126	119	77	50	103	42	114	99
Mother, husband present	1 345	333	775	1 739	657	1 655	1 458	787	631	1 341	646	1 065	1 270
In labor force	657	166	338	844	324	792	698	376	314	685	341	506	619
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	492	58	309	595	221	896	521	203	231	517	255	238	346
Not enrolled in school	50	17	25	105	30	148	52	48	38	76	78	34	95
Not high school graduate	18	5	4	26	16	66	29	29	8	13	9	5	26
Employed	9	—	4	4	—	31	23	17	2	5	9	5	18
Unemployed	—	—	—	10	—	7	2	6	—	8	—	—	8
Not in labor force	9	5	—	12	16	28	4	6	6	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 606	873	1 500	3 211	1 322	3 479	2 871	1 453	1 115	2 763	1 355	1 840	3 064
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 272	355	485	1 305	364	999	913	408	357	948	385	631	1 016
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	421	122	154	460	163	383	277	169	156	351	166	249	334
Professional specialty occupations	851	233	331	845	201	616	636	239	201	597	219	382	682
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	795	325	551	1 079	428	922	715	361	290	911	523	643	989
Technicians and related support occupations	231	108	185	186	85	54	114	31	49	218	117	95	275
Sales occupations	219	81	144	341	120	291	203	125	78	286	166	182	269
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	345	136	222	552	223	577	398	205	163	407	240	366	445
Service occupations	157	107	187	349	200	719	422	174	154	329	123	188	340
Private household occupations	13	—	—	27	—	38	40	20	11	17	6	—	10
Protective service occupations	32	7	37	45	50	104	43	18	23	67	25	100	68
Service occupations, except protective and household	112	100	150	277	150	577	339	136	120	245	92	88	262
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	—	11	—	6	111	130	117	57	18	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	212	25	101	275	224	309	316	201	156	284	163	207	344
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	164	61	165	203	100	419	375	192	101	273	161	171	375
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	92	26	97	118	51	143	162	92	54	132	88	72	201
Transportation and material moving occupations	29	35	43	32	35	148	118	61	24	74	39	55	102
Holders, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	43	—	25	53	14	128	95	39	23	67	34	44	72
Manufacturing	1 167	353	682	1 333	528	718	563	271	257	1 077	540	600	1 198
Wholesale and retail trade	350	135	221	522	198	712	478	255	147	555	249	252	430
Professional and related services	705	251	286	632	269	1 152	986	390	292	543	252	412	724
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	2 146	700	1 289	2 690	1 145	2 669	2 102	1 086	791	2 312	1 167	1 364	2 367
Government workers	280	138	197	413	157	490	503	251	230	372	134	451	540
Local government workers	196	66	81	277	85	218	286	99	115	200	85	218	150
Self-employed workers	166	35	14	108	20	283	264	103	79	70	54	25	157
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	2 905	976	1 686	3 601	1 513	4 357	3 320	1 640	1 247	3 094	1 469	1 974	3 320
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.1	80.6	73.0	71.5	70.9	68.1	58.8	65.3	67.5	75.6	73.5	72.4	75.2
Worked in 1979	2 873	955	1 669	3 584	1 474	4 293	3 288	1 607	1 237	3 025	1 454	1 961	3 274
40 or more weeks	2 222	735	1 249	2 774	1 152	2 857	2 580	1 289	926	2 417	1 169	1 643	2 728
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 866	661	1 081	2 340	1 008	2 318	2 151	1 084	814	1 994	1 013	1 475	2 393
50 to 52 weeks	1 900	631	1 077	2 323	1 024	2 378	2 066	1 040	801	2 003	1 035	1 424	2 328
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 666	566	964	2 050	939	2 027	1 800	923	721	1 731	953	1 330	2 098
With unemployment in 1979	355	113	243	391	209	809	412	232	172	496	169	235	613
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	12.2	11.6	14.4	10.9	13.8	18.6	12.4	14.1	13.8	16.0	11.5	11.9	18.5
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	130	40	71	123	103	257	123	143	59	120	47	53	249
Mean weeks of unemployment	13.7	18.5	13.7	12.8	19.3	12.7	13.3	20.4	13.6	12.0	14.6	11.0	14.4
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	1 787	533	1 078	2 309	977	2 620	1 872	1 039	772	1 857	961	1 253	2 059
With a work disability	81	37	40	113	56	166	111	89	48	91	62	37	133
Not in labor force	12	21	12	57	25	83	46	27	22	30	16	—	70
Prevented from working	6	21	12	40	17	54	39	20	20	12	16	—	64
Female, 16 to 64 years	1 850	573	1 082	2 345	956	2 782	1 999	983	803	1 957	882	1 344	1 972
With a work disability	31	26	44	113	86	157	95	65	23	85	32	65	81
Not in labor force	23	19	33	88	50	132	65	47	17	50	15	58	60
Prevented from working	6	10	27	44	44	93	43	47	17	17	10	32	60
Persons 16 to 64 years	3 637	1 106	2 160	4 654	1 933	5 402	3 871	2 022	1 575	3 814	1 843	2 597	4 031
With a public transportation disability	—	14	18	48	35	107	38	47	27	7	19	11	52
With a work disability	—	14	18	41	11	100	38	31	27	7	19	11	47
Persons 65 years and over	335	105	150	381	201	975	955	435	234	261	155	130	352
With a public transportation disability	32	—	25	67	61	218	156	8</td					

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Dutchess County			
	Tract 1904	Tract 2000	Tract 3000	Tract 6100	Tract 6200	Tract 6300	Tract 6400 ^a	Tract 6500	Tract 1402	Tract 1403	Tract 1404	Tract 6400
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	2 841	3 412	3 952	1 877	883	1 436	826	1 906	3 366	4 889	4 827	1 381
Labor force	2 005	2 014	2 447	6	87	101	27	46	2 154	3 124	3 357	27
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.6	59.0	61.9	0.3	9.9	7.0	3.3	2.4	64.0	63.9	69.5	2.0
Civilian labor force	1 998	2 014	2 447	6	87	101	27	46	2 154	3 118	3 357	27
Employed	1 877	1 961	2 279	6	87	101	27	46	2 034	3 000	3 237	27
Unemployed	121	53	168	—	—	—	—	—	120	118	120	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	2.6	6.9	—	—	—	—	—	5.6	3.8	3.6	—
Female, 16 years and over	1 423	1 763	2 182	3	485	766	17	898	1 799	2 620	2 453	17
Labor force	757	841	1 113	3	54	39	13	24	965	1 429	1 301	13
Percent of female, 16 years and over	53.2	47.7	51.0	100.0	11.1	5.1	76.5	2.7	53.6	54.5	53.0	76.5
Civilian labor force	757	841	1 113	3	54	39	13	24	965	1 429	1 301	13
Employed	719	804	1 026	3	54	39	13	24	940	1 371	1 242	13
Unemployed	38	37	87	—	—	—	—	—	25	58	59	—
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	4.4	7.8	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	4.1	4.5	—
With own children under 6 years	281	207	316	—	—	13	5	6	220	212	291	5
In labor force	96	109	159	—	—	13	5	3	97	104	118	5
Married, husband present	902	963	1 029	2	14	37	9	19	1 024	1 209	1 643	9
In labor force	437	515	476	2	6	21	9	16	522	666	833	9
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	302	320	360	7	15	22	107	73	295	466	572	186
Not enrolled in school	71	65	132	—	15	13	95	64	73	204	68	155
Not high school graduate	25	50	65	—	15	13	71	61	24	46	18	111
Employed	15	16	30	—	—	—	—	—	11	22	9	—
Unemployed	3	2	16	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not in labor force	7	32	19	—	15	13	71	61	7	24	9	111
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES												
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 877	1 961	2 279	6	87	101	27	46	2 034	3 000	3 237	27
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	630	628	350	—	40	70	—	16	586	843	1 522	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	250	240	149	—	12	—	—	3	231	335	538	—
Professional specialty occupations	380	388	201	—	28	70	—	13	355	508	984	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	604	516	913	2	—	6	15	3	738	925	1 004	15
Technicians and related support occupations	142	79	140	—	—	—	4	3	163	112	285	4
Sales occupations	184	126	324	—	—	—	3	—	207	311	268	3
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	278	311	449	2	—	6	8	—	368	502	451	8
Service occupations	222	302	367	1	41	19	12	23	184	454	220	12
Private household occupations	12	24	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	13	—
Protective service occupations	50	12	41	—	—	6	7	—	30	59	37	7
Service occupations, except protective and household	160	266	307	1	41	13	5	23	154	386	170	5
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	17	150	24	—	—	—	—	4	36	29	6	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	204	202	263	—	—	—	—	—	197	332	276	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	200	163	362	3	6	6	—	—	293	417	209	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	97	84	209	3	—	—	—	—	151	230	117	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	61	38	91	—	6	6	—	—	94	104	42	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	42	41	62	—	—	—	—	—	48	83	50	—
Manufacturing	637	330	668	—	—	7	3	4	616	796	1 401	3
Wholesale and retail trade	403	230	636	—	—	—	—	3	412	650	513	—
Professional and related services	343	656	347	4	87	94	5	39	468	829	815	5
CLASS OF WORKER												
Private wage and salary workers	1 503	1 213	1 862	2	—	7	8	6	1 556	2 314	2 679	8
Government workers	336	485	311	4	87	94	19	36	377	493	343	19
Local government workers	182	211	151	—	5	—	3	—	211	220	248	3
Self-employed workers	23	242	92	—	—	—	—	4	101	179	201	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979												
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	2 066	2 234	2 678	465	87	143	288	77	2 235	3 341	3 608	449
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.7	65.5	67.8	24.8	9.9	10.0	34.9	4.0	66.4	68.3	74.7	32.5
Worked in 1979	2 036	2 206	2 640	408	82	135	281	77	2 211	3 258	3 576	426
40 or more weeks	1 657	1 720	1 971	51	82	112	46	70	1 801	2 563	2 776	55
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 410	1 440	1 616	22	82	102	41	70	1 550	2 281	2 317	50
50 to 52 weeks	1 323	1 407	1 677	14	65	98	41	63	1 524	2 091	2 380	45
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 213	1 207	1 427	14	65	88	36	63	1 375	1 911	2 072	40
With unemployment in 1979	243	299	483	212	5	25	106	3	356	553	426	167
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	11.8	13.4	18.0	45.6	5.7	17.5	36.8	3.9	15.9	16.6	11.8	37.2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	107	88	158	160	—	20	35	—	157	171	153	65
Mean weeks of unemployment	15.4	13.3	14.3	29.8	8.0	32.5	17.2	3.0	15.9	14.4	13.6	17.8
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS												
Male, 16 to 64 years	1 319	1 370	1 525	3	33	79	14	25	1 346	1 985	2 184	14
With a work disability	36	174	95	—	—	6	—	—	102	169	81	—
Not in labor force	19	54	49	—	—	—	—	—	55	100	12	—
Prevented from working	19	49	49	—	—	—	—	—	44	78	6	—
Female, 16 to 64 years	1 285	1 336	1 709	3	62	51	17	27	1 520	1 997	2 239	17
With a work disability	76	58	136	—	5	12	—	—	60	126	49	—
Not in labor force	55	52	119	—	—	6	—	—	53	87	35	—
Prevented from working	44	26	81	—	—	6	—	—	31	70	11	—
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 604	2 706	3 234	6	95	130	31	52	2 866	3 982	4 423	31
With a public transportation disability	41	41	67	—	—	—	—	—	29	40	5	—
With a work disability	35	41	67	—	—	—	—	—	29	26	5	—
Persons 65 years and over	223	579	652	—	—	19	—	3	500	907	404	—
With a public transportation disability	61	63	110	—	—	—	—	—	90	130	44	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979												
No workers	67	132	218	—	—	—	—	—	193	184	91	—
Mean family income	\$9 198	\$22 348	\$11 020	—	—	—	—	—	\$10 320	\$11 669	\$31 025	—
1 worker	331	342	398	—	13	8	4	11	371	484	578	4
Mean family income	\$19 863	\$32 754	\$19 690	—	\$22 932	\$53 600	\$19 615	\$22 274	\$20 458	\$18 631	\$34 618	\$19 615
2 workers	488	477	481	—	6	22	8	12	483	705	847	8
Mean family income	\$30 219	\$25 457	\$21 571	—	\$40 620	\$59 182	\$32 980	\$37 735	\$27 530	\$23 052	\$39 823	\$32 980
3 or more workers	135	191	210	3	—	—	—	—	179	182	325	—
Mean family income	\$39 626	\$43 009	\$35 450</td									

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1979

Households

	80 785	80 785	3 808	4 356	12 314	60 307	761	2 494	378	175	1 427	1 633
Less than \$5,000	7 259	7 259	334	620	2 410	3 895	67	256	11	—	174	291
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5 265	5 265	264	386	1 349	3 266	39	218	7	—	92	202
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 308	5 308	267	343	1 325	3 373	58	191	12	6	171	78
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 809	10 809	673	672	1 893	7 571	107	501	26	39	263	247
\$15,000 to \$19,999	11 085	11 085	600	649	1 532	8 304	110	409	34	47	186	247
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11 388	11 388	515	629	1 294	8 950	134	313	55	13	183	224
\$25,000 to \$34,999	15 928	15 928	686	662	1 372	13 208	164	377	97	48	211	227
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9 851	9 851	348	266	746	8 491	68	173	95	12	73	105
\$50,000 or more	3 892	3 892	121	129	393	3 249	14	56	41	10	74	12
Median	\$20 267	\$20 267	\$17 395	\$16 250	\$12 378	\$21 932	\$19 972	\$15 758	\$28 958	\$19 464	\$15 519	\$14 956
Mean	\$22 513	\$22 513	\$20 503	\$18 610	\$16 525	\$24 144	\$20 569	\$18 079	\$33 954	\$25 703	\$19 666	\$16 896

Owner-occupied households

Median income	54 048	54 048	1 816	2 533	4 746	44 953	422	997	336	61	777	753
Mean income	\$24 038	\$24 038	\$22 398	\$20 400	\$20 878	\$24 694	\$22 885	\$20 038	\$30 577	\$23 393	\$20 020	\$20 734
Renter-occupied households	\$26 134	\$26 134	\$24 554	\$22 804	\$24 467	\$26 561	\$23 549	\$21 231	\$35 738	\$24 211	\$24 360	\$22 632

Renter-occupied households

Median income	26 737	26 737	1 992	1 823	7 568	15 354	339	1 497	42	114	650	880
Mean income	\$12 957	\$12 957	\$14 543	\$10 717	\$9 303	\$15 217	\$15 478	\$13 750	\$20 500	\$18 654	\$12 500	\$9 813
Families	\$15 193	\$15 193	\$16 810	\$12 783	\$11 545	\$17 067	\$16 861	\$15 980	\$19 683	\$26 502	\$14 056	\$11 989

Families

Median income	60 865	60 865	2 487	3 197	7 308	47 873	545	1 523	324	95	1 047	1 125
Mean income	\$23 123	\$23 123	\$22 026	\$19 023	\$16 586	\$24 343	\$22 788	\$20 202	\$30 574	\$26 042	\$18 805	\$18 132
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	\$25 427	\$25 427	\$24 106	\$21 145	\$20 329	\$26 559	\$23 392	\$21 496	\$35 753	\$30 331	\$22 696	\$19 764

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over

Median income	31 177	31 177	3 676	1 553	6 359	19 589	251	1 204	70	2 151	489	659
Mean income	\$6 911	\$6 911	\$2 814	\$6 425	\$6 432	\$7 832	\$9 859	\$9 000	\$14 819	\$1 192	\$7 825	\$5 916

Per capita income

	\$7 559	\$7 559	\$7 227	\$6 396	\$6 904	\$7 760	\$8 581	\$7 650	\$11 089	\$3 328	\$7 342	\$6 160
--	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------	---------	---------	---------

INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households

With earnings	80 785	80 785	3 808	4 356	12 314	60 307	761	2 494	378	175	1 427	1 633
Mean earnings	67 051	67 051	3 040	3 382	8 965	51 664	592	1 922	365	161	1 077	1 239
With Social Security income	\$22 833	\$22 833	\$21 064	\$19 125	\$17 302	\$24 140	\$22 218	\$18 945	\$29 104	\$23 891	\$20 708	\$17 199
Mean Social Security income	20 230	20 230	1 128	1 382	3 914	13 806	212	824	70	22	464	566
With public assistance income	\$4 514	\$4 514	\$4 639	\$4 468	\$4 263	\$4 579	\$4 469	\$4 668	\$4 540	\$5 500	\$4 507	\$4 350
Mean public assistance income	4 163	4 163	131	311	1 660	2 061	53	78	—	—	91	171

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families

With own children under 18 years	\$25 427	\$25 427	\$24 106	\$21 145	\$20 329	\$26 559	\$23 392	\$21 496	\$35 753	\$30 331	\$22 696	\$19 764
Without own children under 18 years	\$25 903	\$25 903	\$24 141	\$20 034	\$18 413	\$27 318	\$24 149	\$21 215	\$34 796	\$25 711	\$21 915	\$18 231
Married-couple families	\$24 864	\$24 864	\$24 078	\$22 404	\$22 052	\$25 601	\$22 822	\$21 710	\$36 890	\$32 569	\$23 531	\$21 396

Married-couple families

With own children under 18 years	\$27 174	\$27 174	\$25 936	\$23 401	\$23 885	\$27 844	\$24 915	\$23 305	\$36 559	\$31 743	\$25 039	\$23 265
Without own children under 18 years	\$28 399	\$28 399	\$27 072	\$23 859	\$24 353	\$29 051	\$27 455	\$24 101	\$35 782	\$25 332	\$25 229	\$24 618
Female householder, no husband present	\$25 750	\$25 750	\$25 083	\$22 916	\$23 547	\$26 317	\$23 050	\$22 754	\$37 519	\$34 490	\$24 847	\$22 152

Female householder, no husband present

With own children under 18 years	\$13 527	\$13 527	\$14 279	\$12 858	\$10 446	\$14 943	\$16 169	\$12 872	\$20 895	\$27 010	\$12 628	\$11 478
Without own children under 18 years	\$10 690	\$10 690	\$11 078	\$9 428	\$7 908	\$12 213	\$9 465	\$10 760	\$11 005	\$27 010	\$10 589	\$8 782

Householder 65 years and over

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	26 514	26 514	1 621	1 540	6 359	16 994	251	1 204	70	96	489	646
65 years and over	7 405	7 405	496	560	1 893	4 456	71	411	7	7	181	260

Persons for whom poverty status is determined

Under 18 years	229 135	229 135	9 207	12 114	29 089	178 725	1 835	5 856	1 156	360	3 807	4 379
Related children under 18 years	66 891	66 891	2 126	3 525	7 103	54 137	429	1 284	347	66	1 071	1 307
Related children 5 to 17 years	66 421	66 421	2 109	3 495	7 040	53 777	418	1 278	347	66	1 067	1 294

18 to 59 years

60 years and over	51 255	51 255	1 658	2 5

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Dotted line estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts

	Beacon city, Dutchess County—Con.		Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County									
	Tract 2103	Tract 6400 ^a	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2206	Tract 2207	Tract 2208	Tract 2209	Tract 2210
INCOME IN 1979												
Households	1 296	—	2 048	912	499	944	1 455	1 052	865	1 626	1 177	1 736
Less than \$5,000	155	—	631	211	187	277	293	190	113	247	147	114
\$5,000 to \$7,499	92	—	331	71	51	127	157	172	126	150	73	91
\$7,500 to \$9,999	94	—	226	110	106	127	164	137	96	122	159	78
\$10,000 to \$14,999	162	—	296	181	27	157	248	196	200	256	177	155
\$15,000 to \$19,999	216	—	194	114	45	118	228	89	123	155	199	267
\$20,000 to \$24,999	222	—	144	75	14	65	202	130	104	143	154	263
\$25,000 to \$34,999	224	—	146	103	36	54	107	88	83	214	182	359
\$35,000 to \$49,999	88	—	61	35	33	17	46	43	8	154	63	286
\$50,000 or more	43	—	19	12	—	2	10	7	12	185	23	123
Median	\$18 372	—	\$8 186	\$11 212	\$7 771	\$8 839	\$12 056	\$10 631	\$12 560	\$16 011	\$15 671	\$22 934
Mean	\$19 606	—	\$11 954	\$14 119	\$10 956	\$11 124	\$13 730	\$13 479	\$14 494	\$23 635	\$17 302	\$25 734
Owner-occupied households	1 003	—	397	349	122	135	430	380	176	687	594	1 476
Median income	\$20 372	—	\$12 305	\$19 301	\$18 333	\$16 250	\$17 078	\$17 708	\$16 042	\$29 792	\$18 981	\$24 271
Mean income	\$21 728	—	\$19 369	\$20 485	\$18 660	\$15 918	\$19 938	\$18 247	\$18 765	\$37 071	\$20 969	\$27 184
Renter-occupied households	293	—	1 651	563	377	809	1 025	672	689	939	583	260
Median income	\$11 367	—	\$7 461	\$9 219	\$5 493	\$7 847	\$9 502	\$8 935	\$12 088	\$10 824	\$11 138	\$16 522
Mean income	\$12 342	—	\$10 171	\$10 173	\$8 463	\$10 324	\$11 125	\$10 782	\$13 403	\$13 806	\$13 565	\$17 503
Families	1 025	—	990	568	380	332	868	580	596	910	742	1 342
Median income	\$19 987	—	\$11 130	\$14 184	\$8 380	\$13 971	\$14 247	\$15 347	\$13 858	\$24 375	\$18 102	\$25 747
Mean income	\$21 077	—	\$14 508	\$17 070	\$12 061	\$13 880	\$15 544	\$17 873	\$15 864	\$31 362	\$19 647	\$28 977
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	405	—	1 235	471	157	794	879	561	372	922	534	434
Median income	\$6 088	—	\$5 305	\$5 167	\$5 643	\$6 134	\$5 665	\$5 760	\$5 611	\$8 519	\$9 649	\$10 811
Mean income	\$9 558	—	\$8 236	\$6 802	\$5 588	\$7 679	\$7 652	\$6 796	\$8 217	\$10 828	\$10 849	\$13 422
Per capita income	\$6 521	\$622	\$5 701	\$5 514	\$4 046	\$5 702	\$5 188	\$6 426	\$5 160	\$10 118	\$7 347	\$9 841
INCOME TYPE IN 1979												
Households	1 296	—	2 048	912	499	944	1 455	1 052	865	1 626	1 177	1 736
With earnings	1 066	—	1 288	680	318	635	1 115	747	683	1 183	924	1 392
Mean earnings	\$19 765	—	\$13 437	\$14 186	\$12 864	\$12 196	\$14 884	\$14 363	\$14 586	\$24 401	\$17 237	\$24 598
With Social Security income	352	—	743	270	108	302	343	389	229	604	342	584
Mean Social Security income	\$4 606	—	\$3 842	\$4 311	\$3 668	\$4 045	\$4 117	\$3 811	\$4 099	\$4 416	\$5 081	\$4 816
With public assistance income	49	—	343	154	180	225	284	78	120	143	55	78
Mean public assistance income	\$1 406	—	\$2 651	\$2 865	\$2 767	\$2 342	\$2 740	\$2 676	\$2 718	\$2 154	\$3 145	\$2 968
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE												
Families	\$21 077	—	\$14 508	\$17 070	\$12 061	\$13 880	\$15 544	\$17 873	\$15 864	\$31 362	\$19 647	\$28 977
With own children under 18 years	\$20 081	—	\$11 814	\$12 761	\$9 738	\$12 572	\$15 259	\$16 735	\$13 700	\$32 650	\$20 479	\$30 080
Without own children under 18 years	\$22 359	—	\$17 106	\$20 706	\$16 916	\$15 142	\$15 960	\$18 514	\$19 840	\$30 400	\$18 988	\$28 390
Married-couple families	\$21 903	—	\$16 627	\$19 875	\$19 609	\$16 507	\$18 382	\$19 283	\$19 881	\$36 907	\$21 362	\$29 826
With own children under 18 years	\$22 181	—	\$15 233	\$16 012	\$20 493	\$17 558	\$19 948	\$19 986	\$17 730	\$41 539	\$23 738	\$31 149
Without own children under 18 years	\$21 518	—	\$17 667	\$22 124	\$18 887	\$15 860	\$16 422	\$18 930	\$22 850	\$33 786	\$19 596	\$29 053
Female householder, no husband present	\$16 374	—	\$9 630	\$8 504	\$5 691	\$9 645	\$8 925	\$9 671	\$11 805	\$12 538	\$11 320	\$19 518
With own children under 18 years	\$9 507	—	\$7 034	\$7 485	\$4 766	\$8 339	\$7 177	\$7 232	\$10 201	\$9 356	\$8 101	\$16 053
Without own children under 18 years	\$26 488	—	\$13 943	\$10 819	\$11 082	\$12 993	\$12 940	\$13 291	\$15 729	\$16 951	\$14 853	\$20 697
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979												
Families	1 025	—	990	568	380	332	868	580	596	910	742	1 342
Householder worked in 1979	820	—	598	374	243	211	697	435	455	676	537	1 078
With related children under 18 years	597	—	509	274	263	175	552	209	411	393	343	499
Female householder, no husband present	136	—	322	144	205	114	267	77	286	179	151	130
Householder worked in 1979	115	—	152	61	109	72	170	46	221	102	85	103
With related children under 18 years	93	—	215	109	178	94	203	46	228	104	79	46
With related children under 6 years	52	—	137	63	139	61	87	15	120	82	23	—
Householder 65 years and over	156	—	217	128	40	68	84	106	62	204	174	313
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	405	—	1 235	471	157	794	879	561	372	922	534	434
65 years and over	119	—	398	98	30	162	208	269	118	302	99	209
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 928	—	4 319	2 217	1 364	1 823	3 877	2 205	2 456	3 572	2 770	4 486
Under 18 years	1 147	—	1 016	567	530	341	1 188	373	859	693	561	975
Related children under 18 years	1 134	—	995	567	527	332	1 164	373	859	687	561	975
Related children 5 to 17 years	862	—	721	379	331	239	845	263	590	498	399	731
18 to 59 years	2 148	—	2 269	1 211	653	1 054	2 224	1 226	1 306	1 965	1 537	2 453
60 years and over	633	—	1 034	439	181	428	465	606	291	914	672	1 058
65 years and over	425	—	764	305	130	316	343	479	241	753	505	762
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	83	—	211	83	158	79	162	41	58	117	59	47
Percent below poverty level	8.1	—	21.3	14.6	41.6	23.8	18.7	7.1	9.7	12.9	8.0	3.5
Householder worked in 1979	50	—	65	37	66	32	83	5	33	54	37	29
With related children under 18 years	78	—	170	83	142	65	140	31	53	98	49	28
Female householder, no husband present	26	—	117	58	150	59	104	19	51	60	35	11
Householder worked in 1979	20	—	28	16	66	19	37	—	26	16	17	5
With related children under 18 years	26	—	102	58	142	52	97	19	46	60	35	5
With related children under 6 years	19	—	81	34	115	33	51	7	42	50	23	—
Householder 65 years and over	5	—	19	4	8	—	—	12	—	13	—	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	88	—	333	165	65	178	321	105	87	161	111	65
Percent below poverty level	21.7	—	27.0	35.0	41.4	22.4	36.5	18.7	23.4	17.5	20.8	15.0
65 years and over	22	—	91	38	12	15	68	56	32	24	12	27
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	384	—	1 013	491	533	377	920	249	328	530	304	247
Percent below poverty level	9.8	—	23.5	22.1	39.1	20.7	23.7	11.3	13.4	14.8	11.0	5.5
Under 18 years	1											

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Dutchess County													
Tract 0100	Tract 0200	Tract 0300	Tract 0400	Tract 0501.01	Tract 0501.02	Tract 0502	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0701.01	Tract 0701.02	Tract 0702	
INCOME IN 1979													
Households													
less than \$5,000	1 515	1 706	1 129	2 194	1 641	1 029	2 667	899	2 478	1 814	1 450	1 088	1 055
\$5,000 to \$7,499	118	126	47	202	94	54	116	35	218	71	72	79	122
\$7,500 to \$9,999	119	82	75	151	47	24	107	60	153	80	68	98	42
\$10,000 to \$14,999	148	52	86	181	58	17	128	89	160	70	75	61	81
\$15,000 to \$19,999	261	256	156	340	138	70	303	176	320	146	206	190	127
\$20,000 to \$24,999	260	279	124	340	206	139	391	164	430	206	212	161	186
\$25,000 to \$34,999	205	267	132	363	238	199	358	124	367	287	238	97	146
\$35,000 to \$49,999	251	366	274	413	488	336	648	142	481	491	328	234	183
\$50,000 or more	101	221	176	161	305	158	454	81	260	399	171	97	120
Median	52	57	59	43	67	32	162	28	89	64	80	71	48
Mean	\$17 342	\$20 848	\$23 099	\$18 573	\$25 629	\$25 290	\$23 802	\$18 243	\$19 521	\$25 979	\$22 072	\$18 676	\$19 189
	\$21 079	\$22 416	\$24 558	\$19 203	\$25 734	\$26 007	\$25 655	\$20 137	\$21 525	\$26 404	\$24 855	\$21 686	\$22 192
Owner-occupied households													
Median income	961	1 398	942	1 668	1 504	983	2 280	274	1 564	1 421	1 008	895	694
Mean income	\$19 733	\$22 034	\$24 596	\$20 104	\$26 216	\$25 367	\$25 414	\$21 983	\$22 942	\$28 465	\$25 833	\$21 164	\$24 042
Renter-occupied households													
Median income	\$25 028	\$23 679	\$25 842	\$20 666	\$26 423	\$26 119	\$26 702	\$24 673	\$23 930	\$28 533	\$28 789	\$23 076	\$26 042
Mean income	554	308	187	526	137	46	387	625	914	393	442	193	361
Families													
Median income	\$12 036	\$16 310	\$15 750	\$12 250	\$16 518	\$21 944	\$15 321	\$16 831	\$16 294	\$17 301	\$15 079	\$13 150	\$10 858
Mean income	\$14 230	\$16 679	\$18 087	\$14 565	\$18 168	\$23 612	\$19 486	\$18 148	\$17 410	\$18 704	\$15 884	\$15 238	\$14 789
Per capita income													
Median	1 143	1 437	921	1 690	1 459	922	2 262	526	1 773	1 512	1 167	876	774
Mean	\$19 794	\$22 083	\$24 948	\$20 668	\$26 266	\$25 960	\$26 006	\$19 167	\$22 938	\$28 064	\$24 274	\$20 789	\$22 923
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over													
Median income	\$23 907	\$24 079	\$26 794	\$21 350	\$26 755	\$26 652	\$27 161	\$21 745	\$24 041	\$28 083	\$27 594	\$23 481	\$26 432
Mean income	565	366	382	720	252	133	597	479	850	380	529	296	316
Per capita income													
Median	\$8 087	\$8 757	\$6 667	\$8 136	\$10 923	\$15 617	\$10 417	\$14 293	\$11 571	\$12 582	\$6 307	\$8 875	\$5 818
Mean	\$8 673	\$10 071	\$7 991	\$8 557	\$12 635	\$16 112	\$11 904	\$15 398	\$12 649	\$14 462	\$9 283	\$10 594	\$9 383
Per capita income													
Median	\$7 497	\$7 262	\$8 118	\$6 574	\$7 431	\$7 093	\$8 031	\$7 918	\$8 349	\$8 354	\$7 966	\$7 122	\$8 496
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households													
With earnings	1 515	1 706	1 129	2 194	1 641	1 029	2 667	899	2 478	1 814	1 450	1 088	1 055
Mean earnings	1 179	1 459	976	1 810	1 478	954	2 338	804	1 882	1 652	1 292	921	862
With Social Security income	\$19 686	\$22 926	\$23 911	\$19 651	\$26 010	\$26 079	\$25 826	\$19 298	\$23 112	\$26 083	\$24 428	\$22 325	\$23 056
Mean Social Security income	474	380	270	567	252	135	606	180	744	313	258	245	267
With public assistance income	\$4 964	\$4 728	\$4 547	\$4 601	\$4 780	\$3 684	\$4 360	\$5 258	\$4 765	\$4 392	\$4 327	\$4 641	\$5 019
Mean public assistance income	115	62	40	171	45	20	61	44	58	31	61	61	5
	\$3 224	\$2 574	\$1 853	\$2 589	\$3 805	\$1 221	\$3 014	\$2 475	\$2 168	\$1 628	\$2 139	\$1 857	\$1 505
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families													
With own children under 18 years	\$23 907	\$24 079	\$26 794	\$21 350	\$26 755	\$26 652	\$27 161	\$21 745	\$24 041	\$28 083	\$27 594	\$23 481	\$26 432
Without own children under 18 years	\$26 630	\$24 986	\$25 753	\$19 882	\$28 683	\$27 203	\$28 029	\$20 379	\$25 152	\$28 988	\$29 918	\$26 331	\$28 582
Married-couple families													
With own children under 18 years	\$20 982	\$22 789	\$27 992	\$23 099	\$22 788	\$25 004	\$25 863	\$23 030	\$23 174	\$26 620	\$24 383	\$20 400	\$24 648
Without own children under 18 years	\$25 558	\$24 841	\$28 277	\$22 473	\$27 718	\$27 357	\$27 766	\$22 833	\$25 041	\$29 211	\$28 925	\$25 000	\$27 555
Female householder, no husband present													
With own children under 18 years	\$30 284	\$26 049	\$27 721	\$21 769	\$29 405	\$27 997	\$28 763	\$22 833	\$26 622	\$30 468	\$31 440	\$27 516	\$30 675
Without own children under 18 years	\$20 640	\$23 050	\$28 881	\$23 275	\$24 020	\$25 473	\$26 205	\$22 833	\$23 768	\$27 165	\$25 460	\$22 102	\$25 089
Householder, no husband present													
With own children under 18 years	\$13 463	\$14 243	\$13 424	\$16 533	\$13 350	\$6 381	\$16 826	\$18 024	\$14 257	\$17 393	\$15 181	\$9 793	\$19 422
Without own children under 18 years	\$8 723	\$12 669	\$11 966	\$11 393	\$14 636	\$6 872	\$16 256	\$16 516	\$9 146	\$15 854	\$15 003	\$11 796	\$17 085
All income levels in 1979													
Families													
Householder worked in 1979	1 143	1 437	921	1 690	1 459	922	2 262	526	1 773	1 512	1 167	876	774
With related children under 18 years	893	1 209	778	1 364	1 289	850	1 899	438	1 270	1 338	1 045	702	628
Female householder, no husband present	628	844	501	938	982	711	1 386	262	810	955	680	470	359
Householder worked in 1979	144	78	75	256	75	31	74	93	172	136	85	73	86
With related children under 18 years	113	61	49	179	63	26	45	81	78	105	61	27	54
With related children under 6 years	108	50	65	155	48	26	36	58	78	97	55	39	43
Householder 65 years and over	30	11	10	32	24	—	7	6	33	14	20	10	16
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined													
65 years and over	188	172	118	255	144	41	230	74	390	119	87	121	145
Persons for whom poverty status is determined													
Under 18 years	565	366	382	720	252	133	597	479	850	380	529	296	316
Related children under 18 years	195	102	112	243	37	39	105	41	239	86	210	72	78
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 270	5 248	3 381	6 289	5 738	3 802	8 528	2 070	6 389	5 650	4 466	3 189	2 753
18 to 59 years													
60 years and over													
65 years and over	2 307	2 837	1 897	3 410	3 094	2 026	4 822	1 336	3 515	3 405	2 593	1 850	1 545
All income levels in 1979 below specified poverty level													
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	87	73	25	141	61	26	82	5	85	40	36	51	13
Percent below poverty level	7.6	5.1	2.7	8.3	4.2	2.8	3.6	1.0	4.8	2.6	3.1	5.8	1.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level	28	30	18	72	17	21	36	5	31	24	21	20	—
Below 150 percent of poverty level	62	48	25	103	16	16	66	5	59	27	28	21	6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	29	22	18	38	11	15	13	5	31	7	1		

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.												
	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0801.01	Tract 0801.02	Tract 0802	Tract 0900	Tract 1000	Tract 1100	Tract 1200	Tract 1300	Tract 1401	Tract 1402 ^b	Tract 1403 ^b
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	1 766	1 167	1 008	1 148	1 694	562	996	1 945	790	2 454	1 002	843	49
Less than \$5,000	106	59	88	28	52	66	101	121	79	187	92	86	17
\$5,000 to \$7,499	148	47	65	28	55	36	71	131	61	142	51	84	5
\$7,500 to \$9,999	59	90	41	20	28	28	67	137	97	182	88	22	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	204	218	115	85	90	82	134	270	164	289	153	94	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	298	257	99	129	255	83	194	206	136	375	162	86	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	289	176	148	200	248	86	195	256	95	313	161	154	5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	395	181	258	328	373	115	154	417	90	551	211	195	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	189	92	131	288	435	55	69	279	50	301	63	88	14
\$50,000 or more	78	47	63	42	158	11	11	128	18	114	21	34	—
Median	\$21 214	\$18 682	\$22 679	\$26 826	\$26 836	\$18 750	\$17 332	\$21 712	\$14 783	\$20 783	\$18 346	\$21 473	\$21 250
Mean	\$22 654	\$21 627	\$24 805	\$28 214	\$29 604	\$20 722	\$18 522	\$25 130	\$17 269	\$23 139	\$19 569	\$22 034	\$20 510
Owner-occupied households	1 407	742	847	1 039	1 472	475	746	1 446	585	1 935	820	722	27
Median income	\$23 193	\$20 227	\$25 046	\$27 641	\$28 700	\$19 934	\$20 517	\$25 448	\$15 841	\$23 216	\$19 265	\$21 903	\$35 246
Mean income	\$24 462	\$24 601	\$26 717	\$28 968	\$30 833	\$21 483	\$20 439	\$28 219	\$18 391	\$24 830	\$19 883	\$22 973	\$30 579
Renter-occupied households	359	425	161	109	222	87	250	280	499	205	519	182	22
Median income	\$11 686	\$14 732	\$12 008	\$18 750	\$19 674	\$16 696	\$14 167	\$11 868	\$11 620	\$15 697	\$16 087	\$16 563	\$4 118
Mean income	\$15 568	\$16 435	\$14 748	\$21 027	\$21 451	\$16 570	\$12 802	\$16 181	\$14 067	\$16 834	\$18 155	\$16 426	\$8 152
Families	1 470	869	853	1 040	1 472	437	781	1 538	612	1 901	772	681	32
Median income	\$23 555	\$20 941	\$25 014	\$27 174	\$28 900	\$20 740	\$20 391	\$25 135	\$15 951	\$23 228	\$21 625	\$23 145	\$33 442
Mean income	\$24 940	\$25 053	\$25 868	\$29 139	\$31 444	\$22 540	\$20 624	\$28 188	\$18 317	\$25 512	\$22 041	\$24 847	\$29 304
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	514	324	217	160	298	195	339	526	247	707	1 193	196	17
Median income	\$5 789	\$5 069	\$7 406	\$12 000	\$12 213	\$7 024	\$4 534	\$8 885	\$7 563	\$9 397	\$2 009	\$6 250	\$3 500
Mean income	\$6 854	\$6 343	\$13 638	\$13 105	\$12 954	\$9 207	\$7 142	\$10 731	\$9 826	\$11 786	\$3 577	\$8 427	\$3 957
Per capita income	\$7 241	\$7 519	\$8 272	\$8 779	\$9 014	\$6 913	\$6 432	\$8 551	\$6 229	\$8 201	\$5 811	\$7 507	\$8 148
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	1 766	1 167	1 008	1 148	1 694	562	996	1 945	790	2 454	1 002	843	49
With earnings	1 566	1 032	855	1 054	1 581	442	783	1 585	599	2 021	796	673	32
Mean earnings	\$22 458	\$21 436	\$25 594	\$26 747	\$28 539	\$21 209	\$17 745	\$25 271	\$17 172	\$23 784	\$20 269	\$23 219	\$26 316
With Social Security income	413	259	238	187	294	171	376	576	270	583	339	250	27
Mean Social Security income	\$4 892	\$4 156	\$4 245	\$4 831	\$4 534	\$4 358	\$4 482	\$4 648	\$4 856	\$4 388	\$4 393	\$4 840	\$4 246
With public assistance income	70	16	25	12	43	17	63	64	27	67	50	19	5
Mean public assistance income	\$3 997	\$2 549	\$1 234	\$8 795	\$2 112	\$3 333	\$3 841	\$2 808	\$3 107	\$3 068	\$3 268	\$1 799	\$4 025
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	\$24 940	\$25 053	\$25 868	\$29 139	\$31 444	\$22 540	\$20 624	\$28 188	\$18 317	\$25 512	\$22 041	\$24 847	\$29 304
With own children under 18 years	\$25 755	\$26 459	\$26 490	\$29 928	\$33 270	\$22 689	\$18 753	\$28 337	\$18 692	\$26 522	\$22 440	\$25 031	\$28 369
Without own children under 18 years	\$23 731	\$23 761	\$25 013	\$28 028	\$28 319	\$22 413	\$22 334	\$28 027	\$17 944	\$24 373	\$21 754	\$24 680	\$29 943
Married-couple families	\$25 823	\$26 042	\$27 015	\$30 079	\$32 522	\$23 368	\$21 719	\$29 728	\$19 172	\$26 360	\$23 077	\$26 002	\$28 375
With own children under 18 years	\$27 451	\$28 234	\$27 803	\$31 108	\$34 249	\$23 846	\$20 373	\$30 013	\$20 147	\$27 288	\$24 224	\$26 485	\$22 415
Without own children under 18 years	\$23 608	\$24 100	\$25 962	\$28 516	\$29 551	\$22 956	\$22 918	\$29 398	\$18 211	\$25 220	\$22 248	\$25 567	\$29 943
Female householder, no husband present	\$10 602	\$15 148	\$13 163	\$18 504	\$15 457	\$14 487	\$12 361	\$13 857	\$13 332	\$15 304	\$13 562	\$14 750	\$32 090
With own children under 18 years	\$7 811	\$10 815	\$14 500	\$11 178	\$14 192	\$9 399	\$9 599	\$9 517	\$10 440	\$10 852	\$9 055	\$13 889	\$32 090
Without own children under 18 years	\$22 273	\$19 977	\$10 192	\$26 039	\$18 289	\$17 805	\$15 912	\$17 568	\$16 321	\$17 340	\$17 058	\$15 754	—
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	1 470	869	853	1 040	1 472	437	781	1 538	612	1 901	772	681	32
Householder worked in 1979	1 252	774	697	923	1 328	342	625	1 254	461	1 583	665	542	27
With related children under 18 years	886	420	502	620	936	215	396	838	313	1 042	332	332	13
Female householder, no husband present	114	74	58	71	81	38	80	141	61	137	87	78	8
Householder worked in 1979	83	47	33	54	54	29	47	76	42	76	79	60	8
With related children under 18 years	92	39	40	36	56	19	50	84	33	57	38	42	8
With related children under 6 years	23	7	13	9	—	8	19	30	8	—	9	18	—
Householder 65 years and over	130	111	96	86	105	84	156	250	144	252	117	78	5
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	514	359	217	160	298	195	339	526	247	707	329	196	17
65 years and over	134	71	73	23	42	54	149	217	99	192	131	95	11
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 473	3 025	3 019	3 707	5 599	1 664	2 871	5 682	2 185	6 841	2 728	2 459	125
Under 18 years	1 827	775	958	1 202	1 843	446	772	1 703	613	1 857	597	663	35
Related children under 18 years	1 762	775	938	1 202	1 834	437	772	1 699	599	1 835	587	663	35
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 357	601	771	1 005	1 466	355	554	1 340	438	1 401	470	494	35
18 to 59 years	3 019	1 828	1 685	2 143	3 237	908	1 452	3 005	1 111	3 935	1 546	1 429	62
60 years and over	627	422	376	362	519	310	647	974	461	1 049	585	367	28
65 years and over	438	293	253	208	318	232	481	688	363	733	370	256	21
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	83	—	43	19	32	45	52	59	51	88	18	41	—
Percent below poverty level	5.6	—	5.0	1.8	2.2	10.							

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8.]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.													
	Troct 1404 ^a	Troct 1405	Troct 1406	Troct 1407	Troct 1408	Troct 1500	Troct 1600	Troct 1700	Troct 1800	Troct 1901	Troct 1902.01	Troct 1902.02	Troct 1903
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	1 652	688	992	2 084	936	2 601	2 381	1 048	788	1 762	904	1 193	2 278
Less than \$5,000	24	38	66	75	47	245	204	56	59	61	4	17	94
\$5,000 to \$7,499	38	34	41	52	43	214	198	60	27	57	70	32	99
\$7,500 to \$9,999	44	38	10	71	24	219	171	74	32	92	32	10	135
\$10,000 to \$14,999	59	118	55	108	101	394	417	180	118	166	108	49	357
\$15,000 to \$19,999	130	93	114	139	154	364	324	167	101	162	113	47	429
\$20,000 to \$24,999	162	105	204	313	91	349	301	171	123	302	99	276	370
\$25,000 to \$34,999	303	137	295	520	212	477	477	199	171	422	258	395	451
\$35,000 to \$49,999	517	95	187	516	145	267	195	79	126	389	156	322	242
\$50,000 or more	375	30	20	290	119	72	94	62	31	111	64	45	101
Median	\$36 684	\$20 927	\$25 110	\$30 545	\$25 833	\$17 484	\$17 550	\$19 631	\$22 537	\$25 876	\$26 066	\$29 334	\$20 265
Mean	\$39 052	\$23 148	\$25 318	\$32 417	\$27 948	\$20 074	\$20 567	\$22 368	\$23 358	\$27 226	\$27 144	\$29 778	\$23 153
Owner-occupied households	1 571	224	834	2 018	891	1 883	1 644	846	622	1 309	588	1 149	748
Median income	\$37 277	\$28 333	\$26 261	\$30 803	\$27 240	\$21 265	\$21 346	\$20 982	\$24 052	\$29 443	\$30 359	\$29 804	\$26 850
Mean income	\$39 687	\$30 186	\$27 247	\$32 840	\$27 734	\$22 801	\$23 077	\$24 159	\$24 919	\$30 546	\$30 980	\$30 130	\$30 365
Renter-occupied households	81	464	158	66	45	718	737	202	166	453	316	44	1 530
Median income	\$22 448	\$18 077	\$16 250	\$11 750	\$23 224	\$11 117	\$12 052	\$11 892	\$15 833	\$16 183	\$16 859	\$18 929	\$19 000
Mean income	\$26 723	\$19 751	\$15 137	\$19 476	\$32 190	\$12 923	\$14 966	\$14 867	\$17 510	\$17 632	\$20 007	\$20 567	\$19 627
Families	1 517	405	836	1 850	824	1 979	1 625	840	682	1 484	743	1 154	1 457
Median income	\$37 838	\$24 489	\$26 216	\$32 141	\$27 995	\$20 632	\$22 195	\$20 849	\$23 911	\$27 995	\$27 909	\$29 714	\$22 248
Mean income	\$40 164	\$26 572	\$26 904	\$34 631	\$29 494	\$22 464	\$24 026	\$24 067	\$24 893	\$29 007	\$29 165	\$30 084	\$25 419
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	237	350	187	288	214	1 577	1 007	411	132	346	192	69	1 022
Median income	\$10 042	\$13 656	\$15 354	\$9 500	\$9 067	\$3 081	\$8 036	\$8 417	\$8 600	\$11 789	\$14 079	\$11 833	\$14 395
Mean income	\$15 583	\$14 489	\$13 969	\$12 051	\$8 967	\$5 662	\$10 200	\$11 055	\$10 891	\$14 318	\$15 192	\$11 208	\$15 348
Per capita income	\$11 910	\$10 235	\$7 802	\$9 790	\$8 813	\$6 410	\$7 152	\$7 461	\$6 952	\$8 278	\$8 694	\$8 053	\$9 324
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	1 652	688	992	2 084	936	2 601	2 381	1 048	788	1 762	904	1 193	2 278
With earnings	1 523	631	917	1 863	815	2 122	1 893	829	681	1 647	794	1 152	2 067
Mean earnings	\$36 607	\$22 656	\$25 491	\$32 323	\$28 529	\$19 577	\$20 533	\$22 513	\$23 046	\$26 862	\$27 848	\$29 024	\$22 828
With Social Security income	238	107	139	370	191	799	705	305	197	226	168	146	292
Mean Social Security income	\$5 307	\$3 726	\$3 987	\$4 530	\$4 598	\$4 318	\$4 621	\$4 969	\$4 529	\$4 936	\$4 496	\$3 925	\$4 724
With public assistance income	19	6	37	17	50	120	66	33	18	56	7	20	94
Mean public assistance income	\$1 903	\$2 615	\$1 961	\$1 332	\$4 290	\$2 364	\$2 412	\$3 205	\$1 756	\$2 293	\$4 445	\$1 294	\$3 012
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	\$40 164	\$26 572	\$26 904	\$34 631	\$29 494	\$22 464	\$24 026	\$24 067	\$24 893	\$29 007	\$29 165	\$30 084	\$25 419
With own children under 18 years	\$40 126	\$25 633	\$27 869	\$34 661	\$29 995	\$22 527	\$25 724	\$24 254	\$25 839	\$28 944	\$31 905	\$29 803	\$24 132
Without own children under 18 years	\$40 221	\$27 339	\$24 838	\$34 589	\$28 939	\$22 390	\$22 528	\$23 896	\$23 525	\$29 131	\$23 827	\$30 899	\$26 736
Married-couple families	\$41 768	\$28 461	\$28 074	\$35 604	\$31 844	\$23 908	\$25 215	\$25 066	\$25 645	\$30 530	\$30 017	\$30 728	\$27 191
With own children under 18 years	\$42 431	\$29 888	\$29 292	\$36 001	\$32 940	\$24 828	\$27 754	\$25 546	\$26 971	\$31 083	\$33 281	\$30 788	\$26 951
Without own children under 18 years	\$40 813	\$27 486	\$25 263	\$35 058	\$30 500	\$22 909	\$22 949	\$24 640	\$23 737	\$29 494	\$23 800	\$30 546	\$27 414
Female householder, no husband present	\$20 050	\$13 011	\$15 312	\$16 945	\$16 333	\$13 093	\$15 069	\$15 956	\$13 441	\$13 558	\$19 825	\$19 808	\$10 981
With own children under 18 years	\$14 799	\$10 528	\$10 847	\$14 740	\$8 886	\$11 022	\$10 281	\$15 227	\$11 631	\$10 060	\$17 862	\$12 132	\$9 793
Without own children under 18 years	\$30 551	\$22 945	\$24 241	\$22 614	\$22 804	\$17 000	\$19 251	\$17 859	\$17 604	\$25 136	\$24 127	\$34 811	\$14 655
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	1 517	405	836	1 850	824	1 979	1 625	840	682	1 484	743	1 154	1 457
Householder worked in 1979	1 370	338	748	1 621	712	1 650	1 294	667	582	1 345	649	1 089	1 257
With related children under 18 years	922	182	591	1 097	436	1 095	779	401	411	982	491	870	768
Female householder, no husband present	105	50	66	100	114	228	148	65	33	125	67	65	131
Householder worked in 1979	80	45	54	62	97	156	113	33	26	102	67	52	97
With related children under 6 years	82	40	50	72	53	161	79	47	25	96	46	43	99
Householder 65 years and over	143	46	50	139	82	309	328	153	88	90	46	51	141
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	237	350	187	288	214	903	1 007	319	132	346	192	69	1 022
65 years and over	56	23	33	79	39	314	270	119	52	46	39	9	87
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 419	1 549	3 225	6 880	2 937	7 639	6 057	3 160	2 523	5 779	2 824	4 403	5 655
Under 18 years	1 766	367	1 105	2 208	928	2 322	1 490	896	827	2 012	954	1 829	1 416
Related children under 18 years	1 766	367	1 099	2 202	916	2 308	1 490	883	827	2 012	954	1 822	1 409
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 497	278	926	1 800	745	1 838	1 188	680	660	1 622	801	1 396	1 034
18 to 59 years	3 164	998	1 888	4 046	1 659	3 961	3 272	1 714	1 362	3 400	1 637	2 350	3 738
60 years and over	489	184	232	626	350	1 356	1 295	550	334	367	233	224	501
65 years and over	335	105	150	381	201	975	955	435	234	261	155	130	352
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	53	36	33	21	54	239	216	55	28	40	4	23	71
Percent below poverty level	22.4	10.3	17.6	7.3	25.2	26.5	21.4	17.2	21.2	11.6	2.1	33.3	6.9
65 years and over	18	—	11	—	—	58	34	10	10	10	4	4	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	141	137	211	116	248	622	342	217	109	206	72	121	315
Percent below poverty level	2.6	8.8	6.5	1.7	8.4	8.1	5.6	6.9	4.3	3.6	2.5	2.7	5.6
Under 18 years	61	65	96	40	95	209	54	84	30	101	34	67	116
Related children under 18 years	61	65	90	34	84	203	54	71	30	101	34	60	109
Related children 5 to 17 years	61	57	77	28	78	138	38	66	24				

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Dutchess County			
	Tract 1904	Tract 2000	Tract 3000	Tract 6100	Tract 6200	Tract 6300	Tract 6400 ^a	Tract 6500	Tract 1402	Tract 1403	Tract 1404	Tract 6400
INCOME IN 1979												
Households	1 328	1 486	1 942	3	76	30	15	31	1 604	2 543	2 030	15
Less than \$5,000	122	113	229	...	5	—	—	—	153	273	35	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3	96	168	...	—	—	4	123	223	45	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	73	129	144	...	6	—	—	4	80	191	56	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	134	208	372	...	37	—	—	3	201	501	85	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	145	187	242	...	—	7	4	4	196	409	164	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999	254	216	262	...	—	—	—	5	288	318	217	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	367	260	323	...	16	—	11	3	359	385	400	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999	188	135	161	...	6	—	—	4	156	187	612	—
\$50,000 or more	42	142	41	...	6	23	—	4	48	56	416	—
Median	\$22 932	\$20 325	\$16 169	...	\$12 500	\$60 144	\$30 048	\$22 750	\$20 801	\$15 782	\$35 230	\$30 048
Mean	\$24 290	\$26 302	\$18 457	...	\$19 813	\$57 693	\$27 917	\$25 430	\$21 339	\$18 126	\$38 102	\$27 917
Owner-occupied households	875	982	914	...	—	—	—	—	1 144	1 024	1 907	—
Median income	\$25 920	\$24 621	\$22 022	...	—	—	—	—	\$22 296	\$20 253	\$35 939	—
Mean income	\$25 648	\$31 512	\$23 126	...	—	—	—	—	\$23 186	\$21 477	\$38 991	—
Renter-occupied households	453	504	1 028	...	76	30	15	31	460	1 519	123	15
Median income	\$20 649	\$13 102	\$12 748	...	\$12 500	\$60 144	\$30 048	\$22 750	\$15 592	\$13 642	\$22 112	\$30 048
Mean income	\$21 665	\$16 151	\$14 306	...	\$19 813	\$57 693	\$27 917	\$25 430	\$16 746	\$15 867	\$24 320	\$27 917
Families	1 021	1 142	1 307	...	19	30	12	23	1 226	1 555	1 841	12
Median income	\$25 602	\$23 394	\$20 411	...	\$26 528	\$60 144	\$30 205	\$24 750	\$22 965	\$20 367	\$36 276	\$30 205
Mean income	\$26 726	\$30 218	\$21 469	...	\$28 518	\$57 693	\$28 525	\$30 341	\$24 200	\$21 656	\$39 388	\$28 525
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	391	494	749	—	62	49	3	11	447	1 221	307	3
Median income	\$12 796	\$5 800	\$9 122	—	\$11 250	\$12 683	\$26 801	\$7 500	\$7 870	\$8 865	\$11 966	\$26 801
Mean income	\$12 681	\$9 491	\$10 452	—	\$16 505	\$10 608	\$25 485	\$7 518	\$10 212	\$10 213	\$16 052	\$25 485
Per capita income	\$8 341	\$9 008	\$7 063	\$887	\$2 784	\$2 986	\$1 668	\$1 908	\$7 965	\$7 660	\$11 766	\$1 254
INCOME TYPE IN 1979												
Households	1 328	1 486	1 942	3	76	30	15	31	1 604	2 543	2 030	15
With earnings	1 175	1 232	1 547	...	71	30	15	31	1 265	1 954	1 888	15
Mean earnings	\$24 093	\$21 346	\$18 998	...	\$20 920	\$54 141	\$26 954	\$24 604	\$22 751	\$19 066	\$35 157	\$26 954
With Social Security income	234	435	571	...	5	—	—	4	462	851	308	—
Mean Social Security income	\$4 385	\$4 685	\$4 353	...	\$1 655	—	—	—	\$4 670	\$4 655	\$5 132	—
With public assistance income	47	59	146	...	5	9	—	—	72	83	19	—
Mean public assistance income	\$2 842	\$2 806	\$2 937	...	\$1 655	\$2 410	—	—	\$2 100	\$2 908	\$1 903	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE												
Families	\$26 726	\$30 218	\$21 469	...	\$28 518	\$57 693	\$28 525	\$30 341	\$24 200	\$21 656	\$39 388	\$28 525
With own children under 18 years	\$25 999	\$27 359	\$21 673	...	\$22 932	\$45 285	\$28 525	\$18 945	\$24 662	\$21 353	\$39 263	\$28 525
Without own children under 18 years	\$27 742	\$32 721	\$21 258	...	\$40 620	\$86 645	—	\$51 708	\$23 814	\$21 887	\$39 568	—
Married-couple families	\$28 233	\$31 824	\$23 582	...	\$32 649	\$57 693	\$32 980	\$34 647	\$25 530	\$23 402	\$40 832	\$32 980
With own children under 18 years	\$27 494	\$28 383	\$25 271	...	\$27 335	\$45 285	\$32 980	\$22 240	\$26 880	\$24 084	\$41 300	\$32 980
Without own children under 18 years	\$29 188	\$34 961	\$22 000	...	\$40 620	\$86 645	—	\$51 708	\$24 417	\$22 937	\$40 177	—
Female householder, no husband present	\$16 773	\$16 837	\$13 451	...	\$13 025	—	\$19 615	\$9 885	\$15 477	\$13 518	\$20 136	\$19 615
With own children under 18 years	\$18 193	\$18 781	\$10 540	...	\$13 025	—	\$19 615	\$9 885	\$11 651	\$11 988	\$14 454	\$19 615
Without own children under 18 years	\$12 955	\$15 306	\$17 332	...	—	—	—	—	\$19 814	\$15 667	\$31 075	—
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979												
Families	1 021	1 142	1 307	...	19	30	12	23	1 226	1 555	1 841	12
Householder worked in 1979	930	917	969	...	19	30	12	20	941	1 254	1 683	12
With related children under 18 years	618	553	715	...	13	21	12	15	566	690	1 098	12
Female householder, no husband present	107	118	266	...	4	—	4	4	160	238	117	4
Householder worked in 1979	94	73	175	...	4	—	4	4	106	179	87	4
With related children under 18 years	87	57	178	...	4	—	4	4	85	144	89	4
With related children under 6 years	29	6	71	...	—	—	—	—	46	7	7	—
Householder 65 years and over	70	207	240	—	—	—	—	—	185	240	181	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	391	494	749	—	62	49	3	11	447	1 221	307	3
65 years and over	64	179	197	—	—	—	—	—	166	422	63	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 848	4 190	5 044	6	107	175	51	103	4 294	5 981	6 575	51
Under 18 years	1 194	1 108	1 316	—	12	26	27	48	1 092	1 319	2 113	27
Related children under 18 years	1 190	1 070	1 316	—	12	26	27	48	1 081	1 313	2 113	27
Related children 5 to 17 years	915	862	978	—	12	11	21	34	808	1 042	1 781	21
18 to 59 years	2 266	2 297	2 789	6	95	122	24	52	2 463	3 437	3 817	24
60 years and over	388	785	939	—	—	27	—	3	739	1 225	645	—
65 years and over	223	579	652	—	—	19	—	3	500	907	404	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	40	32	72	...	—	—	—	—	75	73	25	—
Percent below poverty level	3.9	2.8	5.5	...	—	—	—	—	6.1	4.7	1.4	—
Householder worked in 1979	15	22	33	...	—	—	—	—	27	51	19	—
With related children under 18 years	30	30	52	...	—	—	—	—	35	62	19	—
Female householder, no husband present	12	6	51	...	—	—	—	—	27	28	19	—
Householder worked in 1979	9	2	29	...	—	—	—	—	19	6	13	—
With related children under 18 years	12	4	44	...	—	—	—	—	27	28	19	—
With related children under 6 years	—	2	28	...	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	10	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	72	128	96	—	5	6	—	—	76	243	53	—
Percent below poverty level	18.4	25.9	12.8	—	8.1	12.2	—	—	17.0	19.9	17.3	—
65 years and over	19	34	42	—	—	—	—	—	28	107	18	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	196	279	333	—	5	6	—	—	310	484	152	—
Percent below poverty level	5.1	6.7	6.6	—	4.7	3.4	—	—	7.2	8.1	2.3	—
Under 18 years	61	121	113	—	—	—	—	—	112	105	61	—
Related children under 18 years	57	83	113	—	—	—	—	—	101	105	61	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	51	75	88	—	—	—	—	—	47	80	61	—
18 to 59 years	87	104	152	—	5	6	—	—	132	267	67	—
60 years and over	48	54	68	—	—	—	—	—	66	112	24	—
65 years and over	29	40	68	—	—	—	—	—	57	1		

Table P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts
**[400 or More White Persons and
 400 or More of a Specified Racial
 Group]**

	The SMSA	Dutchess County					Beacon city, Dutchess County	
		Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder	Tract 2101	Tract 2102
NATIVITY								
Total persons	222 401	222 401	10 680	10 280	21 822	179 619	3 375	3 035
Native	208 779	208 779	10 003	9 497	19 731	169 548	2 997	2 762
Foreign born	13 622	13 622	677	783	2 091	10 071	378	273
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years	47 627	47 627	1 619	1 964	2 933	41 111	598	544
Speak a language other than English at home	2 626	2 626	105	271	379	1 871	57	130
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	6.7	6.7	11.4	17.3	8.7	4.4	—	36.2
Persons 18 years and over	161 269	161 269	8 628	7 625	17 648	127 368	2 546	2 292
Speak a language other than English at home	14 533	14 533	879	975	2 495	10 184	390	432
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	9.6	9.6	4.0	26.6	13.7	7.4	29.0	28.9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	63 839	63 839	4 057	2 313	4 166	53 303	697	623
Nursery school	2 389	2 389	55	90	174	2 070	26	23
Kindergarten	2 842	2 842	60	110	170	2 502	28	33
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	28 679	28 679	982	1 189	1 864	24 644	366	293
High school (1 to 4 years)	16 144	16 144	567	647	928	14 002	208	180
College	13 785	13 785	2 393	277	1 030	10 085	69	94
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years old and over	133 979	133 979	5 720	6 457	14 839	106 963	2 170	1 963
Elementary:								
0 to 4 years	3 895	3 895	18	222	547	3 108	91	100
5 to 7 years	6 041	6 041	243	629	1 027	4 142	126	258
8 years	10 308	10 308	470	768	1 584	7 486	322	233
High school:								
1 to 3 years	17 620	17 620	736	1 257	2 400	13 227	384	467
4 years	47 778	47 778	1 991	2 202	4 535	39 050	767	513
College:								
1 to 3 years	22 669	22 669	963	761	2 148	18 797	275	206
4 or more years	25 668	25 668	1 299	618	2 598	21 153	205	186
FERTILITY								
Women 35 to 44 years	14 205	14 205	500	500	909	12 296	152	129
Children ever born	35 367	35 367	1 155	1 215	2 289	30 708	352	314
Per 1,000 women	2 490	2 490	2 310	2 430	2 518	2 497	2 316	2 434
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over	208 590	208 590	10 215	9 635	20 562	168 178	3 237	2 807
Same house	125 500	125 500	5 085	6 387	11 564	102 464	2 113	1 755
Different house in United States	81 546	81 546	5 007	3 198	8 708	64 633	1 095	1 031
Central city of this SMSA	43	43	7	—	36	—	—	—
Remainder of this SMSA	43 672	43 672	2 498	2 065	6 385	32 724	731	612
Outside this SMSA	37 831	37 831	2 502	1 133	2 287	31 909	364	419
Different SMSA	32 789	32 789	2 164	1 095	1 680	27 850	352	411
Abroad	1 544	1 544	123	50	290	1 081	29	21
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	96 047	96 047	5 085	4 358	9 114	77 490	1 366	1 303
Private vehicle: Drive alone	65 045	65 045	3 016	2 691	5 374	53 964	863	727
Carpool	19 634	19 634	817	1 100	1 817	15 900	354	355
Public transportation	2 708	2 708	142	156	485	1 925	50	23
Other means or worked at home	8 660	8 660	1 110	411	1 438	5 701	99	198
Mean travel time to work minutes	22.5	22.5	14.4	20.6	16.0	24.0	22.5	19.6
Worked in SMSA of residence	67 652	67 652	4 173	2 983	7 188	53 308	1 012	892
Central city	11 413	11 413	950	98	3 106	7 259	28	34
Outside central city	56 239	56 239	3 223	2 885	4 082	46 049	984	858
Worked outside SMSA of residence	14 474	14 474	231	848	401	12 994	312	227
Place of work not reported	10 242	10 242	599	372	1 352	7 919	20	100
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	170 040	170 040	8 954	7 973	18 179	134 934	2 658	2 417
Labor force	103 723	103 723	5 346	4 654	10 125	83 598	1 468	1 419
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.0	61.0	59.7	58.4	55.7	62.0	55.2	58.7
Employed	98 049	98 049	5 149	4 408	9 342	79 150	1 386	1 333
Unemployed	5 640	5 640	191	246	783	4 420	82	86
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	5.4	3.6	5.3	7.7	5.3	5.6	6.1
Female, 16 years and over	87 858	87 858	4 915	4 138	9 912	68 893	1 445	1 291
Labor force	42 523	42 523	2 545	2 003	4 347	33 628	657	601
Percent of female, 16 years and over	48.4	48.4	51.8	48.4	43.9	48.8	45.5	46.6
Employed	40 146	40 146	2 458	1 912	4 054	31 722	630	570
Unemployed	2 377	2 377	87	91	293	1 906	27	31
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	5.6	3.4	4.5	6.7	5.7	4.1	5.2
With own children under 6 years	11 773	11 773	335	555	1 099	9 784	166	136
In labor force	4 558	4 558	154	279	400	3 725	80	62
MARRIED, husband present	48 948	48 948	1 921	2 155	4 254	40 618	728	591
In labor force	23 512	23 512	1 025	1 024	1 812	19 651	329	286
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	17 253	17 253	1 358	673	1 198	14 024	202	186
Not enrolled in school	4 118	4 118	228	262	511	3 117	72	77
Not high school graduate	1 738	1 738	64	119	332	1 223	28	55
Employed	805	805	33	64	150	558	13	31
Unemployed	329	329	—	23	47	259	12	4
Not in labor force	604	604	31	32	135	406	3	20
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	113 247	113 247	6 396	4 934	11 031	90 886	1 596	1 471
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.6	66.6	71.4	61.9	60.7	67.4	60.0	60.9
Worked in 1979	111 455	111 455	6 339	4 842	10 774	89 500	1 550	1 451
40 or more weeks	85 216	85 216	3 994	3 789	8 282	69 151	1 224	1 079
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	72 958	72 958	3 409	3 220	7 165	59 164	1 075	919
50 to 52 weeks	71 728	71 728	3 240	3 164	6 953	58 371	1 049	845
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	63 628	63 628	2 925	2 791	6 200	51 712	957	763
With unemployment in 1979	18 144	18 144	1 140	924	2 184	13 896	329	350
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	16.0	16.0	17.8	18.7	19.8	15.3	20.6	23.8
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	6 720	6 720	222	368	982	5 148	105	130
Mean weeks of unemployment	14.6	14.6	9.4	15.6	17.4	14.5	14.6	15.3
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	140 376	140 376	7 721	6 166	13 508	112 981	1 994	1 855
With a work disability	8 430	8 430	422	478	1 287	6 243	151	142
Prevented from working	3 855	3 855	199	256	661	2 739	76	86
With a public transportation disability	1 979	1 979	59	131	298	1 491	24	33
Persons 65 years and over	23 126	23 126	1 233	1 457	4 214	16 222	509	533
With a public transportation disability	3 062	3 062	169	220	490	2 183	112	59

Table P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts
**[400 or More White Persons and
 400 or More of a Specified Racial
 Group]**

NATIVITY

Total persons

Native

Foreign born

Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County						Remainder of Dutchess County
Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
3 199	1 380	415	1 412	1 777	1 399	5 020
2 825	1 188	...	1 317	1 653	1 324	4 770
374	192	...	95	124	75	250

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years

Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
413	172	...	151	290	223	879
82	13	...	—	54	5	15
—	53.8	...	—	—	—	—
2 629	1 111	...	1 195	1 359	1 032	3 828
573	180	...	161	169	95	356
11.7	26.7	...	13.0	11.8	28.4	4.5

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school

Nursery school

Kindergarten

Elementary (1 to 8 years)

High school (1 to 4 years)

College

Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
585	240	...	234	330	267	1 229
24	6	...	—	14	19	59
21	28	...	6	27	17	69
240	128	...	112	197	148	570
146	27	...	33	55	33	292
154	51	...	83	37	50	239

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over

Elementary:

0 to 4 years

5 to 7 years

8 years

High school:

1 to 3 years

4 years

College:

1 to 3 years

4 or more years

Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
2 078	961	...	1 020	1 103	809	3 001
122	72	...	51	84	21	20
228	112	...	125	75	55	70
320	153	...	160	163	117	145
474	165	...	214	203	258	403
510	303	...	201	431	198	157
174	100	...	179	72	100	543
250	56	...	90	75	60	663

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years

Children ever born

Per 1,000 women

Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
133	38	...	58	65	31	293
326	108	...	169	200	79	710
2 451	2 842	...	2 914	3 077	2 548	2 423

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over

Same house

Different house in United States

Central city of this SMSA

Remainder of this SMSA

Outside this SMSA

Different SMSA

Abroad

Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
3 041	1 284	...	1 346	1 609	1 249	4 592
1 620	676	...	727	882	612	2 342
1 407	608	...	614	723	637	2 179
15	15	...	—	—	—	—
1 026	478	...	521	532	533	1 056
366	115	...	93	191	104	1 123
282	108	...	67	130	82	1 045
14	—	...	5	4	—	71

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over

Private vehicle: Drive alone

Carpool

Public transportation

Other means or worked at home

Mean travel time to work minutes

Worked in SMSA of residence

Central city

Outside central city

Worked outside SMSA of residence

Place of work not reported

Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
1 318	446	...	439	728	652	2 709
697	247	...	145	336	337	1 877
285	82	...	97	180	124	639
105	11	...	46	60	63	82
231	106	...	151	152	128	111
16.3	14.7	...	14.4	16.9	16.7	24.4
1 016	372	...	362	600	528	1 900
340	182	...	195	252	212	272
676	190	...	167	348	316	1 628
62	8	...	6	30	24	435
240	67	...	71	60	93	179

LABOR FORCE STATUS

Persons 16 years and over

Labor force

Percent of persons 16 years and over

Employed

Unemployed

Percent of civilian labor force

Female, 16 years and over

Labor force

Percent of female, 16 years and over

Employed

Unemployed

Percent of civilian labor force

With own children under 6 years

In labor force

Married, husband present

In labor force

Civilian persons 16 to 19 years

Not enrolled in school

Not high school graduate

Employed

Unemployed

Nat in labor force

Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
2 721	1 131	...	1 228	1 399	1 066	3 959
1 455	538	...	531	874	725	2 916
53.5	47.6	...	43.2	62.5	68.0	73.7
1 325	457	...	452	747	658	2 748
130	81	...	79	127	67	168
8.9	15.1	...	14.9	14.5	9.2	5.8
1 565	540	...	639	699	545	1 949
658	208	...	213	320	315	1 195
42.0	38.5	...	33.3	45.8	57.8	61.3
593	177	...	203	290	293	1 134
65	31	...	10	30	22	61
9.9	14.9	...	4.7	9.4	7.0	5.1
189	82	...	59	106	80	266
81	15	...	15	36	38	84
528	269	...	150	281	187	1 131
220	106	...	28	125	87	564
238	44	...	47	88	102	319
134	35	...	28	46	85	82
102	30	...	28	28	41	19
44	—	...	—	10	41	11
24	12	...	—	3	—	8
34	18	...	28	15	—	—

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979

Percent of persons 16 years and over

Worked in 1979

40 or more weeks

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week

50 to 52 weeks

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week

With unemployment in 1979

Percent of those in labor force in 1979

Unemployed 15 or more weeks

Mean weeks of unemployment

Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
1 559	606	...	671	943	715	2 997
57.3	53.6	...	54.6	67.4	67.1	75.7
1 533	589	...	649	906	695	2 959
1 173	457	...	459	691	512	2 488
1 081	392	...	429	621	426	2 153
1 015	406	...	364	613	427	2 130
954	353	...	334	571	369	1 900
326	150	...	225	242	171	528
20.9	24.8	...	33.5	25.7	23.9	17.6
164	86	...	97	145	67	194
19.6	20.8	...	18.4	19.7	19.3	13.7

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Persons 16 to 64 years

With a work disability

Prevented from working

With a public transportation disability

Persons 65 years and over

With a public transportation disability

Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
2 065	735	...	870	1 135	865	3 587
321	61	...	168	170	92	191
172	41	...	84	94	49	107
75	6	...	36	35	53	52
656	245	...	290	264	201	340
80	34	...	70	50	27	16

Table P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

	The SMSA	Dutchess County					Searon city, Dutchess County	
		Total	Arlington (CDP)	Searon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder	Troct 2101	Troct 2102
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	98 049	98 049	5 149	4 408	9 342	79 150	1 386	1 333
Monogener and professional specialty occupations	28 167	28 167	1 623	767	2 543	23 234	274	222
Executive, administrative, and monogener occupations	10 485	10 485	614	309	959	8 603	116	92
Professional specialty occupations	17 682	17 682	1 009	458	1 584	14 631	158	130
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	29 856	29 856	1 779	1 274	2 729	24 074	402	330
Technicians and related support occupations	5 333	5 333	281	237	360	4 455	62	72
Sales occupations	8 993	8 993	489	318	873	7 313	121	79
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	15 530	15 530	1 009	719	1 496	12 306	219	179
Service occupations	14 299	14 299	696	744	1 549	11 310	211	254
Private household occupations	451	451	9	—	22	420	—	—
Protective service occupations	2 281	2 281	116	159	192	1 814	71	44
Service occupations, except protective and household	11 567	11 567	571	585	1 335	9 076	140	210
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 764	1 764	34	28	53	1 649	—	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 657	11 657	485	554	943	9 675	182	153
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	12 306	12 306	532	1 041	1 525	9 208	317	369
Machin operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6 326	6 326	304	675	913	4 434	209	243
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 375	3 375	127	130	335	2 783	43	33
Haulers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 605	2 605	101	236	277	1 991	65	93
INCOME IN 1979								
Households	74 496	74 496	3 635	3 579	9 443	57 839	1 231	1 138
Less than \$5,000	6 230	6 230	328	500	1 648	3 754	157	202
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 641	4 641	243	311	961	3 126	92	127
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4 791	4 791	262	273	977	3 279	152	44
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 989	9 989	658	525	1 451	7 355	216	162
\$15,000 to \$19,999	10 229	10 229	573	473	1 208	7 975	136	131
\$20,000 to \$24,999	10 684	10 684	500	551	989	8 644	143	198
\$25,000 to \$34,999	15 011	15 011	629	562	1 167	12 653	188	163
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9 252	9 252	321	255	664	8 012	73	99
\$50,000 or more	3 669	3 669	121	129	378	3 041	74	12
Median	\$20 586	\$20 586	\$17 230	\$16 777	\$13 642	\$21 848	\$14 971	\$15 977
Mean	\$22 818	\$22 818	\$20 426	\$19 525	\$17 824	\$23 987	\$20 142	\$18 509
Families	56 429	56 429	2 378	2 656	5 477	45 918	904	806
Median income	\$23 403	\$23 403	\$21 837	\$20 125	\$18 422	\$24 212	\$19 364	\$20 286
Mean income	\$25 702	\$25 702	\$24 055	\$22 214	\$22 377	\$26 386	\$23 568	\$21 419
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	28 164	28 164	3 398	1 247	5 006	18 513	407	451
Median income	\$7 090	\$7 090	\$2 960	\$6 245	\$6 676	\$7 879	\$7 025	\$5 764
Mean income	\$9 433	\$9 433	\$5 939	\$8 954	\$9 185	\$10 174	\$8 991	\$8 381
Per capita income	\$7 775	\$7 775	\$7 272	\$6 951	\$7 787	\$7 851	\$7 662	\$6 888
Households	74 496	74 496	3 635	3 579	9 443	57 839	1 231	1 138
With earnings	61 819	61 819	2 883	2 716	6 818	49 402	892	834
Mean earnings	\$23 040	\$23 040	\$20 997	\$20 100	\$18 398	\$23 962	\$21 544	\$18 615
With Social Security income	19 261	19 261	1 103	1 245	3 442	13 471	439	471
Mean Social Security income	\$4 559	\$4 559	\$4 670	\$4 607	\$4 372	\$4 593	\$4 566	\$4 599
With public assistance income	3 177	3 177	126	188	956	1 907	63	82
Mean public assistance income	\$2 692	\$2 692	\$2 660	\$2 796	\$2 512	\$2 775	\$3 882	\$2 636
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families	\$25 702	\$25 702	\$24 055	\$22 214	\$22 377	\$26 386	\$23 568	\$21 419
With own children under 18 years	26 313	26 313	\$23 935	\$21 499	\$21 628	\$27 050	\$22 908	\$20 670
Morried-couple families	\$27 170	\$27 170	\$25 892	\$23 983	\$24 845	\$27 634	\$25 750	\$24 164
With own children under 18 years	28 354	28 354	\$27 001	\$24 611	\$26 036	\$28 733	\$26 005	\$26 428
Female householder, no husband present	\$14 205	\$14 205	\$14 267	\$13 995	\$11 768	\$14 847	\$12 429	\$12 850
With own children under 18 years	\$11 262	\$11 262	\$10 969	\$9 643	\$8 025	\$12 157	\$10 266	\$8 549
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979								
Families	56 429	56 429	2 378	2 656	5 477	45 918	904	806
Householder worked in 1979	46 501	46 501	1 923	2 018	3 910	38 650	679	588
With related children under 18 years	30 573	30 573	1 057	1 337	2 243	25 936	454	361
Female householder, no husband present	5 778	5 778	326	455	1 018	3 979	148	184
Householder worked in 1979	3 900	3 900	231	298	554	2 817	89	107
With related children under 18 years	3 553	3 553	188	285	544	2 536	92	113
With related children under 6 years	991	991	30	87	304	570	23	20
Householder 65 years and over	7 948	7 948	405	517	1 303	5 723	191	174
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	23 908	23 908	1 538	1 234	5 006	16 130	407	438
65 years and over	7 020	7 020	484	490	1 665	4 381	161	210
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	210 823	210 823	8 782	9 879	21 303	170 859	3 220	2 970
Related children under 18 years	59 789	59 789	1 992	2 582	4 063	51 152	825	707
Related children 5 to 17 years	46 388	46 388	1 566	1 891	2 842	40 089	594	508
60 years and over	32 693	32 693	1 777	2 186	5 484	23 246	782	789
65 years and over	23 126	23 126	1 233	1 457	4 214	16 222	509	533
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	2 776	2 776	113	237	555	1 871	62	112
Percent below poverty level	4.9	4.9	4.8	8.9	10.1	4.1	6.9	13.9
Householder worked in 1979	1 391	1 391	65	107	228	991	26	45
With related children under 18 years	2 026	2 026	78	188	441	1 319	46	84
Female householder, no husband present	1 177	1 177	44	116	296	721	26	72
Householder worked in 1979	511	511	14	42	78	377	—	30
With related children under 18 years	1 068	1 068	44	96	268	660	15	63
With related children under 6 years	485	485	16	36	209	224	11	14
Householder 65 years and over	381	381	16	25	60	280	10	10
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	4 343	4 343	280	228	1 126	2 709	60	89
Percent below poverty level	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.5	22.5	16.8	14.7	20.3
65 years and over	1 269	1 269	126	106	309	728	13	71
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	13 751	13 751	621	1 110	2 880	9 140	286	480
Percent below poverty level	6.5	6.5	7.1	11.2	13.5	5.3	8.9	16.2
Related children under 18 years	4 485	4 485	136	458	837	3 054	120	195
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 388	3 388	94	330	532	2 432	91	133
60 years and over	2 665	2 665	166	221	525	1 753	48	118
65 years and over	2 035	2 035	160	162	425	1 288	28	101
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	4.2	4.2	3.8	6.7	7.5	3.6	5.0	6.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level	9.4	9.4	9.5	16.4	19.1	7.7	13.7	21.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level	20.9	20.9	21.8	31.5	35.4	18.5	31.5	38.0

Table P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8]

Census Tracts
**[400 or More White Persons and
 400 or More of a Specified Racial
 Group]**

OCCUPATION

Employed persons 16 years and over	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
Monogonol and professional specialty occupations	1 325	457	...	452	747	658	2 748
Executive, administrative, and monogonol occupations	288	78	...	65	118	73	882
Professional specialty occupations	150	36	...	12	46	27	295
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	138	42	...	53	72	46	587
Technicians and related support occupations	342	88	...	182	185	125	903
Sales occupations	62	—	...	45	24	14	241
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	78	22	...	41	51	43	251
Service occupations	202	66	...	96	110	68	411
Private household occupations	251	119	...	62	116	165	325
Protective service occupations	6	—	...	—	—	—	10
Service occupations, except protective and household	36	—	...	—	30	20	68
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	209	119	...	62	86	145	247
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	18	—	...	8	5	6	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	187	53	...	27	65	66	301
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	239	119	...	108	258	223	337
Transportation and material moving occupations	173	53	...	47	149	114	177
Hondlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	28	39	...	44	50	55	88
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	38	27	...	17	59	54	72

INCOME IN 1979

Households	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
Less than \$5,000	1 593	525	166	706	696	550	2 007
\$5,000 to \$7,499	473	85	28	228	116	75	80
\$7,500 to \$9,999	246	31	12	76	86	82	60
\$10,000 to \$14,999	162	56	36	108	92	56	135
\$15,000 to \$19,999	229	127	13	115	122	124	319
\$20,000 to \$24,999	172	80	27	96	90	74	357
\$25,000 to \$34,999	102	42	14	42	87	76	332
\$35,000 to \$49,999	134	74	20	22	80	43	427
\$50,000 or more	61	18	16	17	23	8	212
Median	14	12	—	2	—	12	85
Mean	\$8 696	\$12 926	\$11 750	\$8 634	\$11 776	\$12 385	\$20 663
Families	\$12 729	\$16 132	\$15 582	\$10 713	\$13 949	\$14 949	\$23 312
Median income	746	359	113	249	373	321	1 275
Mean income	\$12 500	\$15 781	\$17 375	\$9 741	\$15 112	\$14 250	\$22 740
Per capita income	\$15 518	\$18 677	\$18 466	\$12 556	\$16 125	\$17 275	\$25 430
Households	992	230	...	604	506	306	911
With earnings	55 391	\$5 810	...	\$5 771	\$5 755	\$5 905	\$15 081
Mean earnings	\$8 771	\$7 612	...	\$7 466	\$7 511	\$8 533	\$15 874
With Social Security income	\$6 384	\$6 481	...	\$5 552	\$5 635	\$5 999	\$9 434
Mean Social Security income	1 593	525	166	706	696	550	2 007
With public assistance income	1 004	399	126	446	524	415	1 807
Mean public assistance income	\$14 017	\$15 283	\$16 545	\$12 017	\$14 683	\$14 912	\$23 077
Families	648	185	57	259	225	183	273
Female householder, no husband present	\$3 961	\$4 692	\$3 775	\$3 958	\$4 550	\$4 126	\$4 770
With own children under 18 years	185	62	31	179	135	54	76
Median income	\$2 645	\$2 425	\$3 116	\$2 271	\$2 039	\$2 712	\$2 914
Male householder, no wife present	981	230	...	604	506	306	911
With own children under 18 years	\$13 050	\$15 998	\$18 019	\$9 202	\$14 916	\$14 303	\$24 632
Median income	\$16 860	\$20 427	\$23 434	\$14 804	\$17 525	\$20 503	\$26 772
Male householder, no wife present	\$15 177	\$18 376	\$28 704	\$14 373	\$18 591	\$17 344	\$26 583
With related children under 18 years	\$10 414	\$8 750	\$8 599	\$6 973	\$9 065	\$11 891	\$12 166
Median income	\$8 181	\$8 604	\$4 943	\$3 986	\$4 566	\$9 618	\$10 882

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
With own children under 18 years	\$15 518	\$18 677	\$18 466	\$12 556	\$16 125	\$17 275	\$25 430
Married-couple families	\$13 050	\$15 998	\$18 019	\$9 202	\$14 916	\$14 303	\$24 632
With own children under 18 years	\$16 860	\$20 427	\$23 434	\$14 804	\$17 525	\$20 503	\$26 772
Female householder, no husband present	\$15 177	\$18 376	\$28 704	\$14 373	\$18 591	\$17 344	\$26 583
With own children under 18 years	\$10 414	\$8 750	\$8 599	\$6 973	\$9 065	\$11 891	\$12 166
Median income	\$8 181	\$8 604	\$4 943	\$3 986	\$4 566	\$9 618	\$10 882

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
Householder worked in 1979	746	359	113	249	373	321	1 275
With related children under 18 years	436	214	80	153	316	222	1 116
Female householder, no husband present	333	138	52	112	195	169	657
Householder worked in 1979	194	63	36	77	79	115	94
With related children under 18 years	82	18	16	42	49	77	78
With related children under 6 years	112	38	20	57	56	69	62
Householder 65 years and over	71	32	14	39	34	32	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	194	115	...	59	60	52	129
65 years and over	992	230	...	604	506	306	911
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	331	57	...	145	173	94	87
Related children under 18 years	3 193	1 225	...	1 331	1 777	1 389	4 970
Related children 5 to 17 years	543	265	...	195	402	357	1 174
60 years and over	392	172	...	129	274	223	861
65 years and over	886	319	...	388	334	235	489
Householder 65 years and over	656	245	...	290	264	201	340

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
Percent below poverty level	129	28	22	72	61	23	75
Householder worked in 1979	17.3	7.8	19.5	28.9	16.4	7.2	5.9
With related children under 18 years	34	10	—	32	42	8	52
Female householder, no husband present	99	28	14	58	53	18	46
Householder worked in 1979	53	18	14	52	37	23	31
With related children under 18 years	4	—	—	19	18	8	20
With related children under 6 years	43	18	14	45	37	18	25
Householder 65 years and over	43	18	14	33	29	18	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	14	—	...	—	—	—	5
Percent below poverty level	249	53	...	144	178	76	49
Related children under 18 years	25.1	23.0	...	23.8	35.2	24.8	5.4
Related children 5 to 17 years	74	20	...	15	55	26	—
60 years and over	639	167	...	322	395	170	280
65 years and over	20.0	13.6	...	24.2	22.2	12.2	5.6
Householder 65 years and over	157	67	...	78	120	65	103
Below 75 percent of poverty level	95	30	...	39	42	38	88
Below 125 percent of poverty level	131	20	...	40	69	37	28
Below 200 percent of poverty level	100	20	...	15	55	32	15
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:	10.4	7.6	...	12.7	14.4	8.1	3.3
Below 75 percent of poverty level	29.0	19.0	...	36.3	24.3	19.4	6.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	48.6	48.1	...	56.5	46.5	49.0	16.2

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	The SMSA	Dutchess County					Beacon city, Dutchess County		Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County		
		Total	Arlington (COP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder	Tract 2101	Tract 2102	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203
NATIVITY											
Total persons	17 010	17 010	427	1 908	7 606	7 069	484	1 018	1 010	1 051	956
Native	16 105	16 105	371	1 860	7 226	6 648	469	995	973	995	939
Foreign born	905	905	56	48	380	421	15	23	37	56	17
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Persons 5 to 17 years	4 173	4 173	71	473	2 209	1 420	132	282	312	217	282
Speak a language other than English at home	202	202	—	35	74	93	—	35	—	—	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	9.9	9.9	—	22.9	9.5	5.4	—	22.9	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	11 549	11 549	346	1 261	4 594	5 348	286	633	575	739	493
Speak a language other than English at home	529	529	11	73	146	299	20	40	6	29	10
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	9.8	9.8	—	9.6	26.0	2.3	—	17.5	—	31.0	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	5 906	5 906	225	639	2 656	2 386	172	325	372	258	388
Nursery school	299	299	—	38	194	67	19	19	56	8	58
Kindergarten	255	255	6	15	176	58	—	15	14	18	51
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	2 583	2 583	40	285	1 356	902	86	167	204	129	221
High school (1 to 4 years)	1 627	1 627	25	217	684	701	51	111	88	72	33
College	1 142	1 142	154	84	246	658	16	13	10	31	25
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons 25 years old and over	9 008	9 008	181	968	3 512	4 347	244	502	442	544	333
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	690	690	5	26	197	462	6	20	29	65	17
5 to 7 years	797	797	—	104	453	240	33	53	55	56	42
8 years	765	765	5	91	358	311	42	43	59	46	51
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 051	2 051	29	244	1 011	767	39	145	122	206	84
4 years	2 444	2 444	63	286	953	1 142	65	186	115	115	88
College: 1 to 3 years	1 562	1 562	52	155	434	921	22	48	51	29	29
4 or more years	699	699	27	62	106	504	37	7	11	27	22
FERTILITY											
Women 35 to 44 years	1 000	1 000	23	125	450	402	33	80	67	40	24
Children ever born	2 666	2 666	38	384	1 462	782	50	298	178	104	117
Per 1,000 women	2 666	2 666	1 652	3 072	3 249	1 945	1 515	3 725	2 657	2 600	4 875
RESIDENCE IN 1975											
Persons 5 years and over	15 766	15 766	434	1 665	6 828	6 839	356	894	887	956	774
Same house	7 767	7 767	236	898	3 252	3 381	125	618	364	471	298
Different house in United States	7 783	7 783	178	744	3 558	3 303	208	276	523	479	476
Central city of this SMSA	16	16	—	—	16	—	—	—	4	7	—
Remainder of this SMSA	4 563	4 563	76	372	2 734	1 381	114	192	463	376	377
Outside this SMSA	3 204	3 204	102	372	808	1 922	94	84	56	96	99
Different SMSA	2 894	2 894	97	360	711	1 726	94	84	44	60	99
Abroad	216	216	20	23	18	155	23	—	—	6	—
JOURNEY TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	5 609	5 609	198	673	2 512	2 226	216	407	255	340	204
Private vehicle: Drive alone	3 200	3 200	122	378	1 170	1 530	131	209	112	149	57
Carpool	1 200	1 200	10	153	633	404	58	83	84	119	67
Public transportation	525	525	15	86	332	92	12	74	28	24	77
Other means or worked at home	684	684	51	56	377	200	15	41	31	48	3
Mean travel time to work minutes	22.1	22.1	19.2	23.9	18.6	25.7	26.5	23.2	18.0	19.1	19.4
Worked in SMSA of residence	4 062	4 062	153	460	1 840	1 609	133	293	215	229	137
Central city	845	845	24	25	680	116	—	25	91	109	38
Outside central city	3 217	3 217	129	435	1 160	1 493	133	268	124	120	99
Worked outside SMSA of residence	560	560	27	102	135	296	34	62	13	25	5
Place of work not reported	840	840	25	54	485	276	15	26	27	86	62
Labor Force Status											
Persons 16 years and over	12 378	12 378	362	1 367	4 985	5 664	323	690	640	762	511
Labor force	6 503	6 503	232	723	3 124	2 424	221	440	339	484	294
Percent of persons 16 years and over	52.5	52.5	64.1	52.9	62.7	42.8	68.4	63.8	53.0	63.5	57.5
Employed	5 817	5 817	209	682	2 622	2 304	216	416	255	369	231
Unemployed	686	686	23	41	502	120	5	24	84	115	63
Percent of civilian labor force	10.5	10.5	9.9	5.7	16.1	5.0	2.3	5.5	24.8	23.8	21.4
Female, 16 years and over	5 483	5 483	213	523	2 727	2 020	136	354	385	370	330
Labor force	3 123	3 123	127	307	1 531	1 158	71	209	157	223	172
Percent of female, 16 years and over	57.0	57.0	59.6	58.7	56.1	57.3	52.2	59.0	40.8	60.3	52.1
Employed	2 811	2 811	113	294	1 308	1 096	71	202	125	169	131
Unemployed	312	312	14	13	223	62	—	7	32	54	41
Percent of civilian labor force	10.0	10.0	11.0	4.2	14.6	5.4	—	3.3	20.4	24.2	23.8
With own children under 6 years	991	991	17	94	631	249	25	69	83	73	147
In labor force	614	614	9	66	368	171	15	51	23	51	80
Married, husband present	1 877	1 877	59	164	827	827	48	99	73	114	85
In labor force	1 280	1 280	39	112	524	605	22	73	35	82	56
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	1 624	1 624	104	183	723	614	60	72	100	103	43
Nat enrolled in school	472	472	9	66	204	193	23	10	29	66	9
Nat high school graduate	275	275	—	46	120	109	14	10	10	47	9
Employed	64	64	—	10	37	17	—	5	10	12	—
Unemployed	27	27	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	16	6
Nat in labor force	184	184	—	36	56	92	14	5	—	19	3
Labor Force Status in 1979											
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	7 607	7 607	293	913	3 475	2 926	262	499	380	535	322
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.5	61.5	80.9	66.8	69.7	51.7	81.1	72.3	59.4	70.2	63.0
Worked in 1979	7 204	7 204	274	896	3 240	2 794	262	494	316	474	298
40 or more weeks	4 989	4 989	120	637	2 241	1 991	182	400	212	301	173
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 542	4 542	115	574	2 026	1 827	169	366	205	267	158
50 to 52 weeks	4 179	4 179	97	542	1 871	1 669	164	339	189	261	153
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 846	3 846	92	499	1 699	1 556	159	312	182	227	142
With unemployment in 1979	1 901	1 901	98	122	1 121	560	31	67	144	189	104
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	25.0	25.0	33.4	13.4	32.3	19.1	11.8	13.4	37.9	35.3	32.3
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	939	939	10	61	611	257	31	24	69	122	64
Mean weeks of unemployment	20.1	20.1	11.1	18.9	21.8	18.8	40.6	10.8	24.8	25.7	26.3
Disability Status of Noninstitutional Persons											
Persons 16 to 64 years	8 902	8 902	341	943	4 531	3 087	273	602	544	643	472
With											

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]

	Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County—Con.			Remainder of Dutchess County			Totals for split tracts in Dutchess County
	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903	Tract 6100	Tract 6400P	
NATIVITY							
Total persons	431	2 085	1 047	421	1 039	436	722
Native	412	1 912	...	371	986	413	699
Foreign born	19	173	...	50	53	23	23
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Persons 5 to 17 years	104	590	...	83	—	—	6
Speak a language other than English at home	15	6	...	14	—	—	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	46.7	—	...	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	313	1 304	...	298	1 039	436	716
Speak a language other than English at home	20	43	...	31	62	33	46
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	50.0	—	...	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	126	687	...	116	330	112	195
Nursery school	7	10	...	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	—	55	...	6	—	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	49	355	...	70	23	—	—
High school (1 to 4 years)	57	201	...	8	142	58	86
College	13	66	...	32	165	54	109
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Persons 25 years old and over	248	1 021	...	232	911	264	435
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	19	61	...	11	24	15	15
5 to 7 years	70	135	...	11	35	14	26
8 years	28	87	...	13	62	—	6
High school: 1 to 3 years	67	293	...	34	293	87	129
4 years	56	289	...	41	206	46	70
College: 1 to 3 years	8	156	...	45	252	95	169
4 or more years	—	—	...	77	39	7	20
FERTILITY							
Women 35 to 44 years	27	152	...	21	—	—	—
Children ever born	81	556	...	18	—	—	—
Per 1,000 women	3 000	3 658	...	857	—	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1975							
Persons 5 years and over	418	1 906	...	391	1 048	439	728
Same house	113	1 193	...	105	488	87	179
Different house in United States	305	713	...	262	510	352	549
Central city of this SMSA	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this SMSA	242	575	...	79	117	67	95
Outside this SMSA	63	138	...	183	393	285	454
Different SMSA	44	132	...	173	381	270	427
Abroad	—	—	...	24	50	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	221	730	...	224	6	—	—
Private vehicle: Drive alone	39	369	...	152	—	—	—
Carpool	61	144	...	47	6	—	—
Public transportation	61	59	...	25	—	—	—
Other means or worked at home	60	158	...	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work minutes	22.3	16.1	...	28.7	44.5	—	—
Worked in SMSA of residence	142	521	...	155	—	—	—
Central city	91	190	...	—	—	—	—
Outside central city	51	331	...	155	—	—	—
Worked outside SMSA of residence	12	40	...	57	—	—	—
Place of work not reported	68	123	...	—	6	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	342	1 447	...	305	1 039	436	722
Labor force	242	870	...	232	6	—	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.8	60.1	...	76.1	0.6	—	—
Employed	221	752	...	224	6	—	—
Unemployed	21	118	...	8	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	13.6	...	3.4	—	—	—
Female, 16 years and over	136	766	...	148	3	—	—
Labor force	82	389	...	98	3	—	—
Percent of female, 16 years and over	60.3	50.8	...	66.2	100.0	—	—
Employed	73	362	...	90	3	—	—
Unemployed	9	27	...	8	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	11.0	6.9	...	8.2	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years	15	132	...	40	—	—	—
In labor force	6	68	...	7	—	—	—
Morried, husband present	33	280	...	71	2	—	—
In labor force	33	153	...	32	2	—	—
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	45	227	...	21	—	65	99
Not enrolled in school	—	55	...	13	—	65	93
Not high school graduate	—	19	...	7	—	41	58
Employed	—	7	...	7	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	5	...	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	7	...	—	—	41	58
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	283	965	...	225	212	130	220
Percent of persons 16 years and over	82.7	66.7	...	73.8	20.4	29.8	30.5
Worked in 1979	266	932	...	217	192	130	214
40 or more weeks	191	624	...	162	6	17	22
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	155	595	...	162	6	17	22
50 to 52 weeks	153	506	...	128	6	17	17
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	123	490	...	128	6	17	17
With unemployment in 1979	73	312	...	71	62	40	58
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	25.8	32.3	...	31.6	29.2	30.8	26.4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	37	176	...	55	54	—	6
Mean weeks of unemployment	18.7	20.1	...	20.9	32.3	6.8	10.0
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS							
Persons 16 to 64 years	322	1 368	...	293	6	—	—
With a work disability	67	128	...	11	—	—	—
Prevented from working	29	87	...	11	—	—	—
With a public transportation disability	5	39	...	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	20	79	...	12	—	—	—
With a public transportation disability	—	16	...	12	—	—	—

Table P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

The SMSA	Dutchess County					Beacon city, Dutchess County		Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County		
	Total	Arlington (COP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remoinder	Troct 2101	Troct 2102	Troct 2201	Troct 2202	Troct 2203
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 817	5 817	209	682	2 622	2 304	216	416	255	369
Monogional and professional specialty occupations	877	877	21	82	277	497	23	43	28	47
Executive, administrative, and monogional occupations	253	253	10	29	62	152	—	23	14	—
Professional specialty occupations	624	624	11	53	215	345	23	20	14	47
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 386	1 386	77	136	512	661	47	83	29	57
Technicians and related support occupations	266	266	21	13	85	147	7	6	7	—
Sales occupations	185	185	—	12	59	114	—	12	6	16
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	935	935	56	111	368	400	40	65	16	41
Service occupations	1 869	1 869	76	191	1 004	598	61	113	146	98
Private household occupations	70	70	—	7	45	18	—	7	—	8
Protective service occupations	216	216	26	39	58	93	12	27	9	14
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 583	1 583	50	145	901	487	49	79	137	119
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	66	66	—	6	45	15	—	6	13	17
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	399	399	15	62	143	179	26	30	10	29
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 220	1 220	20	205	641	354	59	141	29	73
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	772	772	—	143	383	246	42	96	15	57
Transportation and material moving occupations	233	233	10	25	154	44	10	15	6	12
Hondlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	215	215	10	37	104	64	7	30	8	4
INCOME IN 1979										
Households	4 917	4 917	117	587	2 740	1 473	154	399	402	387
Less than \$5,000	886	886	6	83	732	65	11	72	144	126
\$5,000 to \$7,499	569	569	21	69	368	111	—	69	78	40
\$7,500 to \$9,999	466	466	—	38	338	90	14	19	64	54
\$10,000 to \$14,999	704	704	15	93	418	178	36	51	55	54
\$15,000 to \$19,999	691	691	16	145	305	225	44	101	16	34
\$20,000 to \$24,999	582	582	10	64	291	217	33	26	28	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	647	647	35	84	205	323	16	55	12	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999	290	290	14	11	68	197	—	6	—	17
\$50,000 or more	82	82	—	—	15	67	—	5	—	—
Median	\$13 742	\$13 742	\$20 250	\$15 505	\$9 497	\$21 188	\$18 205	\$13 562	\$6 827	\$8 773
Mean	\$16 054	\$16 054	\$20 566	\$15 089	\$12 241	\$23 174	\$16 901	\$13 593	\$8 996	\$11 389
Families	3 307	3 307	72	376	1 768	1 091	109	233	218	209
Median income	\$16 860	\$16 860	\$27 778	\$17 757	\$11 964	\$24 119	\$17 548	\$17 530	\$7 578	\$10 958
Mean income	\$18 553	\$18 553	\$26 678	\$17 849	\$14 037	\$25 576	\$17 476	\$17 368	\$10 618	\$14 309
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	2 537	2 537	180	266	1 271	820	74	187	208	241
Median income	\$5 475	\$5 475	\$1 686	\$6 050	\$5 641	\$5 784	\$8 800	\$5 793	\$5 500	\$4 250
Mean income	\$7 414	\$7 414	\$4 322	\$8 141	\$7 106	\$8 332	\$10 211	\$7 527	\$6 392	\$6 030
Per capita income	\$4 783	\$4 783	\$6 293	\$4 642	\$4 427	\$5 113	\$5 417	\$5 277	\$3 651	\$4 243
Households	4 917	4 917	117	587	2 740	1 473	154	399	402	387
With earnings	4 000	4 000	101	515	2 047	1 337	154	327	245	281
Mean earnings	\$17 449	\$17 449	\$21 338	\$15 609	\$13 826	\$23 410	\$16 106	\$14 700	\$10 902	\$12 629
With Social Security income	840	840	19	122	443	256	20	89	88	85
Mean Social Security income	\$3 603	\$3 603	\$3 962	\$2 949	\$3 437	\$4 177	\$2 839	\$2 835	\$3 217	\$3 480
With public assistance income	895	895	—	88	687	120	22	60	152	92
Mean public assistance income	\$2 776	\$2 776	—	\$2 758	\$2 842	\$2 411	\$2 950	\$2 898	\$2 658	\$3 163
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families	\$18 553	\$18 553	\$26 678	\$17 849	\$14 037	\$25 576	\$17 476	\$17 368	\$10 618	\$14 309
With own children under 18 years	\$17 893	\$17 893	\$31 285	\$17 705	\$13 050	\$26 123	\$17 945	\$16 768	\$8 868	\$9 100
Married-couple families	\$23 670	\$23 670	\$28 816	\$22 957	\$19 263	\$27 969	\$19 133	\$23 876	\$14 630	\$18 595
With own children under 18 years	\$24 867	\$24 867	\$31 285	\$24 129	\$19 713	\$29 873	\$20 325	\$24 841	\$15 245	\$11 853
Female householder, no husband present	\$10 612	\$10 612	—	\$11 055	\$8 885	\$17 647	\$14 374	\$10 288	\$8 442	\$8 312
With own children under 18 years	\$8 811	\$8 811	—	\$9 816	\$7 844	\$13 455	\$11 607	\$9 596	\$5 701	\$6 799
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979										
Families	3 307	3 307	72	376	1 768	1 091	109	233	218	209
Householder worked in 1979	2 690	2 690	63	346	1 341	940	109	203	136	163
With related children under 18 years	2 433	2 433	37	313	1 365	718	84	195	163	211
Female householder, no husband present	1 173	1 173	—	130	844	199	26	99	128	81
Householder worked in 1979	804	804	—	100	560	144	26	69	70	93
With related children under 18 years	990	990	—	112	751	127	20	87	103	158
With related children under 6 years	509	509	—	54	416	39	—	54	66	31
Householder 65 years and over	248	248	4	21	87	136	—	21	23	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 265	2 265	59	266	1 271	669	74	187	208	241
65 years and over	351	351	12	70	209	60	20	50	60	18
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	13 770	13 770	301	1 610	7 471	4 388	477	1 013	1 010	992
Related children under 18 years	4 997	4 997	76	636	2 924	1 361	198	380	435	302
Related children 5 to 17 years	3 732	3 732	66	467	2 126	1 073	132	282	312	207
60 years and over	1 160	1 160	21	234	537	368	59	175	108	61
65 years and over	800	800	21	131	354	294	43	88	96	39
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	545	545	—	38	456	51	—	32	82	55
Families	16.5	16.5	—	10.1	25.8	4.7	—	13.7	37.6	26.3
Percent below poverty level	253	253	—	19	213	21	—	13	31	27
Householder worked in 1979	492	492	—	38	418	36	—	32	71	55
With related children under 18 years	419	419	—	32	368	19	—	32	64	40
Female householder, no husband present	175	175	—	13	152	10	—	13	24	16
Householder worked in 1979	399	399	—	32	348	19	—	32	59	40
With related children under 18 years	270	270	—	32	227	11	—	32	38	128
With related children under 6 years	24	24	—	9	15	—	—	5	4	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	677	677	10	71	431	165	18	48	62	112
Percent below poverty level	29.9	29.9	16.9	26.7	33.9	24.7	24.3	25.7	29.8	46.5
65 years and over	101	101	—	26	59	16	7	19	10	18
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 644	2 644	10	205	2 056	373	18	171	352	324
Percent below poverty level	19.2	19.2	3.3	12.7	27.5	8.5	3.8	16.9	34.9	32.7
Related children under 18 years	1 201	1 201	—	91	1 011	99	—	86	169	127
Related children 5 to 17 years	757	757	—	52	656	49	—	47	119	94
60 years and over	232	232	—	47	133	52	7	40	22	38
65 years and over	142	142	—	26	68	48	7	19	15	22
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:										
Below 75 percent of poverty level	14.7	14.7	3.3	9.7	21.0	6.5	3.8	12.0	24.5	27.8
Below 125 percent of poverty level	27.3	27.3	3.3	19.6	38.4	12.8	19.5	18.2	53.9	47.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	43.0	43.0	13.6	43.8	55.9	22.9	38.4	47.8	74.4	61.7
										78.0

Table P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

	Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County—Con.			Remainder of Dutchess County			Totals for split tracts in Dutchess County
	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903	Tract 6100	Tract 6400 ^a	
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	221	752	...	224	6	—	—
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	12	82	...	65	—	—	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	5	14	...	21	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations -----	7	68	...	44	—	—	—
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	47	120	...	78	2	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations -----	5	32	...	34	—	—	—
Sales occupations -----	—	22	...	18	—	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	42	66	...	26	2	—	—
Service occupations -----	65	271	...	15	1	—	—
Private household occupations -----	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations -----	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	65	239	...	15	1	—	—
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	8	44	...	37	—	—	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	80	235	...	29	3	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	24	172	...	15	3	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	27	44	...	14	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	29	19	...	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979							
Households -----	225	744	309	194	3	—	—
Less than \$5,000 -----	42	172	38	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499 -----	45	71	44	39	—	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999 -----	19	68	40	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	42	126	70	38	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	22	132	49	50	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	23	115	28	31	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	32	27	40	19	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	23	—	8	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more -----	—	10	—	9	—	—	—
Median -----	\$10 774	\$12 460	\$12 962	\$17 083	—	—	—
Mean -----	\$12 784	\$13 601	\$13 746	\$18 576	—	—	—
Families -----	83	489	269	119	—	—	—
Median income -----	\$16 544	\$13 809	\$13 723	\$16 198	—	—	—
Mean income -----	\$17 853	\$15 067	\$14 282	\$19 394	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over -----	171	364	—	97	—	—	—
Median income -----	\$7 646	\$5 556	—	\$12 118	—	—	—
Mean income -----	\$8 527	\$7 929	—	\$12 123	—	—	—
Per capita income -----	\$6 385	\$4 816	—	\$8 371	\$372	\$867	\$749
Households -----	225	744	309	194	3	—	—
With earnings -----	182	581	262	183	—	—	—
Mean earnings -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income -----	\$12 962	\$15 196	\$14 260	\$18 005	—	—	—
Mean Social Security income -----	37	108	46	19	—	—	—
With public assistance income -----	\$4 371	\$3 137	\$3 991	\$4 060	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income -----	46	144	60	18	—	—	—
\$2 618	\$3 486	\$2 501	\$3 426	—	—	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families -----	\$17 853	\$15 067	\$14 282	\$19 394	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	\$18 841	\$15 453	\$13 231	\$14 289	—	—	—
Married-couple families -----	\$23 137	\$19 165	\$18 713	\$25 467	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	\$22 825	\$20 863	\$18 160	\$25 372	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	\$15 207	\$8 866	\$11 766	\$7 969	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	\$15 500	\$8 060	\$10 501	\$7 969	—	—	—
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979							
Families -----	83	489	269	119	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1979 -----	58	375	233	78	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years -----	63	357	242	68	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	37	188	165	37	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1979 -----	30	121	144	19	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years -----	37	147	159	37	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years -----	22	53	88	18	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over -----	9	24	—	12	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	171	364	—	97	—	—	—
65 years and over -----	11	35	—	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	431	2 074	—	421	6	—	—
Related children under 18 years -----	118	762	—	116	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	104	571	—	76	—	—	—
60 years and over -----	34	127	—	12	—	—	—
65 years and over -----	20	79	—	12	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Families -----	7	101	35	7	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level -----	8.4	20.7	13.0	5.9	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1979 -----	—	41	25	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years -----	7	87	35	7	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	7	67	28	7	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1979 -----	—	19	18	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years -----	7	60	28	7	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years -----	—	22	24	7	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	27	138	—	8	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level -----	15.8	37.9	—	8.2	—	—	—
65 years and over -----	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	48	520	—	21	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years -----	11.1	25.1	—	5.0	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	14	239	—	6	—	—	—
60 years and over -----	7	184	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over -----	—	38	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	8.4	17.2	—	5.0	—	—	—
Below 75 percent of poverty level -----	17.9	31.1	—	14.7	—	—	—
Below 125 percent of poverty level -----	48.0	47.0	—	39.7	—	—	—

Table P-16. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

Table P-17. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts
**[400 or More Asian and Pacific
 Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Dutchess County				
		Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder
NATIVITY						
Total persons	3 085	3 085	122	15	195	2 753
Native	1 063	1 063	52	22	22	979
Foreign born	2 022	2 022	70	... ...	173	1 774
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 to 17 years	768	768	10	...	17	731
Speak a language other than English at home	410	410	—	...	17	393
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	15.9	15.9	—	...	35.3	15.0
Persons 18 years and over	1 993	1 993	97	...	174	1 717
Speak a language other than English at home	1 603	1 603	70	...	146	1 382
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	12.7	12.7	—	...	26.7	11.9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 102	1 102	73	...	31	988
Nursery school	93	93	—	...	4	89
Kindergarten	57	57	—	...	—	57
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	566	566	10	...	17	534
High school (1 to 4 years)	151	151	—	...	—	146
College	235	235	63	...	10	162
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
Persons 25 years old and over	1 777	1 777	49	...	167	1 556
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	22	22	5	...	6	11
5 to 7 years	54	54	—	...	26	28
8 years	22	22	—	...	—	22
High school: 1 to 3 years	89	89	—	...	15	74
4 years	245	245	—	...	49	191
College: 1 to 3 years	179	179	11	...	18	150
4 or more years	1 166	1 166	33	...	53	1 080
FERTILITY						
Women 35 to 44 years	275	275	5	...	11	259
Children ever born	596	596	10	...	18	568
Per 1,000 women	2 167	2 167	2 000	...	1 636	2 193
RESIDENCE IN 1975						
Persons 5 years and over	2 848	2 848	110	...	174	2 547
Same house	1 331	1 331	25	...	48	1 241
Different house in United States	1 074	1 074	53	...	58	963
Central city of this SMSA	7	7	—	...	7	—
Remainder of this SMSA	435	435	6	...	38	391
Outside this SMSA	632	632	47	...	13	572
Different SMSA	569	569	47	...	13	509
Abroad	443	443	32	...	68	343
JOURNEY TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	1 252	1 252	61	...	120	1 071
Private vehicle: Drive alone	739	739	24	...	59	656
Carpool	369	369	21	...	45	303
Public transportation	45	45	—	...	—	45
Other means or worked at home	99	99	16	...	16	67
Mean travel time to work minutes	21.4	21.4	13.4	...	18.3	22.1
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 009	1 009	64	...	81	864
Central city	165	165	19	...	25	121
Outside central city	844	844	45	...	56	743
Worked outside SMSA of residence	127	127	—	...	15	112
Place of work not reported	111	111	—	...	12	99
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	2 078	2 078	97	...	174	1 797
Labor force	1 310	1 310	61	...	126	1 123
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.0	63.0	62.9	...	72.4	62.5
Employed	1 263	1 263	61	...	120	1 082
Unemployed	47	47	—	...	6	41
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	3.6	—	...	4.8	3.7
Female, 16 years and over	1 056	1 056	39	...	101	916
Labor force	471	471	28	...	59	384
Percent of female, 16 years and over	44.6	44.6	71.8	...	58.4	41.9
Employed	437	437	28	...	59	350
Unemployed	34	34	—	...	—	34
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	7.2	—	...	—	8.9
With own children under 6 years	321	321	6	...	9	306
In labor force	125	125	6	...	9	110
Married, husband present	807	807	17	...	47	743
In labor force	358	358	17	...	35	306
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	177	177	30	...	—	142
Not enrolled in school	32	32	5	...	—	27
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	...	—	—
Employed	—	—	—	...	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	...	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979						
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 374	1 374	80	...	115	1 179
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.1	66.1	82.5	...	66.1	65.6
Worked in 1979	1 366	1 366	80	...	115	1 171
40 or more weeks	1 025	1 025	44	...	81	900
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	975	975	39	...	74	862
50 to 52 weeks	878	878	36	...	44	798
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	837	837	31	...	44	762
With unemployment in 1979	141	141	8	...	28	105
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	10.3	10.3	10.0	...	24.3	8.9
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	29	29	—	...	10	19
Mean weeks of unemployment	11.0	11.0	12.0	...	16.4	9.5
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS						
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 959	1 959	97	...	151	1 706
With a work disability	61	61	—	...	7	54
Prevented from working	15	15	—	...	7	8
With a public transportation disability	19	19	—	...	7	12
Persons 65 years and over	102	102	—	...	23	74
With a public transportation disability	6	6	—	...	6	—

Table P-19. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
**[400 or More Asian and Pacific
 Islander Persons]**

OCCUPATION

	The SMSA	Total	Arlington (COP)	Bearcat city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 263	1 263	61	...	120	1 082
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	760	760	45	...	27	688
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	170	170	11	...	20	139
Professional specialty occupations	590	590	34	...	7	549
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	290	290	5	...	34	251
Technicians and related support occupations	166	166	5	...	7	154
Sales occupations	29	29	—	...	7	22
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	95	95	—	...	20	75
Service occupations	106	106	6	...	23	77
Private household occupations	—	—	—	...	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	...	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	106	106	6	...	23	77
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	...	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	39	39	—	...	10	29
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	68	68	5	...	26	37
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	46	46	5	...	19	22
Transportation and material moving occupations	6	6	—	...	—	6
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	16	16	—	...	7	9

INCOME IN 1979

Households	863	863	32	5	91	735
Less than \$5,000	45	45	—	...	11	34
\$5,000 to \$7,499	32	32	—	...	17	15
\$7,500 to \$9,999	14	14	—	...	6	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	45	45	—	...	24	21
\$15,000 to \$19,999	72	72	5	...	12	55
\$20,000 to \$24,999	67	67	5	...	7	55
\$25,000 to \$34,999	201	201	9	...	—	192
\$35,000 to \$49,999	248	248	13	...	14	221
\$50,000 or more	139	139	—	...	—	139
Median	\$32 764	\$32 764	\$26 667	...	\$11 198	\$34 592
Mean	\$35 706	\$35 706	\$27 396	...	\$14 233	\$38 914

Unrelated Individuals 15 years and over

Families	740	740	20	...	53	662
Median income	\$34 941	\$34 941	\$23 750	...	\$17 708	\$36 170
Mean income	\$38 810	\$38 810	\$24 821	...	\$19 448	\$41 014

Per capita income

Households	863	863	32	5	91	735
With earnings	787	787	32	...	72	683
Mean earnings	\$36 360	\$36 360	\$25 357	...	\$14 778	\$39 150
With Social Security income	66	66	—	...	18	43
Mean Social Security income	\$4 563	\$4 563	—	...	\$5 272	\$4 094
With public assistance income	41	41	5	...	12	24
Mean public assistance income	\$2 826	\$2 826	\$605	...	\$3 798	\$2 804

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$38 810	\$38 810	\$24 821	...	\$19 448	\$41 014
With own children under 18 years	\$41 358	\$41 358	\$25 863	...	\$8 598	\$42 411
Married-couple families	\$40 119	\$40 119	\$28 073	...	\$23 957	\$41 612
With own children under 18 years	\$41 856	\$41 856	\$31 263	...	\$10 310	\$42 411
Female householder, no husband present	\$10 012	\$10 012	\$15 065	...	\$9 159	\$8 618
With own children under 18 years	\$11 049	\$11 049	\$15 065	...	\$6 030	—

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	740	740	20	...	53	662
Householder worked in 1979	673	673	15	...	43	615
With related children under 18 years	563	563	15	...	10	538
Female householder, no husband present	27	27	5	...	10	12
Hauseholder worked in 1979	4	4	—	...	4	—
With related children under 18 years	9	9	5	...	4	—
With related children under 6 years	9	9	5	...	4	—
Householder 65 years and over	33	33	—	...	6	22

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

65 years and over	142	142	17	...	38	87
22	22	22	—	...	12	10
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 994	2 994	79	...	195	2 705
Related children under 18 years	1 075	1 075	25	...	21	1 019
Related children 5 to 17 years	753	753	10	...	17	716
60 years and over	175	175	—	...	56	114
65 years and over	102	102	—	...	23	74

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	23	23	—	...	4	19
Percent below poverty level	3.1	3.1	—	...	7.5	2.9
Householder worked in 1979	12	12	—	...	—	12
With related children under 18 years	12	12	—	...	—	12
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	...	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	—	—	—	...	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	...	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	...	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	...	—	—

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

65 years and over	30	30	—	...	7	23
Percent below poverty level	21.1	21.1	—	...	18.4	26.4
Related children under 18 years	21	21	—	...	—	21
Related children 5 to 17 years	5	5	—	...	—	5
60 years and over	19	19	—	...	12	7
65 years and over	—	—	—	...	—	—

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:

Below 75 percent of poverty level	3.6	3.6	—	...	10.8	3.3
Below 125 percent of poverty level	6.3	6.3	—	...	30.8	4.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	10.2	10.2	6.3	...	47.7	7.4

Table P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

NATIVITY

The SMSA	Dutchess County					Beacon city, Dutchess County	Remainder of Dutchess County
	Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder		
6 093	6 093	201	1 428	464	4 000	776	511
4 779	4 779	176	1 106	318	3 179	601	246
1 314	1 314	25	322	146	821	175	265

**LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK
ENGLISH**

Persons 5 to 17 years	1 655	1 655	52	412	131	1 060	245	-
Speak a language other than English at home	731	731	21	369	40	301	245	-
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	15.6	15.6	-	25.7	-	6.3	38.8	-
Persons 18 years and over	3 988	3 988	149	839	290	2 710	416	511
Speak a language other than English at home	2 517	2 517	91	706	119	1 601	348	482
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	17.7	17.7	-	32.6	25.2	11.6	46.0	12.0

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	2 197	2 197	108	453	134	1 502	246	176
Nursery school	78	78	-	9	-	69	-	-
Kindergarten	48	48	-	20	-	28	20	-
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	1 038	1 038	24	270	60	684	140	14
High school (1 to 4 years)	612	612	17	132	70	393	76	58
College	421	421	67	22	4	328	10	104

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	3 013	3 013	55	625	209	2 124	311	444
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	369	369	-	101	37	231	63	22
5 to 7 years	337	337	11	165	7	154	92	43
8 years	163	163	-	38	7	118	24	30
High school: 1 to 3 years	583	583	9	146	66	362	91	93
4 years	886	886	18	135	56	677	41	146
College: 1 to 3 years	462	462	7	24	31	400	-	110
4 or more years	213	213	10	16	5	182	-	-

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	393	393	17	82	34	260	47	-
Children ever born	1 193	1 193	61	306	92	734	162	-
Per 1,000 women	3 036	3 036	3 588	3 732	2 706	2 823	3 447	-

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	5 806	5 806	177	1 250	438	3 941	643	518
Same house	2 230	2 230	90	308	260	1 572	155	141
Different house in United States	3 232	3 232	66	839	172	2 155	407	328
Central city of this SMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of this SMSA	1 220	1 220	23	361	89	747	195	106
Outside this SMSA	2 012	2 012	43	478	83	1 408	212	222
Different SMSA	1 924	1 924	31	468	83	1 342	202	208
Abroad	344	344	21	103	6	214	81	49

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	1 909	1 909	100	509	166	1 134	279	-
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 001	1 001	70	205	45	681	82	-
Carpool	471	471	13	127	44	287	85	-
Public transportation	96	96	-	16	25	55	7	-
Other means or worked at home	341	341	17	161	52	111	105	-
Mean travel time to work minutes	23.2	23.2	13.9	17.9	15.5	27.4	17.5	-
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 262	1 262	93	352	114	703	171	-
Central city	150	150	18	9	46	77	9	-
Outside central city	1 112	1 112	75	343	68	626	162	-
Worked outside SMSA of residence	343	343	-	56	4	283	29	-
Place of work not reported	270	270	-	65	54	151	37	-

LABOR FORCE STATUS

Persons 16 years and over	4 311	4 311	170	896	336	2 909	450	511
Labor force	2 068	2 068	110	539	182	1 237	296	-
Percent of persons 16 years and over	48.0	48.0	64.7	60.2	54.2	42.5	65.8	-
Employed	1 936	1 936	105	522	166	1 143	288	-
Unemployed	132	132	5	17	16	94	8	-
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	6.4	4.5	3.2	8.8	7.6	2.7	-

Female, 16 years and over

Labor force	840	840	60	223	63	494	127	-
Percent of female, 16 years and over	46.9	46.9	56.1	57.5	35.0	44.2	52.5	-
Employed	769	769	55	223	54	437	127	-
Unemployed	71	71	5	-	9	57	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force	8.5	8.5	8.3	-	14.3	11.5	-	-
With own children under 6 years	306	306	-	77	29	200	46	-
In labor force	123	123	-	57	-	66	32	-
MARRIED, husband present	847	847	21	204	43	579	106	-
In labor force	438	438	15	139	23	261	64	-
CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	640	640	75	129	71	365	67	7
Not enrolled in school	193	193	22	50	24	97	22	-
Not high school graduate	129	129	6	44	24	55	22	-
Employed	52	52	-	23	12	17	15	-
Unemployed	11	11	-	-	-	11	-	-
Not in labor force	66	66	6	21	12	27	7	-

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	2 554	2 554	157	591	228	1 578	302	132
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.2	59.2	92.4	66.0	67.9	54.2	67.1	25.8
Worked in 1979	2 511	2 511	157	575	225	1 554	302	132
40 or more weeks	1 584	1 584	63	423	133	965	230	45
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 369	1 369	57	371	110	831	208	16
50 to 52 weeks	1 216	1 216	43	324	111	738	180	8
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 117	1 117	37	305	88	687	175	8
With unemployment in 1979	730	730	27	185	59	459	91	58
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	28.6	28.6	17.2	31.3	25.9	29.1	30.1	43.9
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	262	262	-	65	27	170	27	21
Mean weeks of unemployment	14.0	14.0	10.6	12.3	20.0	14.1	9.2	15.1

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Persons 16 to 64 years	2 999	2 999	170	752	282	1 795	440	-
With a work disability	173	173	-	34	47	92	12	

Table P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

OCCUPATION

The SMSA	Dutchess County					Beacon city, Dutchess County	Remainder of Dutchess County
	Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder		
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 936	105	522	166	1 143	288	-
Monogener and professional specialty occupations	333	33	46	7	263	29	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	127	127	7	20	7	93	20
Professional specialty occupations	206	206	10	26	-	170	9
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	417	417	32	51	37	297	36
Technicians and related support occupations	83	83	-	18	-	65	18
Sales occupations	87	87	9	-	15	63	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	247	247	23	33	22	169	18
Service occupations	361	361	23	36	69	233	16
Private household occupations	3	3	-	-	-	3	-
Protective service occupations	45	45	-	12	-	33	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	313	313	23	24	69	197	16
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	34	34	-	-	4	30	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	215	215	6	70	-	139	39
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	576	576	27	319	49	181	168
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	376	376	27	242	29	78	116
Transportation and material moving occupations	67	67	-	18	-	49	15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	133	133	-	59	20	54	37

INCOME IN 1979

	Households	Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder	Troct 2102	Troct 6100
Less than \$5,000	1 322	1 322	31	370	134	787	206	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	163	163	7	59	43	54	20	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	65	65	-	18	4	43	14	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	76	76	5	39	6	26	15	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	214	214	6	86	6	116	60	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	248	248	-	69	43	136	47	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	189	189	-	61	25	103	24	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	202	202	13	21	-	168	9	-
\$50,000 or more	114	114	-	17	7	90	17	-
Median	51	51	-	-	-	51	-	-
Mean	\$17 500	\$17 500	\$13 958	\$12 875	\$15 690	\$20 723	\$13 125	-
Families	\$20 103	\$20 103	\$16 512	\$14 826	\$13 348	\$23 876	\$15 718	-
Median income	1 111	1 111	24	339	85	663	196	-
Mean income	\$18 003	\$18 003	\$11 250	\$12 937	\$16 078	\$21 425	\$12 396	-
Per capita income	\$20 399	\$20 399	\$12 577	\$14 565	\$15 706	\$24 267	\$14 631	-
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	592	592	67	68	98	359	37	-
Median income	\$3 699	\$3 699	\$1 340	\$9 273	\$3 933	\$4 023	\$10 053	-
Mean income	\$7 186	\$7 186	\$4 212	\$7 507	\$5 344	\$8 183	\$8 307	-
Per capita income	\$4 596	\$4 596	\$5 544	\$3 659	\$3 992	\$4 952	\$3 905	\$1 701
Households	1 322	1 322	31	370	134	787	206	-
With earnings	1 157	1 157	24	315	96	722	177	-
Mean earnings	\$20 603	\$20 603	\$20 731	\$16 364	\$15 119	\$23 177	\$17 074	-
With Social Security income	189	189	11	21	25	132	14	-
Mean Social Security income	\$3 893	\$3 893	\$730	\$4 165	\$3 557	\$4 177	\$5 121	-
With public assistance income	86	86	-	57	17	12	44	-
Mean public assistance income	\$2 406	\$2 406	-	\$2 319	\$3 281	\$1 577	\$2 342	-

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder	Troct 2102	Troct 6100
With own children under 18 years	\$20 399	\$20 399	\$12 577	\$14 565	\$15 706	\$24 267	\$14 631
Married-couple families	\$20 014	\$20 014	\$13 514	\$13 119	\$12 400	\$25 725	\$12 516
With own children under 18 years	\$22 448	\$22 448	\$9 015	\$16 604	\$19 092	\$25 334	\$17 990
Female householder, no husband present	\$22 726	\$22 726	-	\$15 096	\$15 147	\$27 262	\$15 999
With own children under 18 years	\$8 087	\$8 087	\$6 413	\$8 314	\$8 526	\$7 963	\$7 541
	\$8 034	\$8 034	\$6 413	\$8 314	\$8 526	\$7 726	\$7 541

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder	Troct 2102	Troct 6100
Householder worked in 1979	1 111	1 111	24	339	85	663	196
With related children under 18 years	938	938	17	275	70	576	149
Female householder, no husband present	154	154	13	295	66	458	161
Householder worked in 1979	87	87	6	39	18	24	30
With related children under 18 years	150	150	13	78	21	38	63
With related children under 6 years	61	61	-	21	21	19	12
Householder 65 years and over	64	64	-	-	4	60	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	465	465	11	68	98	288	37
65 years and over	43	43	-	-	21	22	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 685	4 685	145	1 289	424	2 827	776
Related children under 18 years	1 852	1 852	41	572	142	1 097	352
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 407	1 407	41	395	99	872	237
60 years and over	261	261	5	65	33	158	51
65 years and over	159	159	-	10	25	124	10

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder	Troct 2102	Troct 6100
Percent below poverty level	154	154	7	84	12	51	52
Householder worked in 1979	13.9	13.9	29.2	24.8	14.1	7.7	26.5
With related children under 18 years	63	63	-	28	5	30	13
Female householder, no husband present	144	144	7	84	12	41	52
Householder worked in 1979	28	28	-	13	5	10	13
With related children under 18 years	88	88	7	52	8	21	46
With related children under 6 years	30	30	-	18	8	4	12
Householder 65 years and over	14	14	-	-	4	10	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	197	197	4	28	43	122	7
Percent below poverty level	42.4	42.4	36.4	41.2	43.9	42.4	18.9
65 years and over	10	10	-	-	7	3	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	733	733	18	366	84	265	207
Percent below poverty level	15.6	15.6	12.4	28.4	19.8	9.4	26.7
Related children under 18 years	343	343	7	217	29	90	132
Related children 5 to 17 years	266	266	7	162	21	76	104
60 years and over	36	36	-	6	11	19	-
65 years and over	24	24	-	-	11	13	-
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	11.1	11.1	9.7	19.3	13.2	7.1	17.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	20.1	20.1	12.4	39.7	25.0	10.9	44.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	33.7	33.7	20.0	51.6	62.0	22.0	50.5

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Outchess County					Arlington (COP), Outchess County				Beacon city, Outchess County	
		Total	Arlington (COP)	Beacon city	Pough-keepsie city	Remoinder	Troct 1402 ^b	Troct 1403 ^b	Troct 1404 ^b	Troct 4100	Troct 2101	Troct 2102
Total housing units	86 852	86 852	4 035	4 638	13 170	65 009	766	2 680	412	177	1 472	1 814
Vacant seasonal and migratory	1 516	1 516	4	7	9	1 496	—	3	1	—	5	1
Year-round housing units	85 336	85 336	4 031	4 631	13 161	63 513	766	2 677	411	177	1 467	1 813
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS												
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder												
Owner-occupied housing units	53 591	53 591	1 816	2 546	4 668	44 561	396	1 019	357	44	790	771
Percent of occupied housing units	66.5	66.5	47.3	58.0	38.1	74.1	55.0	40.0	88.4	25.7	55.7	46.4
White	51 145	51 145	1 769	2 302	4 090	42 984	393	987	346	43	732	635
Black	1 676	1 676	34	196	542	904	3	25	5	...	50	112
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	67	67	2	2	2	61	—	2	—	—	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	532	532	10	5	19	498	...	4	6	...	...	3
Spanish origin ²	617	617	11	89	41	476	...	9	...	...	14	45
Renter-occupied housing units	27 051	27 051	2 024	1 845	7 594	15 588	324	1 526	47	127	629	890
White	23 229	23 229	1 887	1 313	5 366	14 663	305	1 414	47	121	497	515
Black	3 121	3 121	95	346	2 104	576	13	78	—	...	100	243
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	67	67	8	4	22	33	—	8	—	—	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	277	277	18	3	47	209	...	11	—	...	...	2
Spanish origin ²	669	669	28	272	137	232	...	26	...	...	61	180
Vacancy Status												
Vacant housing units	4 694	4 694	191	240	899	3 364	46	132	7	6	48	152
For sale only	723	723	16	13	83	611	4	9	3	—	4	8
Vacant less than 6 months	421	421	11	10	38	362	2	6	3	—	1	8
Median price asked	\$49 700	\$49 700	\$42 500	\$41 000	\$39 200	\$52 100	\$40 000	\$38 800	\$72 500	—	\$47 500	\$40 600
For rent	1 507	1 507	134	97	375	901	33	100	1	—	27	58
Vacant less than 2 months	715	715	54	45	132	484	4	49	1	—	9	33
Median rent asked	\$233	\$233	\$270	\$213	\$176	\$250	\$270	\$270	\$185	—	\$218	\$218
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	445	445	9	40	61	335	5	1	3	—	6	31
Held for occasional use	1 017	1 017	14	20	63	920	2	10	—	2	2	18
Other vacant	1 002	1 002	18	70	317	597	2	12	—	4	9	37
Boarded up	148	148	5	10	84	49	1	4	—	—	2	6
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use												
Year-round housing units	1 491	1 491	20	124	636	711	1	18	—	1	24	81
Owner-occupied housing units	318	318	2	30	61	225	—	2	—	—	11	13
Renter-occupied housing units	903	903	13	56	453	381	—	12	—	1	12	33
Vacant for rent or for sale only	92	92	4	4	46	38	—	4	—	—	—	4
Rooms												
Year-round housing units	85 336	85 336	4 031	4 631	13 161	63 513	766	2 677	411	177	1 467	1 813
1 room	1 371	1 371	32	85	637	617	2	26	1	3	20	56
2 rooms	2 059	2 059	84	113	684	1 978	14	58	7	5	26	72
3 rooms	8 319	8 319	648	658	2 036	4 977	138	457	21	32	230	329
4 rooms	14 033	14 033	1 061	810	2 528	9 634	160	801	59	41	248	362
5 rooms	16 311	16 311	841	967	3 060	11 443	155	600	61	25	284	395
6 rooms	16 082	16 082	661	1 030	2 174	12 217	151	413	72	25	346	324
7 rooms	12 291	12 291	359	510	959	10 463	79	202	69	9	179	138
8 or more rooms	14 870	14 870	345	458	1 083	12 984	67	120	121	37	134	137
Median, year-round housing units	5.5	5.5	4.7	5.2	4.7	5.8	4.9	4.5	6.3	4.8	5.2	4.7
Median, occupied housing units	5.6	5.6	4.8	5.2	4.8	5.9	5.1	4.5	6.3	4.8	5.3	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.1	5.8	6.6	7.9	6.1	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.7
Persons in Unit												
Occupied housing units	80 642	80 642	3 840	4 391	12 262	60 149	720	2 545	404	171	1 419	1 661
person	17 104	17 104	1 112	1 095	4 310	10 587	168	818	45	81	364	495
persons	23 715	23 715	1 291	1 253	3 700	17 471	259	862	127	43	429	457
persons	13 862	13 862	642	763	1 814	10 643	124	405	92	21	261	268
persons	14 127	14 127	494	644	1 237	11 752	101	278	98	17	175	209
persons	7 165	7 165	200	359	634	5 972	44	124	28	4	110	122
persons	3 017	3 017	59	158	333	2 467	13	31	11	4	43	64
persons	1 164	1 164	28	81	155	900	7	18	2	1	27	28
1 or more persons	488	488	14	38	79	357	4	9	1	—	10	18
Median, occupied housing units	2.48	2.48	2.13	2.38	1.99	2.69	2.24	2.03	2.83	1.60	2.31	2.23
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.94	2.94	2.52	2.65	2.34	3.05	2.58	2.43	2.91	2.05	2.45	2.46
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.90	1.90	1.76	2.03	1.72	1.98	1.86	1.74	2.34	1.48	2.07	1.97
Persons Per Room												
Occupied housing units	80 642	80 642	3 840	4 391	12 262	60 149	720	2 545	404	171	1 419	1 661
.00 or less	78 776	78 776	3 780	4 198	11 825	58 973	710	2 501	398	171	1 366	1 563
.01 to 1.50	1 485	1 485	50	163	322	950	9	37	4	—	46	82
.51 or more	381	381	10	30	115	226	1	7	2	—	7	16
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	42 056	42 056	1 536	2 026	2 997	35 497	368	861	269	38	645	544
less than \$10,000	195	195	3	23	24	145	1	1	1	—	1	7
10,000 to \$14,999	463	463	14	77	67	305	4	10	—	—	18	24
15,000 to \$19,999	884	884	41	137	141	565	1	38	2	—	26	48
20,000 to \$24,999	1 546	1 546	60	199	217	1 070	14	43	2	1	43	81
25,000 to \$29,999	2 065	2 065	105	229	266	1 465	19	81	2	3	61	72
30,000 to \$34,999	3 123	3 123	178	312	360	2 273	34	128	11	5	104	83
35,000 to \$39,999	3 879	3 879	233	319	403	2 924	48	164	19	2	103	85
40,000 to \$49,999	9 549	9 549	434	437	695	7 983	112	259	52	11	174	75
50,000 to \$59,999	8 006	8 006	227	171	327	7 281	82	83	58	4	63	38
60,000 to \$79,999	8 442	8 442	159	105	295	7 883	40	43	67	9	48	24
80,000 to \$99,999	2 408	2 408	56	9	126	2 217	10	7	37	2	3	2
100,000 to \$149,999	1 220	1 220	18	7	51	1 144	3	4	10	1	—	5
150,000 to \$199,999	194	194	6	—	13	175	—	—	6	—	—	—
200,000 or more	82	82	2	1	12	67	—	—	2	—	1	—
Median												

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts	Beacon city, Dutchess County—Con.		Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County									
	Tract 2103	Tract 6400 ^a	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2206	Tract 2207	Tract 2208	Tract 2209	Tract 2210
Total housing units	1 352	—	2 167	1 014	483	1 199	1 623	1 044	966	1 669	1 221	1 784
Vacant seasonal and migratory	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	2	—	3	1	—
Year-round housing units	1 351	—	2 166	1 012	483	1 199	1 623	1 042	966	1 666	1 220	1 784
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS												
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder												
Owner-occupied housing units	985	—	421	324	142	132	397	333	176	641	575	1 527
Percent of occupied housing units	75.1	—	20.9	35.6	30.6	13.4	27.3	32.7	19.2	39.9	49.4	88.5
White	935	—	401	244	77	109	192	291	146	614	542	1 474
Black	34	—	18	79	64	22	204	36	30	18	24	47
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	1	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander ^b	—	—	—	...	...	1	...	3	—	8	1	5
Spanish origin ^b	30	—	4	9	—	—	6	1	2	3	7	9
Renter-occupied housing units	326	—	1 598	586	322	853	1 058	684	739	967	589	198
White	301	—	1 218	274	93	639	527	597	440	840	550	188
Black	3	—	348	306	223	199	516	79	287	109	30	7
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	4	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander ^b	—	—	17	...	4	...	...	4	5	7	4	2
Spanish origin ^b	31	—	32	13	12	15	20	10	14	12	7	2
Vacancy Status												
Vacant housing units	40	—	147	102	19	214	168	25	51	58	56	59
For sale only	1	—	5	19	7	5	13	1	—	4	8	21
Vacant less than 6 months	1	—	—	6	3	1	4	1	—	2	4	17
Median price asked	\$37 500	—	\$32 500	\$21 300	\$18 800	\$37 500	\$37 500	\$23 800	—	\$78 800	\$45 000	\$41 700
For rent	12	—	43	30	1	99	99	16	24	30	16	17
Vacant less than 2 months	3	—	10	16	—	33	30	9	7	15	6	6
Median rent asked	\$160	—	\$199	\$155	\$375	\$158	\$159	\$208	\$140	\$256	\$256	\$363
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	3	—	13	3	5	4	8	5	6	8	6	3
Held for occasional use	—	—	13	10	1	9	9	1	2	7	8	3
Other vacant	24	—	73	40	5	97	39	2	19	9	18	15
Boarded up	2	—	31	11	—	21	18	—	—	—	2	1
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use												
Year-round housing units	19	—	94	119	19	192	109	31	21	29	22	—
Owner-occupied housing units	6	—	17	8	5	5	12	4	1	2	7	—
Renter-occupied housing units	11	—	48	87	9	133	89	26	20	27	14	—
Vacant for rent or for sale only	—	—	2	14	3	19	8	—	—	—	—	—
Rooms												
Year-round housing units	1 351	—	2 166	1 012	483	1 199	1 623	1 042	966	1 666	1 220	1 784
1 room	9	—	59	89	2	215	149	19	30	48	18	8
2 rooms	15	—	158	52	9	168	60	24	51	130	29	3
3 rooms	99	—	589	105	40	325	185	138	141	365	106	42
4 rooms	200	—	580	163	152	212	260	304	263	288	158	148
5 rooms	288	—	458	349	147	151	537	231	282	161	418	326
6 rooms	360	—	219	144	81	61	288	196	163	169	300	553
7 rooms	193	—	40	58	37	24	59	93	23	158	104	363
8 or more rooms	187	—	63	52	15	43	85	37	13	347	87	341
Median, year-round housing units	5.7	—	4.0	4.8	4.8	3.2	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.5	5.2	6.2
Median, occupied housing units	5.7	—	4.0	4.8	4.7	3.2	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.5	5.2	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.0	—	5.2	5.5	5.9	5.8	5.8	6.0	5.4	7.4	5.9	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	—	3.6	4.3	4.3	3.0	4.5	4.1	4.2	3.4	4.6	5.0
Persons in Unit												
Occupied housing units	1 311	—	2 019	910	464	985	1 455	1 017	915	1 608	1 164	1 725
1 person	236	—	931	290	94	554	482	336	278	621	363	361
2 persons	367	—	555	266	128	241	379	369	251	505	371	635
3 persons	234	—	231	148	104	77	215	149	145	210	217	318
4 persons	260	—	139	101	72	49	173	86	123	136	111	247
5 persons	127	—	89	54	32	26	88	48	66	72	61	98
6 persons	51	—	44	24	22	11	74	17	31	39	24	47
7 persons	26	—	19	12	9	18	25	10	17	16	12	17
8 or more persons	10	—	11	15	3	9	19	2	4	9	5	2
Median, occupied housing units	2.72	—	1.64	2.12	2.60	1.39	2.15	1.97	2.22	1.86	2.09	2.29
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.02	—	2.11	2.34	2.55	2.16	2.51	2.34	2.35	2.46	2.35	2.31
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.11	—	1.48	1.98	2.62	1.33	1.98	1.78	2.18	1.42	1.82	2.05
Persons Per Room												
Occupied housing units	1 311	—	2 019	910	464	985	1 455	1 017	915	1 608	1 164	1 725
1.00 or less	1 269	—	1 931	855	431	938	1 380	998	858	1 571	1 147	1 716
1.01 to 1.50	35	—	72	29	29	26	59	15	46	27	13	6
1.51 or more	7	—	16	26	4	21	16	4	11	10	4	3
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	837	—	142	154	101	51	160	202	71	512	338	1 266
Less than \$10,000	15	—	12	1	4	2	—	2	1	—	1	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	35	—	17	6	11	3	16	—	4	4	2	4
\$15,000 to \$19,999	63	—	24	27	19	2	18	8	7	3	17	16
\$20,000 to \$24,999	75	—	25	21	19	9	43	22	9	12	24	33
\$25,000 to \$29,999	96	—	17	20	19	7	45	28	23	19	36	52
\$30,000 to \$34,999	125	—	17	25	12	14	14	48	8	19	74	129
\$35,000 to \$39,999	131	—	7	16	11	5	9	48	7	33	73	194
\$40,000 to \$49,999	188	—	14	20	6	4	11	40	7	80	79	434
\$50,000 to \$59,999	70	—	2	13	—	2	4	5	5	108	24	164
\$60,000 to \$79,999	33	—	5	4	—	—	—	1	—	128	8	149
\$80,000 to \$99,999	4	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	61	—	62
\$100,000 to \$149,999	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	27	—	23
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	3
\$200,000 or more	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	2
Median	\$35 400	—	\$23 300	\$30 400	\$24 300	\$30 900	\$25 300	\$34 300	\$27 000	\$57 700	\$36 000	\$43 900
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	322	—	1 584	585	318	850	1 055	681	731	961	587	191
Median	\$181	—	\$178	\$155	\$149	\$153	\$170	\$220	\$181	\$225	\$191	\$323

^aExcludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ^bPersons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Dutchess County												
	Troct 0100	Troct 0200	Troct 0300	Troct 0400	Troct 0501.01	Troct 0501.02	Troct 0502	Troct 0601	Troct 0602	Troct 0603	Troct 0701.01	Troct 0701.02	Troct 0702
Total housing units	1 660	2 094	1 255	2 440	1 754	1 124	2 822	1 013	2 566	1 984	1 495	1 138	1 110
Vacant seasonal and migratory	32	328	35	66	40	18	62	9	16	16	3	32	5
Year-round housing units	1 628	1 766	1 220	2 374	1 714	1 106	2 760	1 004	2 550	1 968	1 492	1 106	1 105
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	989	1 380	917	1 589	1 502	1 007	2 205	260	1 623	1 361	973	840	695
Percent of occupied housing units	65.2	81.6	82.3	73.1	89.4	92.8	84.9	27.7	65.9	76.1	68.3	78.5	65.1
White	975	1 355	909	1 485	1 435	971	2 132	236	1 555	1 285	948	815	691
Black	12	17	6	88	28	20	38	20	54	38	12	15	1
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	—	...	...	—	...	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	1	6	...	...	32	12	24	3	5	29	10	10	1
Spanish origin ²	5	13	8	20	10	18	39	2	29	21	7	8	7
Renter-occupied housing units	527	312	197	585	179	78	392	678	840	428	452	230	373
White	508	302	194	550	174	78	381	598	789	394	432	219	359
Black	13	8	1	27	3	—	6	65	35	16	16	8	7
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	—	...	...	—	...	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	5	1	...	...	—	—	2	8	6	14	1	1	4
Spanish origin ²	4	3	4	6	3	—	3	30	15	14	4	1	5
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	112	74	106	200	33	21	163	66	87	179	67	36	37
For sale only	12	8	4	24	8	4	39	1	37	97	13	8	5
Vacant less than 6 months	9	4	2	21	4	4	35	1	35	13	5	6	—
Median price asked	\$45 000	\$62 500	\$40 000	\$44 200	\$45 000	\$47 500	\$82 700	\$47 500	\$48 800	\$55 800	\$53 800	\$48 800	\$51 300
For rent	27	7	9	37	4	5	13	46	19	59	32	17	17
Vacant less than 2 months	14	3	2	23	4	1	6	29	6	31	15	13	9
Median rent asked	\$202	\$281	\$221	\$159	\$288	\$325	\$284	\$261	\$267	\$309	\$234	\$194	\$244
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	13	3	5	18	5	2	31	1	7	10	1	6	8
Held for occasional use	41	18	45	78	5	5	55	3	4	2	13	—	4
Other vacant	19	38	43	43	11	5	25	15	20	11	8	5	3
Boarded up	—	—	1	2	1	—	3	—	1	—	1	—	—
Locking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	20	13	16	41	12	1	29	18	31	10	20	8	8
Owner-occupied housing units	6	6	11	10	7	1	9	—	5	6	10	2	3
Renter-occupied housing units	13	7	3	17	3	—	12	17	26	4	7	5	5
Vacant for rent or for sole only	—	—	1	1	1	—	3	—	—	—	3	1	—
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	1 628	1 766	1 220	2 374	1 714	1 106	2 760	1 004	2 550	1 968	1 492	1 106	1 105
1 room	11	6	1	31	6	—	19	65	72	7	21	5	8
2 rooms	31	26	23	63	8	4	44	65	62	25	24	18	37
3 rooms	127	95	55	163	54	26	127	270	280	230	137	77	115
4 rooms	386	304	168	579	181	90	312	231	578	274	203	260	206
5 rooms	379	330	228	633	238	190	411	156	638	320	279	218	159
6 rooms	273	343	240	449	334	289	568	108	411	341	300	167	192
7 rooms	194	300	182	241	339	232	558	54	279	349	244	174	206
8 or more rooms	227	362	323	215	554	275	721	55	230	422	284	187	182
Median, year-round housing units	5.2	5.9	6.1	5.1	6.6	6.3	6.3	3.9	4.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.6
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	5.9	6.1	5.1	6.6	6.3	6.3	4.0	5.0	6.1	5.8	5.4	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.6	6.2	6.4	5.3	6.8	6.4	6.6	6.1	5.6	6.7	6.4	5.9	6.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.4	3.4	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.1	3.8
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	1 516	1 692	1 114	2 174	1 681	1 085	2 597	938	2 463	1 789	1 425	1 070	1 068
1 person	326	230	153	399	169	94	303	324	615	262	238	175	252
2 persons	456	512	354	691	379	208	697	315	811	459	392	332	373
3 persons	275	283	210	416	281	215	475	149	403	312	267	185	161
4 persons	239	334	216	343	467	301	588	86	370	411	298	212	155
5 persons	142	191	110	181	245	172	339	43	160	211	137	107	81
6 persons	47	97	52	81	96	59	133	14	71	91	71	35	33
7 persons	25	34	9	47	31	15	46	5	22	28	16	18	9
8 or more persons	6	11	10	16	13	21	16	2	11	15	6	6	4
Median, occupied housing units	2.45	2.87	2.74	2.50	3.52	3.58	3.13	1.96	2.26	3.06	2.81	2.65	2.26
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.46	3.06	2.88	2.68	3.59	3.64	3.31	2.46	2.49	3.44	3.24	2.90	2.64
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.43	2.21	2.31	2.18	2.40	2.29	2.24	1.74	1.75	1.99	2.09	2.10	1.67
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	1 516	1 692	1 114	2 174	1 681	1 085	2 597	938	2 463	1 789	1 425	1 070	1 068
1.00 or less	1 468	1 657	1 094	2 075	1 646	1 056	2 545	922	2 408	1 756	1 396	1 049	1 055
1.01 to 1.50	40	28	19	82	32	26	40	9	42	29	24	17	11
1.51 or more	8	7	1	17	3	3	12	7	13	4	5	4	2
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	605	1 053	648	886	1 366	890	1 866	230	1 169	1 145	838	594	601
Less than \$10,000	3	4	6	13	3	1	6	—	9	—	5	4	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	7	11	14	8	2	6	3	17	2	10	7	4
\$15,000 to \$19,999	20	19	9	24	13	1	16	3	29	9	17	11	7
\$20,000 to \$24,999	28	29	34	50	30	8	19	9	43	17	37	19	21
\$25,000 to \$29,999	45	37	32	58	28	10	36	11	60	22	42	23	29
\$30,000 to \$34,999	74	37	53	89	56	42	57	9	80	53	64	39	47
\$35,000 to \$39,999	82	37	56	75	89	62	69	20	142	81	101	43	58
\$40,000 to \$49,999	183	183	115	230	227	229	273	62	303	259	223	181	168
\$50,000 to \$59,999	85	217	117	252	281	368	45	243	307	147	94	118	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	59	328	133	132	397	214	627	54	200	328	109	112	93
\$80,000 to \$99,999	9	103	50	20	127	33	253	10	28	51	40	40	33
\$100,000 to \$149,999	6	41	26	5	107	6	122	3	14	11	36	14	1

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.												
Census Tracts	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0801.01	Tract 0801.02	Tract 0802	Tract 0900	Tract 1000	Tract 1100	Tract 1200	Tract 1300	Tract 1401	Tract 1402 ^a	Tract 1403 ^b
Total housing units	1 795	1 204	1 042	1 135	1 767	837	1 159	2 405	987	2 584	1 005	873	51
Vacant seasonal and migratory	3	1	15	3	2	187	100	195	35	32	—	1	—
Year-round housing units	1 792	1 203	1 027	1 132	1 765	650	1 059	2 210	952	2 552	1 005	872	51
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units	1 435	760	823	1 038	1 494	464	705	1 412	588	1 885	794	737	27
Percent of occupied housing units	82.2	65.6	84.4	92.3	87.2	81.0	72.5	71.0	74.1	77.8	81.2	87.9	56.3
White	1 360	740	805	1 012	1 430	457	689	1 383	576	1 858	769	716	16
Black	61	12	6	14	23	...	12	18	4	18	21	17	11
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	8	...	7	9	33	—	...	7	...	7	...	...	—
Spanish origin ²	13	8	10	7	12	3	...	18	5	15	3	4	—
Renter-occupied housing units	311	398	152	86	219	109	268	576	205	539	184	101	21
White	296	385	144	84	213	108	262	553	200	528	176	97	8
Black	10	5	5	—	3	...	5	15	3	6	3	3	13
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	3	...	—	2	2	—	...	1	...	1	...	...	—
Spanish origin ²	2	7	2	3	1	2	...	11	4	5	2	1	—
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units	46	45	52	8	52	77	86	222	159	128	27	34	3
For sale only	19	9	15	4	15	12	1	16	10	22	8	10	1
Vacant less than 6 months	8	3	9	2	12	5	1	14	7	13	6	6	1
Median price asked	\$46 900	\$45 000	\$57 500	\$63 800	\$66 300	\$45 000	\$62 500	\$66 300	\$32 500	\$50 000	\$28 800	\$31 700	\$23 800
For rent	12	24	11	2	14	8	21	52	29	29	10	4	1
Vacant less than 2 months	10	20	8	1	5	1	6	19	8	16	1	3	—
Median rent asked	\$156	\$295	\$234	\$387	\$281	\$120	\$158	\$245	\$190	\$214	\$150	\$130	\$213
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	7	1	4	—	11	6	13	18	6	32	2	5	—
Held for occasional use	1	1	8	1	1	32	38	109	106	24	1	8	—
Other vacant	7	10	14	1	11	19	13	27	8	21	6	7	1
Boarded up	—	—	1	—	2	3	1	4	—	3	3	—	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	10	8	21	3	2	10	17	45	10	36	9	11	5
Owner-occupied housing units	3	3	6	2	1	5	5	15	4	13	4	4	1
Renter-occupied housing units	6	5	5	1	1	3	8	25	4	16	2	4	2
Vacant for rent or for sale only	—	—	2	—	—	1	3	2	—	4	—	1	1
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	1 792	1 203	1 027	1 132	1 765	650	1 059	2 210	952	2 552	1 005	872	51
1 room	22	3	19	3	14	1	8	21	5	44	4	1	—
2 rooms	22	21	13	3	18	8	5	49	19	66	12	9	—
3 rooms	88	83	41	24	62	27	63	188	45	146	60	29	2
4 rooms	291	299	107	66	152	108	159	297	161	482	161	91	14
5 rooms	319	341	126	134	224	150	252	384	231	505	315	221	15
6 rooms	301	249	204	269	365	146	230	497	191	478	256	238	9
7 rooms	351	132	204	259	388	91	152	337	126	379	134	169	3
8 or more rooms	398	75	313	374	542	119	190	437	174	452	63	114	8
Median, year-round housing units	6.0	5.1	6.5	6.8	6.6	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.1
Median, occupied housing units	6.1	5.1	6.6	6.7	6.7	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.9	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.5	5.5	6.9	6.8	6.9	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.0	6.0	5.6	6.0	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.8	4.2	5.1	4.9	4.2	4.7	4.1	4.4	5.0	4.3
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	1 746	1 158	975	1 124	1 713	573	973	1 988	793	2 424	978	838	48
1 person	238	247	138	83	188	98	176	400	163	462	225	119	15
2 persons	493	413	274	308	423	202	302	614	273	753	306	284	14
3 persons	339	205	178	228	355	96	186	337	129	423	168	145	5
4 persons	370	176	203	313	402	94	157	370	123	436	146	166	5
5 persons	170	66	116	118	218	40	83	153	66	230	84	68	6
6 persons	98	26	42	48	91	22	35	57	20	87	32	41	1
7 persons	29	19	18	18	22	15	24	43	9	30	13	12	2
8 or more persons	9	6	6	8	14	6	10	14	10	3	4	3	—
Median, occupied housing units	2.92	2.30	2.92	3.25	3.19	2.43	2.55	2.47	2.36	2.50	2.36	2.61	2.14
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.12	2.50	3.18	3.30	3.36	2.41	2.54	2.73	2.42	2.75	2.45	2.67	2.23
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.07	1.91	1.83	2.43	2.01	2.56	2.56	1.98	2.16	1.99	1.94	2.36	1.45
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	1 746	1 158	975	1 124	1 713	573	973	1 988	793	2 424	978	838	48
1.00 or less	1 719	1 135	965	1 116	1 692	557	945	1 952	774	2 375	966	824	46
1.01 to 1.50	24	18	8	6	16	13	23	26	15	39	12	12	2
1.51 or more	3	5	2	2	5	3	5	10	4	10	—	2	—
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 157	598	642	942	1 322	296	507	1 089	423	1 314	646	669	24
Less than \$10,000	3	1	5	1	3	3	2	5	5	3	1	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	22	12	4	2	—	13	11	6	8	29	10	4	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999	28	25	9	3	10	16	23	16	13	32	23	13	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999	46	45	17	21	18	17	53	22	26	42	62	32	4
\$25,000 to \$29,999	62	50	16	27	27	46	34	38	86	40	40	3	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	105	81	26	45	40	29	58	50	52	95	144	71	3
\$35,000 to \$39,999	115	106	36	51	76	29	85	58	59	108	110	110	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999	300	150	101	224	282	66	107	178	95	239	131	194	1
\$50,000 to \$59,999	231	81	108	240	328	32	54	194	62	223	46	130	1
\$60,000 to \$79,999	200	38	171	239	366	47	53	334	49	329	24	63	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999	34	6	79	61	126	12	7	104	11	71	2	11	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	11	3	56	23	42	4	7	72	3	50	1	—	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	10	3	6	—	—	12	1	3	1	—	—
\$200,000 or more	—	—	4	2	—	1	—	7	1	2	—	—	—
Median	\$46 400	\$39 000	\$59 900	\$53 600	\$55 800	\$42 300	\$38 500	\$59 000	\$40 900	\$50 800	\$34 700	\$43 500	\$23 800
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	297	378	133	81	204	82	218	493	184	506	175	90	18
Median	\$214	\$273	\$243	\$241	\$245	\$225	\$180	\$232	\$186	\$216	\$202	\$253	\$170

^aExcludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.^bPersons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts

Remainder of Outchess County—Con.													
	Tract 1404 ^a	Tract 1405	Tract 1406	Tract 1407	Tract 1408	Tract 1500	Tract 1600	Tract 1700	Tract 1800	Tract 1901	Tract 1902.01	Tract 1902.02	Tract 1903
Total housing units	1 655	744	998	2 092	927	2 887	2 581	1 314	892	1 786	964	1 183	2 368
cont seasonal and migratory	1	—	—	1	1	82	15	85	15	3	4	—	14
Year-round housing units	1 654	744	998	2 091	926	2 805	2 566	1 229	877	1 783	960	1 183	2 354
AR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
ture by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
mer-occupied housing units	1 559	224	836	1 956	816	1 945	1 633	827	625	1 368	623	1 126	813
Percent of occupied housing units	95.5	30.9	84.7	95.0	90.6	74.5	68.4	76.6	79.5	79.5	66.2	96.9	35.8
White	1 461	219	762	1 856	783	1 927	1 617	816	617	1 279	601	1 051	780
Black	23	...	53	46	17	9	10	...	7	30	13	30	18
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	69	5	15	46	13	6	3	—	—	50	...	36	8
Spanish origin ²	14	1	17	12	12	10	11	9	8	15	8	29	17
inter-occupied housing units	73	501	151	104	85	666	756	253	161	352	318	36	1 456
White	67	468	142	101	83	653	747	253	152	327	304	35	1 257
Black	—	...	4	—	—	3	4	...	7	18	6	1	150
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	17	5	2	—	8	4	—	—	3	...	—	23
Spanish origin ²	—	6	1	1	—	7	5	1	1	6	6	1	41
Occupancy Status													
Vacant housing units	22	19	11	31	25	194	177	149	91	63	19	21	85
sole only	13	3	4	21	10	39	26	14	17	15	2	8	5
Vacant less than 6 months	9	3	3	14	8	28	10	7	7	9	2	8	3
Median price asked	\$66 300	\$37 500	\$45 000	\$47 500	\$58 800	\$47 500	\$44 200	\$37 500	\$49 200	\$55 000	\$21 300	\$70 000	\$52 500
rent	3	14	3	3	6	53	45	29	5	35	5	3	45
Vacant less than 2 months	1	7	3	1	3	25	13	3	2	32	3	3	36
Median rent asked	\$500+	\$314	\$288	\$195	\$225	\$207	\$220	\$207	\$275	\$274	\$263	\$188	\$279
ited or sold, awaiting occupancy	2	—	—	1	3	12	24	12	2	6	4	6	14
Id for occasional use	2	—	—	1	2	57	55	51	43	3	7	1	6
er vacant	2	2	4	5	4	33	27	43	24	4	1	3	15
Boarded up	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	3	—	1	—	1	3
cking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units	1	4	11	1	4	51	35	28	10	9	2	—	25
mer-occupied housing units	1	—	1	1	3	16	16	10	5	—	1	—	6
inter-occupied housing units	—	4	8	—	1	23	16	15	2	8	1	—	19
cant for rent or for sale only	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Rooms													
Year-round housing units	1 654	744	998	2 091	926	2 805	2 566	1 229	877	1 783	960	1 183	2 354
ooms	1	3	4	10	1	23	49	8	18	3	4	—	13
ooms	7	21	10	16	2	57	69	25	28	8	15	6	58
ooms	13	181	58	37	18	165	272	65	25	124	88	10	679
ooms	36	203	100	115	112	342	377	155	91	241	159	21	515
ooms	133	133	94	233	162	612	518	243	121	216	138	105	384
ooms	310	94	220	420	217	597	507	238	234	299	133	236	280
ooms	365	53	255	570	178	455	310	202	168	429	157	378	210
or more rooms	789	56	257	690	236	554	464	293	192	463	266	427	215
adian, year-round housing units	7.4	4.3	6.6	6.9	6.3	5.8	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.1	7.1	4.3
adian, occupied housing units	7.4	4.3	6.6	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.1	7.1	4.4
adian, owner-occupied housing units	7.5	6.4	6.8	6.9	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.4	6.4	6.9	7.1	7.1	6.4
adian, renter-occupied housing units	5.7	3.8	3.7	4.5	5.1	4.6	3.8	4.5	4.8	4.1	5.7	5.7	3.6
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units	1 632	725	987	2 060	901	2 611	2 389	1 080	786	1 720	941	1 162	2 269
erson	114	250	136	195	78	527	639	166	91	201	146	36	688
ersons	442	264	225	522	237	774	811	376	220	420	229	200	678
ersons	375	99	171	407	188	433	370	198	137	292	162	224	345
ersons	405	69	249	524	221	439	325	184	182	439	238	382	322
ersons	180	30	128	252	106	254	148	92	95	257	108	212	151
ersons	84	7	51	113	47	114	62	40	43	75	44	77	54
20	20	4	16	33	20	49	27	16	14	26	10	24	25
20 or more persons	12	2	11	14	4	21	7	8	4	10	4	7	6
adian, occupied housing units	3.19	1.93	3.27	3.27	3.22	2.51	2.18	2.49	3.10	3.32	3.09	3.82	2.16
adian, owner-occupied housing units	3.20	2.44	3.58	3.33	3.29	2.76	2.44	2.65	3.36	3.63	3.64	3.82	3.35
adian, renter-occupied housing units	3.11	1.68	1.47	1.92	2.53	2.04	1.64	2.20	2.33	2.04	2.14	3.50	1.76
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units	1 632	725	987	2 060	901	2 611	2 389	1 080	786	1 720	941	1 162	2 269
0 or less	1 623	719	971	2 037	889	2 543	2 351	1 058	767	1 702	933	1 145	2 222
1 to 1.50	8	5	15	20	12	59	24	13	14	16	6	15	39
51 or more	1	1	1	3	—	9	14	9	5	2	2	2	8
Value													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 466	199	730	1 777	608	1 469	1 258	558	500	1 174	540	1 068	686
\$ than \$10,000	1	—	5	2	—	14	7	4	6	1	—	—	5
\$ 10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	3	3	3	14	15	8	5	—	2	—	7
\$ 15,000 to \$19,999	1	1	1	4	10	38	44	5	8	3	5	—	18
\$ 20,000 to \$24,999	8	—	5	19	17	88	67	20	6	6	3	1	11
\$ 25,000 to \$29,999	23	4	16	34	22	104	65	26	17	10	12	7	28
\$ 30,000 to \$34,999	33	19	42	84	26	161	79	50	26	23	14	9	52
\$ 35,000 to \$39,999	55	25	111	117	74	178	129	42	23	29	27	28	70
\$ 40,000 to \$49,999	185	62	374	481	184	346	277	117	80	184	144	196	220
\$ 50,000 to \$59,999	252	32	138	464	90	211	199	98	105	377	200	405	137
\$ 60,000 to \$79,999	466	34	28	390	80	223	237	145	133	457	122	369	110
\$ 80,000 to \$99,999	265	9	1	92	78	60	79	17	66	67	4	40	20
\$ 100,000 to \$149,999	14												

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8.)

Census Tracts	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Dutchess County			
	Troct 1904	Troct 2000	Troct 3000	Troct 6100	Troct 6200	Troct 6300	Troct 6400 ^a	Troct 6500	Troct 1402	Troct 1403	Troct 1404	Troct 6400
Total housing units	1 385	1 658	2 062	5	100	42	18	49	1 639	2 731	2 067	18
Vacant seasonal and migratory	12	26	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	—
Year-round housing units	1 373	1 632	2 061	5	100	42	18	49	1 638	2 728	2 065	18
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS												
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder												
Owner-occupied housing units	843	979	878	—	3	2	—	2	1 133	1 046	1 916	—
Percent of occupied housing units	64.3	65.3	45.1	—	3.8	5.1	—	4.4	72.7	40.3	94.1	—
White	807	943	857	—	1	2	—	2	1 109	1 003	1 807	—
Black	20	33	13	—	2	—	—	—	20	36	28	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ^b	11	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	75	—
Spanish origin?	11	3	11	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	15	—
Renter-occupied housing units	469	520	1 069	—	77	37	17	43	425	1 547	120	17
White	421	493	1 018	—	42	20	—	29	402	1 422	114	—
Black	19	22	19	—	26	—	—	6	16	91	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ^b	26	—	24	—	—	—	—	8	6	11	—	—
Spanish origin?	6	2	12	—	—	—	—	—	1	26	—	—
Vacancy Status												
Vacant housing units	61	133	114	1	20	3	1	4	80	135	29	1
For sole only	9	9	12	—	—	2	—	—	14	10	16	—
Vacant less than 6 months	7	8	9	—	—	1	—	—	8	7	12	—
Median price asked	\$47 500	\$62 500	\$32 500	—	—	\$23 800	—	—	\$33 000	\$37 500	\$67 500	—
For rent	40	23	72	—	5	1	1	1	37	101	4	—
Vacant less than 2 months	39	9	48	—	—	1	1	1	7	49	2	—
Median rent asked	\$258	\$267	\$290	—	\$75	\$155	—	\$165	\$269	\$269	\$400	—
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	4	18	11	—	1	—	—	—	10	1	5	—
Held for occasional use	4	66	2	1	13	—	—	3	10	10	2	—
Other vacant	4	17	17	—	1	—	—	—	9	13	2	—
Boarded up	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use												
Year-round housing units	13	30	35	—	36	—	—	2	12	23	1	—
Owner-occupied housing units	3	9	11	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	1	—
Renter-occupied housing units	10	20	22	—	—	—	—	—	4	14	—	—
Vacant for rent or for sale only	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	5	—	—
Rooms												
Year-round housing units	1 373	1 632	2 061	5	100	42	18	49	1 638	2 728	2 065	18
1 room	5	23	43	—	8	2	—	2	3	26	2	—
2 rooms	31	28	68	—	52	—	—	2	23	58	14	—
3 rooms	152	115	333	—	8	7	—	13	167	459	34	—
4 rooms	260	213	495	—	7	9	—	23	251	815	95	—
5 rooms	257	271	401	3	9	5	7	2	376	615	194	7
6 rooms	254	328	370	—	10	12	4	6	389	422	382	4
7 rooms	209	255	182	1	3	3	3	—	248	205	434	3
8 or more rooms	205	399	169	1	3	4	4	1	181	128	910	4
Median, year-round housing units	5.4	6.0	4.7	5.3	2.3	5.1	6.0	3.8	5.5	4.5	7.2	6.0
Median, occupied housing units	5.5	6.1	4.8	—	2.3	5.3	6.0	3.9	5.5	4.5	7.2	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	6.7	6.0	—	—	—	—	—	6.0	5.8	7.3	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	4.4	3.9	—	—	—	6.0	—	4.0	4.0	4.8	6.0
Persons in Unit												
Occupied housing units	1 312	1 499	1 947	4	80	39	17	45	1 558	2 593	2 036	17
1 person	256	319	573	—	55	8	2	14	287	833	159	2
2 persons	368	488	542	—	12	7	4	14	543	876	569	4
3 persons	231	248	315	—	6	4	6	5	269	410	467	6
4 persons	249	247	273	—	4	9	3	5	267	283	503	3
5 persons	123	130	153	—	2	8	—	6	112	130	208	—
6 persons	63	49	58	—	1	3	2	—	54	32	95	2
7 persons	16	11	29	—	—	—	—	1	19	20	22	—
8 or more persons	6	7	4	—	—	—	—	7	9	13	—	—
Median, occupied housing units	2.64	2.38	2.24	—	1.23	3.56	2.92	2.11	2.41	2.03	3.12	2.92
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.33	2.54	2.80	—	—	—	—	—	2.64	2.42	3.14	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.89	2.12	1.89	—	—	—	2.92	—	1.99	1.74	2.64	2.92
Persons Per Room												
Occupied housing units	1 312	1 499	1 947	4	80	39	17	45	1 558	2 593	2 036	17
1.00 or less	1 284	1 474	1 894	—	77	34	17	36	1 534	2 547	2 021	17
1.01 to 1.50	24	16	42	—	3	2	—	4	21	39	12	—
1.51 or more	4	9	11	—	—	3	—	5	3	7	3	—
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	680	642	620	—	—	—	—	—	1 037	885	1 735	—
Less than \$10,000	5	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	8	11	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5	8	17	—	—	—	—	—	14	46	3	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	8	25	37	—	—	—	—	—	46	47	10	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	13	26	80	—	—	—	—	—	59	84	25	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	24	33	99	—	—	—	—	—	105	131	44	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	38	39	80	—	—	—	—	—	158	164	74	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999	162	124	143	—	—	—	—	—	306	260	237	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999	152	155	91	—	—	—	—	—	212	84	310	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	200	142	46	—	—	—	—	—	103	45	533	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	50	44	4	—	—	—	—	—	21	7	302	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	17	28	4	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	153	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
\$200,000 or more	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Median	\$54 400	\$53 200	\$38 600	—	—	—	—	—	\$44 600	\$38 700	\$64 700	—
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	450	411	1 050	—	62	30	7	41	402	1 505	107	7
Median	\$246	\$217	\$230	—	\$99	\$206	\$213	\$171	\$277	\$259	\$239	\$213

^aExcludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ^bPersons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-2. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8]

Census Tracts
**[400 or More White Persons and
 400 or More of a Specified Racial
 Group]**

Occupied housing units

LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE

Owner-occupied housing units

Renter-occupied housing units

PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person

2 persons

3 persons

4 persons

5 persons

6 persons

7 persons

8 or more persons

Median, occupied housing units

Median, owner-occupied housing units

Median, renter-occupied housing units

PERSONS PER ROOM

1.00 or less

1.01 to 1.50

1.51 or more

ROOMS

Median, occupied housing units

Median, owner-occupied housing units

Median, renter-occupied housing units

VALUE

Specified owner-occupied housing units

Less than \$15,000

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$79,999

\$80,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Median

CONTRACT RENT

Specified renter-occupied housing units

Median

Census Tracts

[400 or More White Persons and
 400 or More of a Specified Racial
 Group]

Occupied housing units

LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE

Owner-occupied housing units

Renter-occupied housing units

PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person

2 persons

3 persons

4 persons

5 persons

6 persons

7 persons

8 or more persons

Median, occupied housing units

Median, owner-occupied housing units

Median, renter-occupied housing units

PERSONS PER ROOM

1.00 or less

1.01 to 1.50

1.51 or more

ROOMS

Median, occupied housing units

Median, owner-occupied housing units

Median, renter-occupied housing units

VALUE

Specified owner-occupied housing units

Less than \$15,000

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$79,999

\$80,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Median

CONTRACT RENT

Specified renter-occupied housing units

Median

The SMSA	Dutchess County					Beacon city, Dutchess County	
	Total	Arlington (COP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder	Troct 2101	Troct 2102
74 374	74 374	3 656	3 615	9 456	57 647	1 229	1 150
295	295	2	26	49	218	10	11
646	646	10	36	255	345	7	21
15 596	15 596	1 047	907	3 477	10 165	326	354
22 370	22 370	1 240	1 118	3 056	16 956	393	367
12 747	12 747	612	599	1 341	10 195	216	168
13 028	13 028	467	529	865	11 167	150	137
6 548	6 548	191	279	403	5 675	88	74
2 693	2 693	58	105	203	2 327	31	30
994	994	27	60	74	833	20	15
398	398	14	18	37	329	5	5
2.47	2.47	2.13	2.31	1.91	2.67	2.23	2.10
2.91	2.91	2.50	2.54	2.27	3.02	2.38	2.36
1.85	1.85	1.76	1.88	1.55	1.96	1.95	1.70
72 979	72 979	3 599	3 517	9 255	56 608	1 197	1 116
1 132	1 132	47	84	150	851	30	28
263	263	10	14	51	188	2	6
5.7	5.7	4.8	5.4	4.9	5.9	5.4	5.0
6.3	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.1	5.8
4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.6
40 207	40 207	1 497	1 860	2 690	34 160	599	461
608	608	16	96	71	425	15	31
819	819	41	124	110	544	25	37
1 443	1 443	59	185	170	1 029	41	71
1 942	1 942	105	206	211	1 420	54	60
2 999	2 999	177	278	319	2 225	91	67
3 721	3 721	225	293	366	2 837	98	69
9 217	9 217	422	409	648	7 738	168	66
7 697	7 697	219	158	314	7 006	62	31
8 055	8 055	154	96	284	7 521	42	22
2 296	2 296	53	7	123	2 113	2	2
1 152	1 152	18	7	49	1 078	—	5
180	180	6	—	13	161	—	—
78	78	2	1	12	63	1	—
\$49 300	\$49 300	\$42 700	\$35 700	\$41 200	\$51 000	\$38 800	\$32 400
21 687	21 687	1 834	1 283	5 341	13 229	487	499
\$229	\$229	\$261	\$190	\$186	\$246	\$211	\$170
Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County						Remainder of Dutchess County	
Troct 2201	Troct 2202	Troct 2203	Troct 2204	Troct 2205	Troct 2207	Tract 1903	
1 619	518	170	748	719	586	2 037	
16	6	2	5	...	1	6	
35	14	2	100	...	15	16	
778	157	48	444	271	210	622	
464	183	54	174	207	187	616	
177	75	31	56	100	77	304	
92	64	26	37	71	59	285	
64	21	4	15	34	30	137	
28	10	5	9	24	15	28	
10	2	1	7	6	7	20	
6	6	1	6	6	1	5	
1.57	2.06	2.19	1.34	1.93	1.94	2.14	
2.08	2.22	2.27	2.00	...	2.24	3.32	
1.41	1.92	2.10	1.28	...	1.84	1.71	
1 571	507	164	720	694	563	2 006	
39	8	5	17	19	18	28	
9	3	1	11	6	5	3	
4.0	5.0	5.1	3.2	4.7	4.6	4.4	
5.2	5.5	5.8	5.7	...	5.4	6.4	
3.6	4.5	4.6	3.0	...	4.2	3.6	
132	115	49	42	...	65	658	
29	5	8	4	...	5	11	
24	19	9	2	...	7	17	
24	12	8	8	...	9	11	
15	14	12	4	...	21	27	
14	18	6	13	...	6	50	
5	13	6	4	...	5	69	
14	17	—	3	...	7	206	
1	12	—	1	...	5	134	
4	4	—	—	...	—	106	
—	1	—	2	...	—	19	
—	—	—	—	...	—	6	
2	—	—	—	...	—	2	
\$22 200	\$32 100	\$24 800	\$31 200	...	\$26 700	\$47 400	
1 212	274	92	636	526	439	1 154	
\$180	\$157	\$183	\$152	\$163	\$175	\$294	

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	The SMSA	Dutchess County					Beacon city, Dutchess County		Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County			
		Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remoinder	Tract 2101	Tract 2102	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	
		4 797	4 797	129	542	2 646	1 480	150	355	366	385	287
Occupied housing units												
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE												
Owner-occupied housing units	17	17	—	1	12	4	—	—	1	...	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units	237	237	2	14	190	31	4	9	...	...	...	...
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	1 274	1 274	45	155	783	291	33	116	140	131	45	
2 persons	1 076	1 076	38	93	604	341	28	60	88	80	73	
3 persons	844	844	24	111	447	262	34	68	49	72	71	
4 persons	728	728	15	73	358	282	19	46	41	37	45	
5 persons	416	416	6	47	211	152	18	25	20	33	27	
6 persons	246	246	1	32	125	88	7	22	14	13	16	
7 persons	138	138	—	16	78	44	7	8	9	10	8	
8 or more persons	75	75	—	15	40	20	4	10	5	9	2	
Median, occupied housing units	2.56	2.56	2.01	2.71	2.39	2.91	2.91	2.52	1.99	2.27	2.86	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.33	3.33	3.21	3.25	3.26	3.39	3.50	3.09	...	...	...
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.17	2.17	1.69	2.23	2.21	2.13	2.45	2.11	...	...	...
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	4 467	4 467	128	499	2 425	1 415	135	330	331	341	262	
1.01 to 1.50	251	251	1	35	159	56	11	21	29	21	22	
1.51 or more	79	79	—	8	62	9	4	4	6	23	3	
ROOMS												
Median, occupied housing units	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.7	4.5	5.6	4.7	4.5	3.9	4.5	4.5	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.0	6.7	6.5	5.8	...	...	...
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	...	...	...
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 216	1 216	29	140	286	761	42	70	...	...	...
Less than \$15,000	44	44	—	3	20	21	3	—	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	55	55	—	9	30	16	1	7	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999	91	91	—	10	46	35	2	7	...	...	...
\$25,000 to \$29,999	109	109	—	20	54	35	7	11	...	...	...
\$30,000 to \$34,999	109	109	1	28	39	41	13	14	...	...	...
\$35,000 to \$39,999	141	141	7	23	36	75	4	15	...	...	...
\$40,000 to \$49,999	255	255	12	25	43	175	5	8	...	...	...
\$50,000 to \$59,999	179	179	6	12	11	150	1	6	...	...	...
\$60,000 to \$79,999	181	181	1	8	5	167	5	2	...	...	...
\$80,000 to \$99,999	38	38	2	2	2	32	1	—	...	...	...
\$100,000 to \$149,999	13	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	...	...	...
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	...	...	...
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
Median	\$42 500	\$42 500	\$44 600	\$35 000	\$29 200	\$49 100	\$33 100	\$33 600	...	...	...
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 003	3 003	89	317	2 080	517	97	217	341	305	220	
Median	\$183	\$183	\$261	\$203	\$167	\$258	\$223	\$173	\$175	\$153	\$146	
Census Tracts												
[400 or More Black Persons]												
Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County—Con.												
	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207		Tract 1903	Tract 6100	Tract 6400 ^p		Tract 64DD			Totals for split tracts in Dutchess County
Occupied housing units	221	720	317		168	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE												
Owner-occupied housing units	...	5	—		—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	...	46	5		2	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	102	206	66		52	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	61	166	63		46	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons	19	112	66		26	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons	12	102	62		29	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons	11	53	33		7	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 persons	2	50	16		4	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 persons	11	18	9		3	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 or more persons	3	13	2		1	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median, occupied housing units	1.64	2.43	2.95		2.20	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	...	3.43	3.17		3.88	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	...	2.16	2.92		2.05	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	202	671	286		159	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	9	39	26		8	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	10	10	5		1	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS												
Median, occupied housing units	3.4	4.9	4.5		4.1	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	...	5.9	5.7		6.8	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	...	4.6	4.3		3.9	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	...	93	6		17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than \$15,000	...	7	—		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	...	12	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	...	21	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	...	30	2		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	...	11	2		2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	...	4	2		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999	...	6	—		9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999	...	2	—		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	...	—	—		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	...	—	—		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	...	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	...	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	...	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	\$26 000	\$32 500		\$45 400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	199	514	280		133	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$155	\$175	\$185		\$294	...	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-4. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table H-5. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	The SMSA	Dutchess County				
		Total	Arlington (CDP)	Bacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	809	809	28	8	66	707
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE						
Owner-occupied housing units	-	-	-	...	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	4	4	1	...	2	1
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person	112	112	9	2	23	78
2 persons	134	134	8	3	16	107
3 persons	128	128	2	2	7	117
4 persons	261	261	9	-	10	242
5 persons	115	115	-	1	7	107
6 persons	39	39	-	-	1	38
7 persons	13	13	-	-	1	12
8 or more persons	7	7	-	-	1	6
Median, occupied housing units	3.62	3.62	2.13	2.17	2.13	3.71
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.88	3.88	3.50	...	2.38	3.91
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.34	2.34	1.70	...	2.04	2.47
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	747	747	26	7	59	655
1.01 to 1.50	40	40	2	1	7	30
1.51 or more	22	22	-	-	-	22
ROOMS						
Median, occupied housing units	6.4	6.4	4.3	4.8	4.2	6.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	7.5	7.5	7.5	...	7.3	7.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.5	3.5	3.2	...	3.6	3.6
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	464	464	9	2	12	441
Less than \$15,000	3	3	1	-	-	2
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2	2	1	-	-	1
\$25,000 to \$29,999	3	3	-	-	-	3
\$30,000 to \$34,999	4	4	-	-	1	3
\$35,000 to \$39,999	9	9	1	1	-	7
\$40,000 to \$49,999	39	39	-	-	3	36
\$50,000 to \$59,999	103	103	1	-	1	101
\$60,000 to \$79,999	170	170	4	1	4	161
\$80,000 to \$99,999	63	63	1	-	1	61
\$100,000 to \$149,999	52	52	-	-	2	50
\$150,000 to \$199,999	12	12	-	-	-	12
\$200,000 or more	4	4	-	-	-	4
Median	\$65 500	\$65 500	\$62 500	\$52 500	\$65 000	\$65 600
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	253	253	18	...	45	187
Median	\$257	\$257	\$243	...	\$171	\$280

Table H-6. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	The SMSA	Dutchess County					Beacon city, Dutchess County	Remainder of Dutchess County
		Total	Arlington (COP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder		
		1 286	39	361	178	708		
Occupied housing units								
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE								
Owner-occupied housing units	B	8	—	4	2	2	2	—
Renter-occupied housing units	29	29	—	11	13	5	7	—
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person	221	221	13	48	56	104	32	—
2 persons	282	282	8	57	44	173	43	—
3 persons	250	250	9	88	33	120	51	—
4 persons	222	222	4	71	14	133	41	—
5 persons	170	170	4	50	18	98	32	—
6 persons	81	81	1	28	5	47	15	—
7 persons	43	43	—	13	5	25	8	—
8 or more persons	17	17	—	6	3	8	3	—
Median, occupied housing units	3.06	3.06	2.31	3.36	2.25	3.14	3.24	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.61	3.61	3.20	4.07	2.81	3.62	3.31	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.60	2.60	1.67	3.19	2.08	2.31	3.21	—
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	1 164	1 164	39	292	162	671	177	—
1.01 to 1.50	92	92	—	56	11	25	38	—
1.51 or more	30	30	—	13	5	12	10	—
ROOMS								
Median, occupied housing units	4.9	4.9	4.2	4.3	4.4	5.8	4.1	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.4	6.4	5.4	5.8	6.0	6.6	5.7	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.9	—
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units	471	471	8	58	21	384	29	—
Less than \$15,000	3	3	—	1	1	1	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	17	17	—	10	3	4	6	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	29	29	—	12	3	14	6	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	23	23	1	5	—	17	3	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	32	32	1	10	2	19	6	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	42	42	—	5	5	32	3	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999	113	113	3	12	5	93	4	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999	86	86	1	3	—	82	1	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	83	83	—	—	2	81	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	27	27	—	—	—	27	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	13	13	2	—	—	11	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$200,000 or more	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median	\$47 800	\$47 800	\$47 500	\$30 500	\$36 500	\$51 400	\$28 800	—
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units	640	640	28	269	136	207	178	—
Median	\$212	\$212	\$250	\$186	\$173	\$272	\$177	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

	The SMSA	Dutchess County					Arlington (CDP), Dutchess County				Beacon city, Dutchess County	
		Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Paugh-keepsie city	Remainder	Tract 1402*	Tract 1403*	Tract 1404*	Tract 4100	Tract 2101	Tract 2102
Year-round housing units	85 445	85 445	4 022	4 630	13 155	63 638	759	2 702	384	177	1 468	1 814
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities	84 230	84 230	4 003	4 556	12 733	62 938	759	2 689	378	177	1 462	1 762
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	15 792	15 792	477	693	1 353	13 269	126	279	66	6	221	235
2 or more complete bathrooms	18 251	18 251	462	551	1 378	15 860	69	189	132	72	160	181
Air conditioning	39 847	39 847	2 696	2 036	5 041	30 074	553	1 880	213	50	730	673
Central system	4 665	4 665	376	143	856	3 290	114	193	62	7	72	53
Source of water, public system or private company	51 854	51 854	3 587	4 596	13 100	30 571	600	2 553	263	171	1 450	1 807
Sewage disposal, public sewer	39 355	39 355	3 195	4 470	12 861	18 829	514	2 407	129	145	1 443	1 754
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	54 783	54 783	1 781	2 593	3 783	46 626	388	1 029	292	72	775	824
2	7 594	7 594	230	753	2 866	3 745	43	176	4	7	206	337
3 and 4	6 106	6 106	449	421	2 594	2 642	60	350	14	25	78	216
5 to 9	4 888	4 888	361	436	1 414	2 677	104	244	—	13	250	173
10 to 49	6 509	6 509	888	252	1 510	3 859	132	711	—	45	131	121
50 or more	2 138	2 138	166	171	977	824	26	125	—	15	28	143
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3 427	3 427	147	4	11	3 265	6	67	74	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1979 to March 1980	1 665	1 665	6	31	34	1 594	6	—	—	—	—	26
1975 to 1978	6 052	6 052	137	129	520	5 266	63	48	26	—	39	78
1970 to 1974	10 527	10 527	307	489	1 139	8 592	48	160	84	15	134	265
1960 to 1969	19 820	19 820	1 287	535	870	17 128	253	947	62	25	191	165
1950 to 1959	14 378	14 378	851	423	1 261	11 843	158	532	153	8	237	100
1940 to 1949	6 885	6 885	408	448	1 539	4 490	73	284	35	16	152	194
1939 or earlier	26 118	26 118	1 026	2 575	7 792	14 725	158	731	24	113	715	986
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water system	46 705	46 705	2 412	2 921	6 739	34 633	439	1 706	141	126	849	1 159
Central warm-air furnace	24 242	24 242	1 266	868	4 331	17 777	284	744	200	38	277	334
Electric heat pump	1 269	1 269	66	113	227	863	—	66	—	—	102	—
Other built-in electric units	5 499	5 499	136	296	565	4 502	17	113	6	—	148	99
Other means	7 643	7 643	142	412	1 276	5 813	19	73	37	13	92	216
None	87	87	—	20	17	50	—	—	—	—	—	6
Occupied housing units	80 642	80 642	3 840	4 391	12 262	60 149	712	2 572	384	172	1 419	1 661
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Units with roomers or boarders	1 281	1 281	25	102	256	898	6	19	—	—	34	30
No telephone	3 634	3 634	108	379	1 687	1 460	19	77	6	6	78	243
Owner-occupied housing units	53 591	53 591	1 816	2 546	4 668	44 561	393	1 024	343	56	790	771
4 or more bedrooms	15 389	15 389	353	532	1 109	13 395	69	139	119	26	186	157
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	13 013	13 013	355	544	1 040	11 074	90	200	59	6	176	150
2 or more complete bathrooms	16 263	16 263	389	462	1 199	14 213	69	156	132	32	137	141
Renter-occupied housing units	27 051	27 051	2 024	1 845	7 594	15 588	319	1 548	41	116	629	890
2 or more bedrooms	15 619	15 619	948	1 023	4 259	9 389	141	711	28	68	321	492
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	2 172	2 172	107	137	284	1 644	36	64	7	—	45	73
2 or more complete bathrooms	1 271	1 271	73	52	146	1 000	—	33	—	40	10	19
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	12 574	12 574	492	1 451	4 116	6 515	11	385	78	18	476	563
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	916	916	41	88	132	655	—	20	21	7	38	—
Electricity	6 524	6 524	248	403	812	5 061	17	225	6	—	246	97
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	57 322	57 322	3 010	2 405	7 131	44 776	678	1 924	274	134	690	950
Other	3 299	3 299	49	40	71	3 139	6	18	5	20	—	13
No fuel used	7	7	—	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	8 081	8 081	378	818	3 838	3 047	36	335	—	7	261	429
1	29 355	29 355	1 885	1 892	5 261	20 317	321	1 337	95	132	652	710
2	31 184	31 184	1 209	1 222	2 445	26 308	254	699	229	27	372	402
3 or more	12 022	12 022	368	459	718	10 477	101	201	60	6	134	120
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units	53 591	53 591	1 816	2 546	4 668	44 561	393	1 024	343	56	790	771
1979 to March 1980	4 984	4 984	161	203	345	4 275	36	95	30	—	64	48
1975 to 1978	12 213	12 213	262	353	805	10 793	62	121	73	6	98	131
1970 to 1974	10 274	10 274	260	504	768	8 742	56	103	89	12	98	161
1960 to 1969	13 768	13 768	485	504	982	11 797	109	275	69	32	160	123
1959 or earlier	12 352	12 352	648	982	1 768	8 954	130	430	82	6	370	308
Renter-occupied housing units	27 051	27 051	2 024	1 845	7 594	15 588	319	1 548	41	116	629	890
1979 to March 1980	10 210	10 210	721	543	2 714	6 232	127	535	20	39	185	287
1975 to 1978	9 899	9 899	871	703	2 676	5 649	140	653	14	64	290	269
1970 to 1974	3 594	3 594	253	363	1 106	1 872	31	208	7	7	101	220
1969 or earlier	3 348	3 348	179	236	1 098	1 835	21	152	6	6	53	114
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	15 455	15 455	851	1 258	3 148	10 198	142	627	45	37	427	526
Owner-occupied housing units	10 527	10 527	428	783	1 417	7 899	88	263	45	32	287	261
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	195	195	—	8	44	143	—	—	—	8	—	—
No vehicle available	4 180	4 180	236	475	1 491	1 978	24	212	—	—	168	226
No telephone	412	412	6	68	182	156	—	—	—	6	6	56
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Owner-occupied housing units	2 330	2 330	84	107	248	1 891	25	53	6	—	19	33
Percent below poverty level	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.2	5.3	4.2	6.4	5.2	1.7	—	2.4	4.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 289	2 289	84	107	245	1 853	25	53	6	—	19	33
1.01 or more persons per room	62	62	—	16	8	38	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	41	41	—	—	3	38	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	7	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	3 921	3 921	219	417	1 792	1 493	20	199	—	—	105	249
Percent below poverty level	14.5	14.5	10.8	22.6	23.6	9.6	6.3	12.9	—	—	16.7	28.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 712	3 712	214	411	1 644</td							

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Beacon city, Dutchess County—Can.		Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County									
	Tract 2103	Tract 6400 ^a	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2206	Tract 2207	Tract 2208	Tract 2209	Tract 2210
Year-round housing units	1 348	—	2 189	992	490	1 192	1 623	1 019	991	1 654	1 221	1 784
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 332	—	2 133	899	470	1 114	1 572	974	991	1 606	1 197	1 777
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	237	—	111	69	27	20	63	78	76	150	177	582
2 or more complete bathrooms	210	—	99	67	5	53	83	14	36	434	51	536
Air conditioning	633	—	662	216	78	203	341	518	273	995	508	1 247
Central system	18	—	40	14	—	15	32	26	118	189	69	353
Source of water, public system or private company	1 339	—	2 189	981	490	1 192	1 616	1 019	991	1 650	1 207	1 765
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 273	—	2 148	913	490	1 175	1 605	1 019	991	1 628	1 203	1 689
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	994	—	196	225	127	122	238	234	98	631	396	1 516
2	210	—	507	357	96	160	564	258	263	144	469	48
3 and 4	127	—	542	235	75	336	421	297	243	188	211	46
5 to 9	13	—	217	118	—	315	201	87	93	241	79	63
10 to 49	—	—	218	57	192	224	199	120	113	290	66	31
50 or more	—	—	498	—	—	35	—	23	181	160	—	80
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	4	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1979 to March 1980	5	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	7	9	8	—
1975 to 1978	12	—	178	12	7	—	6	12	194	37	—	74
1970 to 1974	90	—	363	60	10	—	—	31	268	168	14	225
1960 to 1969	179	—	171	37	—	5	11	104	23	174	7	338
1950 to 1959	86	—	12	25	171	12	254	110	22	179	111	365
1940 to 1949	102	—	228	67	60	106	264	189	34	152	177	262
1939 or earlier	874	—	1 237	791	242	1 063	1 084	573	450	937	903	512
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water system	913	—	1 018	484	305	873	789	510	437	1 011	474	838
Central warm-air furnace	257	—	305	345	129	185	624	442	372	354	669	906
Electric heat pump	11	—	132	11	6	—	14	6	39	11	8	—
Other built-in electric units	49	—	301	28	3	7	5	4	81	129	—	7
Other means	104	—	421	124	47	127	186	57	62	149	70	33
None	14	—	12	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 311	—	2 039	890	471	978	1 455	992	940	1 608	1 164	1 725
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Units with roomers or boarders	38	—	24	26	18	27	40	15	6	72	11	17
No telephone	58	—	323	209	110	324	320	57	130	119	59	36
Owner-occupied housing units	985	—	396	349	142	132	397	322	187	641	575	1 527
4 or more bedrooms	189	—	65	46	26	55	59	71	23	315	122	327
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	218	—	40	58	15	20	49	78	11	114	145	510
2 or more complete bathrooms	184	—	84	46	—	46	58	14	11	406	51	483
Renter-occupied housing units	326	—	1 643	541	329	846	1 058	670	753	967	589	198
2 or more bedrooms	210	—	895	336	287	303	651	395	542	325	374	151
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	19	—	71	11	12	—	14	—	65	36	18	57
2 or more complete bathrooms	23	—	15	17	5	7	19	—	25	24	—	34
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	412	—	644	308	125	252	432	234	319	427	418	957
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	43	—	39	10	—	12	20	5	6	30	10	—
Electricity	60	—	402	31	26	15	25	20	129	140	15	9
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	765	—	947	535	320	699	973	725	486	1 001	700	745
Other	27	—	7	6	—	—	5	8	—	10	21	14
No fuel used	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	128	—	888	315	211	586	564	269	338	357	199	111
1	530	—	867	403	172	326	603	512	368	718	578	714
2	448	—	228	114	71	42	202	181	194	415	323	675
3 or more	205	—	56	58	17	24	86	30	40	118	64	225
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units	985	—	396	349	142	132	397	322	187	641	575	1 527
1979 to March 1980	91	—	17	28	—	8	14	8	47	52	171	—
1975 to 1978	124	—	38	29	18	29	61	42	25	124	136	303
1970 to 1974	245	—	47	49	26	18	95	29	35	123	101	245
1960 to 1969	221	—	44	73	28	28	94	94	43	141	105	332
1959 or earlier	304	—	250	170	70	57	139	143	76	206	181	476
Renter-occupied housing units	326	—	1 643	541	329	846	1 058	670	753	967	589	198
1979 to March 1980	71	—	518	225	160	299	399	219	219	343	261	71
1975 to 1978	144	—	667	159	78	213	348	243	332	366	177	93
1970 to 1974	42	—	284	57	23	165	183	112	101	141	21	19
1969 or earlier	69	—	174	100	68	169	128	96	101	117	130	15
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	305	—	603	193	72	188	224	374	225	515	263	491
Owner-occupied housing units	235	—	124	118	51	41	85	144	53	180	173	448
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	13	6	—	5	8	6	—	6	—	—
No vehicle available	81	—	398	108	32	145	134	186	140	177	92	79
No telephone	6	—	39	28	8	10	46	15	30	6	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Owner-occupied housing units	55	—	61	17	8	8	20	13	10	30	29	52
Percent below poverty level	5.6	—	15.4	4.9	5.6	6.1	5.0	4.0	5.3	4.7	5.0	3.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	55	—	58	17	8	8	20	13	10	30	29	52
1.01 or more persons per room	16	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	63	—	390	180	151	235	310	95	108	200	90	33
Percent below poverty level	19.3	—	23.7	33.3	45.9	27.8	29.3	14.2	14.3	20.7	15.3	16.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	57	—	363	157	151	203	289	95	108	168	77	33
1.01 or more persons per room	6	—	17	10	—	15	8	—	11	27	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	6	—	27	23	—	32	21	—	—	32	13	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	8	5	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8.]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Dutchess County												
	Tract 0100	Tract 0200	Tract 0300	Tract 0400	Tract 0501.01	Tract 0501.02	Tract 0502	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0701.01	Tract 0701.02	Tract 0702
Year-round housing units -----	1 617	1 770	1 214	2 423	1 737	1 046	2 799	1 055	2 518	1 973	1 484	1 099	1 104
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 589	1 770	1 191	2 361	1 727	1 046	2 786	1 036	2 498	1 956	1 479	1 085	1 086
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	324	364	219	351	297	332	469	225	476	461	289	139	198
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	250	533	433	355	679	212	990	81	340	542	256	332	232
Air conditioning -----	384	693	378	686	838	535	1 015	812	1 297	795	490	538	538
Central system -----	38	146	24	96	129	28	91	183	244	98	70	65	32
Source of water, public system or private company -----	540	167	37	678	316	428	225	731	2 141	1 475	865	436	993
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	165	101	33	367	80	—	114	754	986	1 391	337	133	334
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached -----	1 005	1 352	1 045	1 402	1 612	978	2 392	386	1 465	1 297	1 077	718	687
2 -----	135	88	105	184	63	22	146	13	126	33	41	38	74
3 and 4 -----	131	105	20	97	3	13	75	46	257	68	34	51	77
5 to 9 -----	76	38	24	43	17	—	22	339	165	222	32	75	67
10 to 49 -----	23	11	—	36	18	—	41	241	265	309	276	7	167
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	30	65	44	9	—	17
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	247	176	20	661	24	33	97	—	175	—	15	210	15
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	37	68	20	86	47	59	170	—	66	178	25	18	—
1975 to 1978 -----	102	188	181	279	260	136	493	56	233	364	111	77	7
1970 to 1974 -----	196	386	127	439	401	121	385	119	441	385	266	282	145
1960 to 1969 -----	255	488	195	472	406	478	728	503	538	554	453	311	133
1950 to 1959 -----	216	225	149	290	279	112	447	248	601	283	277	211	354
1940 to 1949 -----	115	105	77	222	142	60	145	40	213	77	67	54	119
1939 or earlier -----	696	310	465	635	202	80	431	89	426	132	285	146	346
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system -----	760	842	618	913	892	771	1 650	605	1 442	967	704	556	599
Central warm-air furnace -----	528	563	288	1 054	423	142	574	200	759	496	359	383	416
Electric heat pump -----	35	41	21	15	25	8	18	5	32	198	38	39	7
Other built-in electric units -----	83	189	74	75	156	62	241	228	142	217	238	58	54
Other means -----	211	135	204	366	241	63	316	17	143	95	145	63	28
None -----	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units -----	1 495	1 694	1 114	2 198	1 684	1 038	2 641	975	2 428	1 783	1 428	1 062	1 073
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders -----	32	25	16	64	24	—	50	5	20	19	32	13	12
No telephone -----	135	9	8	235	13	26	89	32	32	25	45	54	21
Owner-occupied housing units -----	971	1 380	917	1 605	1 514	974	2 226	302	1 587	1 355	975	835	698
4 or more bedrooms -----	266	354	285	193	487	270	618	31	275	512	273	258	279
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	233	331	150	269	283	311	442	102	390	386	258	114	191
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	177	502	398	284	633	207	903	71	279	518	225	304	226
Renter-occupied housing units -----	524	314	197	593	170	64	415	673	841	428	453	227	375
2 or more bedrooms -----	367	174	147	429	136	48	268	306	455	217	273	173	197
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	56	20	28	51	10	13	21	101	68	59	19	25	7
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	48	15	21	37	42	5	17	10	43	10	20	23	6
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas -----	—	—	—	6	9	53	73	396	844	654	—	—	15
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	6	16	11	27	26	13	16	9	25	6	7	10	10
Electricity -----	116	218	90	82	177	70	252	233	163	275	253	97	66
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	1 303	1 359	878	1 872	1 359	854	2 089	333	1 358	801	1 066	919	969
Other -----	70	101	135	211	113	48	211	4	38	47	102	46	13
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None -----	102	71	30	219	36	8	106	68	183	42	49	50	107
1 -----	659	498	313	790	411	232	680	521	1 052	572	491	383	438
2 -----	525	753	502	810	898	537	1 385	294	911	868	633	439	401
3 or more -----	209	372	269	379	339	261	470	92	282	301	255	190	127
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	971	1 380	917	1 605	1 514	974	2 226	302	1 587	1 355	975	835	698
1979 to March 1980 -----	84	183	90	217	189	91	297	—	169	169	85	106	50
1975 to 1978 -----	188	329	261	466	502	340	682	45	397	430	256	181	82
1970 to 1974 -----	200	435	216	316	384	213	527	20	159	273	170	173	115
1960 to 1969 -----	238	301	186	294	253	254	462	143	365	315	253	212	200
1959 or earlier -----	261	132	164	312	186	76	258	94	497	168	211	163	251
Renter-occupied housing units -----	524	314	197	593	170	64	415	673	841	428	453	227	375
1979 to March 1980 -----	184	132	105	183	35	25	224	317	308	148	241	134	172
1975 to 1978 -----	180	86	45	258	83	15	98	274	359	190	148	74	120
1970 to 1974 -----	65	55	20	81	44	12	71	22	55	57	20	—	69
1969 or earlier -----	95	41	27	71	8	12	22	60	119	33	44	19	14
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units -----	399	304	185	457	212	69	365	162	664	225	186	150	249
Owner-occupied housing units -----	291	272	157	363	193	62	341	95	426	158	148	132	185
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	16	—	7	19	6	—	—	9	1	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	64	49	30	111	29	8	71	49	129	32	43	23	45
No telephone -----	5	9	—	23	—	—	8	—	6	6	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	42	50	31	94	80	49	83	—	61	46	25	60	—
Percent below poverty level -----	4.3	3.6	3.4	5.9	5.3	5.0	3.7	—	3.8	3.4	2.6	7.2	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	42	50	31	88	80	49	83	—	61	46	25	60	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.												
	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0801.01	Tract 0801.02	Tract 0802	Tract 0900	Tract 1000	Tract 1100	Tract 1200	Tract 1300	Tract 1401	Tract 1402 ^a	Tract 1403 ^b
Year-round housing units	1 794	1 183	1 022	1 135	1 761	654	1 129	2 191	976	2 545	1 000	887	50
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	1 780	1 175	996	1 129	1 744	645	1 110	2 146	958	2 484	976	858	40
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	454	226	292	342	408	129	250	375	187	440	119	187	6
2 or more complete bathrooms	326	119	404	411	710	133	166	653	173	642	113	183	—
Air conditioning	899	716	312	699	977	150	138	570	198	998	431	386	17
Central system	57	95	42	75	124	18	13	42	22	91	33	26	—
Source of water, public system or private company	739	370	56	176	451	9	489	850	351	412	854	483	11
Sewage disposal, public sewer	371	293	21	210	363	9	44	375	66	309	694	69	6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	1 383	735	846	1 073	1 548	576	857	1 737	759	1 887	749	788	36
2	83	88	100	48	25	37	85	204	61	187	95	63	—
3 and 4	44	41	25	8	40	15	92	92	39	57	57	—	14
5 to 9	66	71	9	6	44	6	13	84	40	62	24	31	—
10 to 49	51	165	5	—	73	2	6	57	—	94	15	—	—
50 or more	12	10	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	155	73	37	—	31	18	76	9	77	258	52	5	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	62	—	48	—	21	10	5	32	11	93	7	5	—
1975 to 1978	143	45	113	32	66	47	46	123	70	229	23	11	—
1970 to 1974	323	116	117	284	195	58	139	127	122	367	27	61	—
1960 to 1969	509	250	224	250	714	122	100	401	136	603	107	177	—
1950 to 1959	398	356	139	402	518	112	128	305	129	362	279	244	—
1940 to 1949	119	214	68	98	70	78	93	174	76	311	172	105	11
1939 or earlier	240	202	313	69	177	227	618	1 029	432	580	385	284	39
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	839	637	619	713	1 024	225	450	1 023	379	1 243	409	550	25
Central warm-air furnace	604	397	205	313	491	214	391	622	270	897	498	292	25
Electric heat pump	19	—	23	—	18	1	11	27	10	28	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units	175	77	57	35	96	64	28	273	51	130	17	—	—
Other means	157	72	108	74	132	146	249	238	261	244	76	45	—
None	—	—	10	—	—	4	—	8	5	3	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 745	1 141	975	1 124	1 713	573	1 011	1 950	799	2 418	993	845	50
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	61	8	20	10	24	12	25	42	14	44	—	22	—
No telephone	69	25	16	—	12	22	43	40	30	62	21	15	—
Owner-occupied housing units	1 427	735	823	1 038	1 494	464	721	1 396	587	1 886	815	720	26
4 or more bedrooms	351	116	265	329	563	138	210	379	167	511	86	147	15
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	426	125	234	320	347	94	180	336	154	404	102	169	6
2 or more complete bathrooms	310	108	388	406	676	111	125	497	133	611	96	155	—
Renter-occupied housing units	318	406	152	86	219	109	290	554	212	532	178	125	24
2 or more bedrooms	199	286	113	50	119	90	222	317	171	317	107	75	24
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	23	97	38	11	47	16	32	21	15	18	17	18	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	16	5	10	5	20	8	28	69	22	24	17	18	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	5	55	—	—	57	—	—	6	—	6	298	6	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	20	25	45	2	19	10	53	8	14	51	5	13	6
Electricity	186	64	76	35	109	61	39	288	63	144	17	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 453	966	773	1 039	1 436	382	837	1 530	623	2 082	663	805	44
Other	81	31	81	48	92	120	82	117	99	135	10	21	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	68	61	23	17	10	27	88	147	78	119	55	68	18
1	547	491	291	256	349	191	414	669	298	804	464	275	9
2	855	423	443	664	985	194	330	805	269	1 009	308	338	23
3 or more	275	166	218	187	369	161	179	329	154	486	166	164	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	1 427	735	823	1 038	1 494	464	721	1 396	587	1 886	815	720	26
1979 to March 1980	215	49	87	71	137	22	41	132	47	270	36	42	—
1975 to 1978	377	121	247	200	346	117	105	325	121	446	135	103	—
1970 to 1974	245	80	164	221	263	78	156	204	125	362	123	137	—
1960 to 1969	351	252	217	331	478	147	184	375	135	501	218	189	9
1959 or earlier	239	233	108	215	270	100	235	360	159	307	303	249	17
Renter-occupied housing units	318	406	152	86	219	109	290	554	212	532	178	125	24
1979 to March 1980	130	211	58	31	118	43	112	153	75	219	65	—	—
1975 to 1978	120	122	48	16	57	41	83	217	94	177	41	26	6
1970 to 1974	45	32	13	27	16	7	37	88	15	40	15	9	—
1969 or earlier	23	41	33	12	28	18	58	96	28	96	57	21	18
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	230	188	170	138	165	145	298	455	224	434	235	166	16
Owner-occupied housing units	163	172	133	130	143	141	261	334	193	325	217	166	6
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	11	4	—	—	10	—
No vehicle available	36	55	17	17	10	18	62	106	60	64	33	53	10
No telephone	5	3	10	—	—	4	—	11	2	12	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	67	25	51	22	33	67	34	50	46	120	41	44	—
Percent below poverty level	4.7	3.4	6.2	2.1	2.2	14.4	4.7	3.6	7.8	6.4	5.0	6.1	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	67	25	51	22	33	60	34	50	46	114	41	44	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	44	10	32	—	3	14	48	32	24	70	7	12	—
Percent below poverty level	13.8	2.5	21.1	—	1.4	12.8	16.6	5.8	11.3	13.2	3.9	9.6	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	44	10	32	—	3	12	39						

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.											
	Tract 1404*	Tract 1405	Tract 1406	Tract 1407	Tract 1408	Tract 1500	Tract 1600	Tract 1700	Tract 1800	Tract 1901	Tract 1902.01	Tract 1902.02	Tract 1903
Year-round housing units												
1 642	749	990	2 099	939	2 815	2 575	1 253	876	1 785	935	1 203	2 353
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities												
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	1 642	746	985	2 094	939	2 787	2 545	1 246	874	1 779	935	1 189
353	196	367	599	163	594	487	241	179	404	349	505	419
2 or more complete bathrooms	1 018	134	101	709	248	534	529	347	324	680	202	471
Air conditioning	1 034	698	701	1 253	452	970	1 005	285	256	1 058	693	742
Central system	191	230	55	179	68	84	114	48	24	80	44	74
Source of water, public system or private company	1 429	692	949	1 585	859	1 587	1 453	43	29	1 084	659	994
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 165	674	886	514	411	406	334	43	22	616	566	1 026
1 341												
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	1 601	247	800	1 953	713	2 190	1 839	1 026	750	1 316	642	1 179
2	18	20	10	38	39	213	249	121	78	62	49	6
3 and 4	6	36	—	—	9	122	144	44	10	53	72	18
5 to 9	17	51	—	18	17	86	166	20	2	49	51	—
10 to 49	—	333	124	—	8	24	64	23	16	175	76	—
50 or more	—	62	9	11	—	—	26	—	—	32	37	78
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	47	79	153	180	87	19	20	98	8	—
9												
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1979 to March 1980	42	101	—	8	57	49	30	28	34	20	—	71
1975 to 1978	94	62	56	194	112	128	174	129	103	98	26	189
1970 to 1974	132	129	92	143	125	228	304	109	163	266	37	436
1960 to 1969	668	234	502	671	183	567	379	271	213	1 031	615	359
1950 to 1959	476	156	315	803	285	514	413	198	107	217	135	111
1940 to 1949	163	42	15	160	47	162	208	72	41	40	21	18
1939 or earlier	67	25	10	120	130	1 167	1 067	446	215	113	101	19
280												
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water system	1 088	409	682	1 076	308	1 464	1 414	564	503	1 284	675	1 053
Central warm-air furnace	486	294	272	911	508	864	570	393	172	224	79	56
Electric heat pump	5	10	10	7	6	11	21	—	13	11	10	—
Other built-in electric units	22	12	6	43	48	192	260	104	93	93	116	191
Other means	41	24	20	62	69	273	310	192	95	173	55	46
None	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
236												
Occupied housing units												
1 624	726	979	2 063	909	2 611	2 389	1 080	786	1 730	916	1 177	2 269
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Units with roomers or boarders	32	7	15	26	5	46	46	13	9	7	—	11
No telephone	—	13	—	—	—	53	61	39	14	—	6	69
Owner-occupied housing units	1 542	234	832	1 968	847	1 945	1 633	827	625	1 339	638	1 140
4 or more bedrooms	842	103	371	784	287	571	381	229	185	469	255	476
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	344	45	351	565	134	515	404	170	148	360	308	497
2 or more complete bathrooms	980	111	101	693	214	437	471	295	279	654	177	460
Renter-occupied housing units	82	492	147	95	62	666	756	253	161	391	278	37
2 or more bedrooms	61	248	57	60	55	458	389	172	134	225	181	713
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	9	151	16	19	25	45	65	19	18	40	29	8
2 or more complete bathrooms	23	23	—	—	10	60	28	32	27	16	25	49
49												
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	115	220	556	334	56	—	—	—	2	298	79	770
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	60	53	—	—	5	20	4	24
Electricity	37	48	16	50	64	195	257	120	103	104	126	48
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 430	458	396	1 656	754	2 198	1 884	795	605	1 226	695	328
Other	42	—	11	23	35	156	195	165	71	82	12	31
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75												
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	15	16	8	61	34	237	182	38	27	39	38	11
1	359	363	316	448	223	878	975	297	216	479	282	246
2	931	288	502	1 138	484	1 120	909	486	353	843	410	731
3 or more	319	59	153	416	168	376	323	259	190	369	186	189
281												
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units	1 542	234	832	1 968	847	1 945	1 633	827	625	1 339	638	1 140
1979 to March 1980	133	16	84	83	122	190	116	56	79	64	6	148
1975 to 1978	288	40	195	465	228	352	340	243	199	334	173	343
1970 to 1974	323	27	145	393	184	382	325	172	145	345	84	379
1960 to 1969	565	65	299	617	109	564	429	186	130	509	321	224
1959 or earlier	233	86	109	410	204	457	423	170	72	87	54	238
Renter-occupied housing units	82	492	147	95	62	666	756	253	161	391	278	37
1979 to March 1980	38	239	56	70	16	273	244	125	54	176	111	554
1975 to 1978	27	156	83	—	23	223	293	78	52	160	119	584
1970 to 1974	10	66	8	—	17	60	131	36	22	42	38	206
1969 or earlier	7	31	—	25	6	110	88	14	33	13	10	112
112												
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units	156	66	68	191	102	598	612	190	146	157	105	63
Owner-occupied housing units	156	35	46	182	102	490	419	157	111	128	64	63
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	6	12	18	—	6	—	—	—
No vehicle available	9	—	8	48	9	156	135	15	21	29	31	11
No telephone	—	—	—	—	—	5	12	7	8	—	—	32
32												
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Owner-occupied housing units	18	16	43	41	47	94	69	30	33	44	10	26
Percent below poverty level	1.2	7.7	5.2	2.1	5.5	4.8	4.2	3.6	5.3	3.3	1.6	2.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	18	18	43	41								

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Dutchess County			
	Troct 1904	Troct 2000	Troct 3000	Troct 6100	Troct 6200	Troct 6300	Troct 6400 ^b	Troct 6500	Troct 1402	Troct 1403	Troct 1404	Troct 640
Year-round housing units	1 385	1 624	2 062	2	82	42	21	40	1 646	2 752	2 026	2
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 380	1 579	2 058	...	63	42	21	40	1 617	2 729	2 020	2
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	269	295	261	...	6	7	—	16	313	285	419	1
2 or more complete bathrooms	246	510	242	...	15	21	10	—	252	189	1 150	1
Air conditioning	785	428	1 182	...	26	42	5	10	939	1 897	1 247	1
Central system	58	12	91	...	—	—	—	—	140	193	253	1
Source of water, public system or private company	615	621	2 055	...	69	42	21	34	1 083	2 564	1 692	2
Sewage disposal, public sewer	531	465	2 038	...	69	42	21	34	583	2 413	1 294	2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	811	1 281	816	...	7	7	16	10	1 176	1 065	1 893	1
2	89	148	410	...	8	—	—	—	106	176	22	1
3 and 4	159	89	269	...	6	—	5	6	60	364	20	1
5 to 9	—	71	98	...	10	35	—	6	135	244	17	1
10 to 49	217	29	150	...	44	—	—	18	132	711	—	1
50 or more	8	6	319	...	7	—	—	—	26	125	—	1
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	101	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	11	67	74	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1979 to March 1980	41	23	—	...	—	—	—	—	11	—	42	—
1975 to 1978	150	77	17	...	—	—	—	—	74	48	120	—
1970 to 1974	272	89	23	...	—	—	—	4	109	160	216	—
1960 to 1969	545	217	651	...	—	7	—	15	430	947	730	—
1950 to 1959	161	174	304	...	—	—	—	5	402	532	629	—
1940 to 1949	89	106	154	...	—	—	—	5	178	295	198	—
1939 or earlier	127	938	913	...	82	35	21	11	442	770	91	21
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water system	689	971	1 364	...	82	35	21	27	989	1 731	1 229	21
Central warm-air furnace	323	378	487	...	—	—	—	—	576	769	686	—
Electric heat pump	13	18	4	...	—	—	—	4	—	66	5	—
Other built-in electric units	293	110	42	...	—	—	—	9	17	113	28	—
Other means	67	147	165	...	—	7	—	—	64	73	78	—
None	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 312	1 499	1 947	2	82	37	21	40	1 557	2 622	2 008	21
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Units with roomers or boarders	10	11	37	...	—	—	—	—	28	19	32	—
No telephone	15	35	54	...	13	—	—	9	34	77	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units												
4 or more bedrooms	843	986	878	...	—	—	—	—	1 113	1 050	1 885	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	318	345	168	...	—	—	—	—	216	154	961	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	237	233	218	...	—	—	—	—	259	206	403	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
2 or more bedrooms	469	513	1 069	...	82	37	21	40	444	1 572	123	21
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	254	373	595	...	25	37	21	31	216	735	89	21
2 or more complete bathrooms	29	45	35	...	6	7	—	16	54	64	16	—
7	67	48	...	15	21	10	—	18	33	23	10	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	289	—	573	...	—	—	—	6	17	385	193	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	11	35	...	—	—	—	—	13	26	21	—
Electricity	292	110	46	...	—	—	—	13	17	225	43	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	711	1 309	1 271	...	15	37	21	16	1 483	1 968	1 704	21
Other	20	69	22	...	67	—	—	5	27	18	47	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	35	105	242	...	19	—	—	—	104	353	15	—
1	418	564	977	...	42	16	10	15	596	1 346	454	10
2	596	529	530	...	15	7	11	20	592	722	1 160	11
3 or more	263	301	198	...	6	14	—	5	265	201	379	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units												
1979 to March 1980	843	986	878	...	—	—	—	—	1 113	1 050	1 885	—
1975 to 1978	103	87	83	...	—	—	—	—	78	95	163	—
1970 to 1974	279	212	140	...	—	—	—	—	165	121	361	—
1960 to 1969	104	123	149	...	—	—	—	—	193	103	412	—
1959 or earlier	226	262	142	...	—	—	—	—	298	284	634	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1979 to March 1980	469	513	1 069	...	82	37	21	40	444	1 572	123	21
1975 to 1978	229	156	367	...	18	—	—	—	196	535	58	—
1970 to 1974	186	174	402	...	24	16	16	30	166	659	41	16
1969 or earlier	20	94	162	...	14	21	5	5	40	208	17	5
34	89	138	...	26	—	—	5	42	170	7	—	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER												
Occupied housing units												
Owner-occupied housing units	105	367	452	...	—	—	—	5	308	643	201	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	72	295	245	...	—	—	—	—	254	269	201	—
No vehicle available	—	6	7	...	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
No telephone	19	76	155	...	—	—	—	—	77	222	9	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Owner-occupied housing units												
Percent below poverty level	63	42	46	...	—	—	—	—	69	53	24	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	7.5	4.3	5.2	...	—	—	—	—	6.2	5.0	1.3	—
1.01 or more persons per room	63	42	46	...	—	—	—	—	69	53	24	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	6	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
Percent below poverty level	22	35	107	...	6	—	—	—	32	199	9	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4.7	6.8	10.0	...	7.3	—	—	—	7.2	12.7	7.3	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	8	—	...	—	—	—	—	32	194	9	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	12	...	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	6	...	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8)

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Outchess County					Arlington (COP), Outchess County				Beacon city, Outchess County	
		Total	Arlington (COP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder	Tract 1402 ^a	Tract 1403 ^a	Tract 1404 ^a	Tract 4100	Tract 2101	Tract 2102
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	42 010	42 010	1 536	2 022	2 987	35 465	363	871	260	42	640	549
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage -----	29 609	29 609	911	1 013	1 680	26 005	231	456	193	31	293	242
Less than \$100 -----	11	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	470	470	6	17	30	417	—	6	—	—	—	7
\$200 to \$299 -----	3 689	3 689	118	180	172	3 219	18	94	6	—	61	31
\$300 to \$399 -----	8 240	8 240	326	333	493	7 088	95	179	40	12	82	92
\$400 to \$599 -----	13 229	13 229	363	459	725	11 682	101	159	84	19	138	106
\$600 or more -----	3 970	3 970	98	24	260	3 588	17	18	63	—	12	6
Median -----	\$426	\$426	\$403	\$394	\$425	\$429	\$405	\$365	\$502	\$425	\$403	\$394
Not mortgaged -----	12 401	12 401	625	1 009	1 307	9 460	132	415	67	11	347	307
Less than \$100 -----	321	321	—	11	41	269	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	5 034	5 034	194	401	465	3 974	48	130	11	5	119	163
\$200 or more -----	7 046	7 046	431	597	801	5 217	84	285	56	6	222	144
Median -----	\$212	\$212	\$232	\$218	\$227	\$209	\$221	\$230	\$281	\$308	\$224	\$195
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000 -----	5 365	5 365	231	376	506	4 252	50	163	18	—	146	76
Less than 15 percent -----	62	62	—	—	19	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	545	545	19	23	40	463	7	12	—	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent -----	448	448	—	67	42	339	—	—	—	—	20	19
30 percent or more -----	4 074	4 074	212	286	405	3 171	43	151	18	—	117	57
Not computed -----	236	236	—	—	—	236	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	46.2	46.2	50+	42.6	44.1	46.2	48.3	50+	50+	—	44.2	40.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	8 962	8 962	389	597	691	7 285	93	247	31	18	183	177
Less than 15 percent -----	1 267	1 267	34	84	100	1 049	6	23	—	5	23	30
15 to 24 percent -----	3 344	3 344	167	249	253	2 675	53	95	19	—	95	62
25 to 29 percent -----	1 498	1 498	95	119	130	1 154	18	64	—	13	25	38
30 percent or more -----	2 853	2 853	93	145	208	2 407	16	65	12	—	40	47
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	24.6	24.6	24.6	23.7	24.7	24.7	22.9	25.4	24.1	26.5	22.5	24.4
\$20,000 or more -----	27 683	27 683	916	1 049	1 790	23 928	220	461	211	24	311	296
Less than 15 percent -----	13 390	13 390	495	604	986	11 305	103	296	84	12	196	172
15 to 24 percent -----	10 721	10 721	354	354	603	9 410	94	159	89	12	77	107
25 to 29 percent -----	2 280	2 280	49	71	137	2 023	18	6	25	—	25	17
30 percent or more -----	1 292	1 292	18	20	64	1 190	5	—	13	—	13	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	15.3	15.3	14.4	13.6	14.1	15.6	15.6	13.1	16.8	15.0	12.7	13.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	25 496	25 496	2 004	1 822	7 584	14 086	319	1 548	34	103	629	871
GROSS RENT												
Less than \$80 -----	430	430	4	127	249	50	4	—	—	—	31	96
\$80 to \$99 -----	343	343	6	77	202	58	—	6	—	—	29	41
\$100 to \$149 -----	1 419	1 419	66	139	883	331	—	44	9	13	14	104
\$150 to \$199 -----	2 885	2 885	116	290	1 388	1 091	8	69	—	39	71	150
\$200 to \$249 -----	4 465	4 465	230	425	1 667	2 143	18	198	7	7	141	218
\$250 to \$299 -----	5 701	5 701	650	358	1 485	3 208	112	518	14	6	204	96
\$300 to \$349 -----	4 372	4 372	511	147	787	2 927	97	410	4	—	51	50
\$350 to \$399 -----	2 382	2 382	222	87	390	1 683	41	169	—	12	17	55
\$400 or more -----	2 248	2 248	121	106	359	1 662	39	71	—	11	53	33
No cash rent -----	1 251	1 251	78	66	174	933	—	63	—	15	18	28
Median -----	\$274	\$274	\$293	\$225	\$231	\$295	\$309	\$292	\$254	\$159	\$255	\$206
One-family house, detached or attached -----	3 978	3 978	113	319	363	3 183	12	84	7	10	90	144
Median gross rent -----	\$329	\$329	\$417	\$316	\$267	\$335	\$486	\$411	\$275	\$417	\$332	\$275
HOUSEHOLD IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000 -----	9 687	9 687	563	858	4 117	4 149	86	467	5	5	292	432
Less than 15 percent -----	75	75	5	29	28	13	—	—	5	—	23	6
15 to 19 percent -----	233	233	11	24	155	43	—	6	—	5	6	18
20 to 24 percent -----	599	599	19	136	322	122	—	19	—	—	32	97
25 to 29 percent -----	807	807	33	117	401	256	8	25	—	—	31	79
30 to 34 percent -----	802	802	39	84	358	321	13	26	—	—	25	37
35 percent or more -----	6 454	6 454	428	426	2 678	2 922	65	363	—	—	158	188
Not computed -----	717	717	28	42	175	472	—	28	—	—	17	7
Median -----	47.6	47.6	50+	36.4	44.2	50+	46.7	50+	12.5	17.5	40.1	31.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	9 101	9 101	811	587	2 225	5 478	107	639	11	54	205	272
Less than 15 percent -----	828	828	78	86	269	395	10	29	—	39	15	56
15 to 19 percent -----	1 765	1 765	139	119	549	958	12	119	—	8	33	62
20 to 24 percent -----	2 227	2 227	192	164	519	1 352	30	162	—	—	73	63
25 to 29 percent -----	1 976	1 976	215	110	490	1 161	17	187	11	—	33	49
30 to 34 percent -----	920	920	83	30	180	627	19	64	—	—	13	17
35 percent or more -----	960	960	84	55	143	678	19	65	—	—	38	10
Not computed -----	425	425	20	23	75	307	—	13	—	7	—	15
Median -----	23.9	23.9	24.6	22.3	22.5	24.6	25.4	25.1	27.5	12.5	23.7	20.8
\$20,000 or more -----	6 708	6 708	630	377	1 242	4 459	126	442	18	44	132	167
Less than 15 percent -----	3 239	3 239	303	223	674	2 039	47	221	11	24	66	106
15 to 19 percent -----	2 105	2 105	260	89	377	1 379	79	167	7	7	47	23
20 to 24 percent -----	756	756	29	25	96	606	—	24	—	5	5	20
25 to 29 percent -----	183	183	—	27	37	119	—	—	—	—	7	12
30 to 34 percent -----	39	39	—	—	4	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	15	15	—	—	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	371	371	38	13	48	272	—	30	—	8	7	6
Median -----	14.9	14.9	14.9	13.7	14.2	15.2	16.0	14.6	13.6	12.5	14.6	12.9

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Census Tracts	Beacon city, Dutchess County—Con.		Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County									
	Troct 2103	Troct 6400p	Troct 2201	Troct 2202	Troct 2203	Troct 2204	Troct 2205	Troct 2206	Troct 2207	Troct 2208	Troct 2209	Troct 2210
	Specified owner-occupied housing units	833	—	124	172	79	67	160	203	71	512	338	1 261
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	478	—	32	84	54	38	120	108	41	323	165	715
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	10	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
\$200 to \$299	88	—	—	13	19	14	13	25	20	5	13	50
\$300 to \$399	159	—	18	31	18	24	58	47	4	47	60	186
\$400 to \$599	215	—	14	36	17	—	49	36	17	119	76	361
\$600 or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	152	16	92
Median	\$390	—	\$344	\$340	\$340	\$360	\$379	\$343	\$356	\$584	\$420	\$442
Not mortgaged	355	—	92	88	25	29	40	95	30	189	173	546
Less than \$100	5	—	7	—	11	8	—	—	—	—	8	7
\$100 to \$199	119	—	78	39	9	—	24	38	15	9	59	194
\$200 or more	231	—	7	49	5	21	16	57	15	180	106	345
Median	\$221	—	\$171	\$211	\$154	\$232	\$192	\$230	\$200	\$329	\$222	\$227
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	154	—	49	33	31	19	15	57	17	53	50	182
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—	11	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	19
25 to 29 percent	28	—	—	9	—	—	—	7	—	—	6	20
30 percent or more	112	—	35	24	20	11	15	50	17	53	37	143
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	42.6	—	36.7	32.5	50+	41.4	50+	36.1	50+	50+	32.6	45.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999	237	—	9	40	21	20	61	38	2	78	115	307
Less than 15 percent	31	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	4	21	61	—
15 to 24 percent	92	—	9	17	21	20	33	19	—	21	43	70
25 to 29 percent	56	—	—	6	—	—	15	8	—	26	13	62
30 percent or more	58	—	—	10	—	—	13	4	2	27	38	114
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.5	—	22.5	22.5	18.3	22.5	23.9	21.8	32.5	27.7	23.4	26.8
\$20,000 or more	442	—	66	99	27	28	84	108	52	381	173	772
Less than 15 percent	236	—	57	56	22	14	47	49	27	171	103	440
15 to 24 percent	170	—	9	26	—	14	37	59	25	145	43	245
25 to 29 percent	29	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	58	23	44
30 percent or more	7	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	7	4	43
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.3	—	6.6	13.9	11.7	15.0	14.1	15.7	14.7	16.0	13.6	13.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	322	—	1 643	541	323	846	1 058	670	753	967	589	194
GROSS RENT												
Less than \$80	—	—	117	13	5	29	5	32	37	11	—	—
\$80 to \$99	7	—	38	17	14	48	5	—	68	12	—	—
\$100 to \$149	21	—	151	118	137	172	147	32	72	39	15	—
\$150 to \$199	69	—	403	125	48	236	186	53	86	165	72	14
\$200 to \$249	66	—	360	125	41	155	270	122	200	226	141	27
\$250 to \$299	58	—	278	98	53	85	185	269	103	187	208	19
\$300 to \$349	46	—	138	30	13	61	134	85	134	94	76	22
\$350 to \$399	15	—	68	—	6	20	60	43	34	123	31	5
\$400 or more	20	—	41	—	—	31	54	12	9	89	36	87
No cash rent	20	—	49	15	6	9	12	22	10	21	10	20
Median	\$242	—	\$212	\$197	\$151	\$187	\$230	\$267	\$231	\$256	\$265	\$400
One-family house, detached or attached	85	—	39	24	26	36	53	19	16	53	31	66
Median gross rent	\$315	—	\$188	\$150	\$296	\$272	\$261	\$237	\$411	\$257	\$213	\$462
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	134	—	1 017	291	242	507	572	389	325	460	265	49
Less than 15 percent	—	—	6	—	6	11	5	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	21	28	19	28	23	20	16	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	7	—	121	5	13	70	39	11	30	25	8	—
25 to 29 percent	7	—	88	15	28	65	45	35	80	30	15	—
30 to 34 percent	22	—	75	23	19	42	40	12	82	28	37	—
35 percent or more	80	—	644	209	157	291	389	289	111	351	194	43
Not computed	18	—	62	11	—	—	31	22	6	26	11	6
Median	45.0	—	44.1	45.4	43.2	37.6	50+	49.5	32.0	50+	47.9	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	110	—	408	191	41	236	306	197	317	290	168	71
Less than 15 percent	15	—	73	69	6	40	22	3	32	8	16	—
15 to 19 percent	24	—	84	38	7	75	94	54	78	59	53	7
20 to 24 percent	28	—	116	27	12	53	78	60	66	58	43	6
25 to 29 percent	28	—	74	57	10	45	46	36	95	89	19	19
30 to 34 percent	—	—	35	—	—	5	38	31	15	25	12	19
35 percent or more	7	—	13	—	—	9	23	7	21	36	22	12
Not computed	8	—	13	—	6	9	5	6	10	15	3	8
Median	22.1	—	21.7	18.5	21.9	19.9	22.2	23.2	23.3	25.7	21.6	29.9
\$20,000 or more	78	—	218	59	40	103	180	84	111	217	156	74
Less than 15 percent	51	—	118	25	35	73	103	38	66	106	100	10
15 to 19 percent	19	—	53	24	5	30	47	34	29	76	46	33
20 to 24 percent	—	—	23	—	—	—	16	6	16	24	6	5
25 to 29 percent	8	—	15	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	—	10
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Not computed	—	—	9	10	—	—	7	6	—	6	4	6
Median	13.7	—	14.0	14.9	12.1	12.8	13.7	15.1	14.0	15.0	13.6	18.6

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8.]

Census Tracts

Specified owner-occupied housing units

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

With a mortgage
Less than \$100
\$100 to \$199
\$200 to \$299
\$300 to \$399
\$400 to \$599
\$600 or more
Median

Not mortgaged
Less than \$100
\$100 to \$199
\$200 or more
Median

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000
Less than 15 percent
15 to 24 percent
25 to 29 percent
30 percent or more
Not computed
Median

\$10,000 to \$19,999
Less than 15 percent
15 to 24 percent
25 to 29 percent
30 percent or more
Not computed
Median

\$20,000 or more
Less than 15 percent
15 to 24 percent
25 to 29 percent
30 percent or more
Not computed
Median

Specified renter-occupied housing units

GROSS RENT

Less than \$80
\$80 to \$99
\$100 to \$149
\$150 to \$199
\$200 to \$249
\$250 to \$299
\$300 to \$349
\$350 to \$399
\$400 or more
No cash rent
Median

One-family house, detached or attached
Median gross rent

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000
Less than 15 percent
15 to 19 percent
20 to 24 percent
25 to 29 percent
30 to 34 percent
35 percent or more
Not computed
Median

\$10,000 to \$19,999
Less than 15 percent
15 to 19 percent
20 to 24 percent
25 to 29 percent
30 to 34 percent
35 percent or more
Not computed
Median

\$20,000 or more
Less than 15 percent
15 to 19 percent
20 to 24 percent
25 to 29 percent
30 to 34 percent
35 percent or more
Not computed
Median

Remainder of Dutchess County													
Tract 0100	Tract 0200	Tract 0300	Tract 0400	Tract 0501.01	Tract 0501.02	Tract 0502	Tract 0601	Tract 0602	Tract 0603	Tract 0701.01	Tract 0701.02	Tract 0702	
599	1 053	648	888	1 373	864	1 885	253	1 161	1 088	840	594	599	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage													
Less than \$100													
\$100 to \$199													
\$200 to \$299													
\$300 to \$399													
\$400 to \$599													
\$600 or more													
Median													
Not mortgaged													
Less than \$100													
\$100 to \$199													
\$200 or more													
Median													
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000													
Less than 15 percent													
15 to 24 percent													
25 to 29 percent													
30 percent or more													
Not computed													
Median													
\$10,000 to \$19,999													
Less than 15 percent													
15 to 24 percent													
25 to 29 percent													
30 percent or more													
Not computed													
Median													
\$20,000 or more													
Less than 15 percent													
15 to 24 percent													
25 to 29 percent													
30 percent or more													
Not computed													
Median													
Specified renter-occupied housing units													
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80													
\$80 to \$99													
\$100 to \$149													
\$150 to \$199													
\$200 to \$249													
\$250 to \$299													
\$300 to \$349													
\$350 to \$399													
\$400 or more													
No cash rent													
Median													
One-family house, detached or attached													
Median gross rent													
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000													
Less than 15 percent													
15 to 19 percent													
20 to 24 percent													
25 to 29 percent													
30 to 34 percent													
35 percent or more													
Not computed													
Median													
\$10,000 to \$19,999													
Less than 15 percent													
15 to 19 percent													
20 to 24 percent													
25 to 29 percent													
30 to 34 percent													
35 percent or more													
Not computed													
Median													
\$20,000 or more													
Less than 15 percent													
15 to 19 percent													
20 to 24 percent													
25 to 29 percent													
30 to 34 percent													
35 percent or more													
Not computed													
Median													

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.												
	Tract 0703	Tract 0704	Tract 0801.01	Tract 0801.02	Tract 0802	Tract 0900	Tract 1000	Tract 1100	Tract 1200	Tract 1300	Tract 1401	Tract 1402 ^p	Tract 1403 ^p
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 128	584	642	942	1 337	296	504	1 092	435	1 302	639	680	26
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	938	374	534	777	1 093	153	235	711	226	891	375	410	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	47	6	—	—	13	3	23	5	8	32	6	—	—
\$200 to \$299	106	78	29	117	63	38	34	87	64	141	105	89	—
\$300 to \$399	270	130	162	177	281	42	73	164	52	224	106	121	—
\$400 to \$599	386	126	234	384	523	64	82	339	85	341	145	188	—
\$600 or more	129	34	109	99	213	6	23	116	17	153	13	12	—
Median	\$416	\$372	\$445	\$431	\$452	\$370	\$378	\$449	\$379	\$420	\$381	\$397	—
Not mortgaged	190	210	108	165	244	143	269	381	209	411	264	270	26
Less than \$100	21	—	—	19	—	6	—	3	5	—	6	4	—
\$100 to \$199	95	155	32	45	51	90	148	123	111	179	133	103	5
\$200 or more	74	55	76	101	193	47	121	255	93	232	125	163	21
Median	\$181	\$175	\$242	\$224	\$241	\$160	\$191	\$225	\$190	\$209	\$197	\$219	\$269
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	89	61	82	67	67	83	79	176	101	261	149	131	6
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	6	—
15 to 24 percent	—	12	11	—	—	14	22	14	17	6	5	12	—
25 to 29 percent	6	19	—	5	—	7	2	4	11	42	25	5	—
30 percent or more	72	23	66	56	67	54	55	144	73	178	111	100	6
Not computed	11	7	5	—	—	8	—	8	—	29	8	8	—
Median	50+	28.9	50+	50+	50+	40.5	33.7	47.4	34.0	41.2	46.6	45.4	45.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	275	220	137	143	233	72	146	251	165	204	165	160	—
Less than 15 percent	57	56	5	7	18	19	27	22	28	38	32	20	—
15 to 24 percent	92	99	49	49	96	31	67	84	72	109	64	61	—
25 to 29 percent	29	25	35	29	39	2	17	29	33	21	32	30	—
30 percent or more	97	40	48	58	80	20	35	116	32	36	37	49	—
Not computed	24.0	19.2	27.1	27.7	25.3	19.2	19.3	28.4	22.6	20.5	22.5	24.9	—
Median	16.1	15.5	16.6	14.9	15.5	13.9	13.6	14.6	13.6	14.9	13.5	15.0	9.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	299	386	139	81	196	82	233	453	194	495	163	118	14
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	7	—	—
\$80 to \$99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	—	6	7	6	—	—	2	28	5	17	5	8	—
\$150 to \$199	18	30	—	—	17	4	22	40	18	86	36	22	—
\$200 to \$249	90	45	15	28	24	9	48	59	62	114	9	14	8
\$250 to \$299	92	80	38	10	61	20	61	124	37	78	28	6	—
\$300 to \$349	35	120	24	5	43	14	29	83	19	44	24	19	6
\$350 to \$399	14	50	14	—	6	2	11	43	18	70	5	5	—
\$400 or more	31	32	21	24	32	15	28	30	10	50	19	35	—
No cash rent	19	23	20	8	13	18	32	46	23	36	30	9	—
Median	\$262	\$309	\$298	\$281	\$285	\$297	\$267	\$283	\$248	\$256	\$274	\$312	\$222
One-family house, detached or attached	88	71	50	44	36	57	99	150	83	181	37	50	—
Median gross rent	\$259	\$325	\$285	\$435	\$500	\$325	\$290	\$325	\$292	\$348	\$327	\$413	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	134	108	43	2	17	16	89	186	79	161	37	42	8
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	13	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	2	6	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	15	21	—	6	—	1	22	7	21	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	113	59	29	—	5	6	60	125	55	75	29	29	8
Not computed	6	14	2	—	—	10	23	31	11	43	3	5	—
Median	47.4	37.7	50+	—	32.1	50+	50+	50+	49.2	40.0	50+	47.5	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	108	188	46	52	86	42	109	155	83	211	78	19	—
Less than 15 percent	12	9	—	8	7	4	2	5	7	36	15	—	—
15 to 19 percent	13	30	—	12	16	2	29	30	23	44	10	—	6
20 to 24 percent	32	56	9	—	35	9	40	24	24	41	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent	27	27	—	21	12	14	7	42	8	49	11	5	—
30 to 34 percent	4	40	28	—	—	4	6	22	5	18	26	—	—
35 percent or more	5	20	9	9	3	5	14	18	6	7	—	5	—
Not computed	15	6	—	2	13	4	11	14	10	16	16	3	—
Median	23.4	24.6	32.5	26.2	21.9	26.4	22.2	26.4	21.4	22.1	27.7	27.0	—
\$20,000 or more	57	90	50	27	93	24	35	112	32	123	48	57	6
Less than 15 percent	24	26	13	11	40	5	17	74	15	47	23	15	—
15 to 19 percent	22	46	11	—	35	7	8	23	8	31	3	31	6
20 to 24 percent	—	15	20	12	13	8	7	4	7	40	11	—	—
25 to 29 percent	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	4	3	6	4	—	4	—	11	2	—	11	6	—
Median	15.6	16.9	19.1	20.2	15.9	18.6	15.3	11.4	15.0	17.3	12.5	16.7	17.5

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Outchess County—Con.												
	Tract 1404 ^b	Tract 1405	Tract 1406	Tract 1407	Tract 1408	Tract 1500	Tract 1600	Tract 1700	Tract 1800	Tract 1901	Tract 1902.01	Tract 1902.02	Tract 1903
	1 450	214	729	1 779	633	1 469	1 258	558	500	1 164	542	1 074	686
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	1 143	170	659	1 466	518	959	772	414	384	1 002	450	969	440
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	5	6	6	17	16	7	7	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	33	29	72	135	50	161	175	82	21	80	37	29	70
\$300 to \$399	210	51	224	383	139	363	196	141	75	258	130	198	188
\$400 to \$599	540	60	302	687	229	351	305	167	189	558	240	599	151
\$600 or more	360	30	56	255	94	59	80	17	89	106	43	143	31
Median	\$505	\$415	\$417	\$447	\$435	\$380	\$400	\$382	\$484	\$443	\$436	\$471	\$378
Not mortgaged	307	44	70	313	115	510	486	144	116	162	92	105	246
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	5	29	17	—	4	6	14	—	16
\$100 to \$199	31	21	18	111	77	229	176	56	60	68	22	13	108
\$200 or more	276	23	52	202	33	252	293	88	52	88	56	92	122
Median	\$316	\$204	\$260	\$218	\$183	\$199	\$220	\$213	\$192	\$207	\$214	\$241	\$199
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	80	35	37	155	73	261	179	55	54	80	43	44	104
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
15 to 24 percent	—	—	—	8	7	37	22	14	6	14	13	—	22
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	5	11	41	7	11	—	8	7	—	—
30 percent or more	80	35	37	136	49	183	139	30	48	52	23	38	67
Nat computed	—	—	—	6	6	—	11	—	—	6	—	6	—
Median	50+	50+	50+	47.6	50+	42.7	43.2	41.3	50+	37.1	41.3	50+	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	166	28	103	176	127	326	351	175	116	129	100	77	162
Less than 15 percent	9	6	5	30	17	51	54	22	16	—	—	—	26
15 to 24 percent	23	12	30	27	44	157	179	83	15	24	27	22	46
25 to 29 percent	40	—	13	26	44	42	59	35	20	18	7	16	25
30 percent or more	94	10	55	83	22	76	59	35	65	87	66	39	65
Nat computed	31.5	22.1	30.7	29.3	25.3	21.9	21.3	23.1	32.1	33.4	32.9	30.1	26.8
\$20,000 or more	1 204	151	589	1 448	433	882	728	328	330	955	399	953	420
Less than 15 percent	605	83	237	734	240	470	323	144	113	466	235	232	274
15 to 24 percent	468	63	211	529	170	334	323	153	148	333	115	539	112
25 to 29 percent	59	5	96	136	5	53	56	18	31	74	37	132	29
30 percent or more	72	—	45	49	18	25	26	13	38	82	12	50	5
Nat computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.0	14.1	17.7	14.9	14.2	14.5	16.1	16.0	18.2	15.3	13.9	19.9	12.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	68	484	141	86	62	575	672	173	109	360	269	29	1 362
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	—	—	34	31	10	—	—	—	—	10
\$150 to \$199	8	—	—	—	5	73	82	10	6	17	—	9	22
\$200 to \$249	6	—	—	36	13	116	93	75	14	71	19	—	43
\$250 to \$299	11	47	35	—	—	128	83	12	11	140	83	5	309
\$300 to \$349	—	266	42	9	18	63	154	23	15	67	82	—	465
\$350 to \$399	9	116	47	—	—	27	99	5	6	25	29	6	341
\$400 or more	16	47	17	25	20	56	75	15	15	37	56	9	132
No cash rent	18	8	—	16	6	67	55	23	42	3	—	40	40
Median	\$325	\$336	\$342	\$249	\$328	\$256	\$306	\$239	\$308	\$287	\$320	\$354	\$330
One-family house, detached or attached	37	13	17	44	19	238	149	70	46	52	16	23	141
Median gross rent	\$406	\$450	\$500+	\$500+	\$336	\$320	\$362	\$310	\$284	\$423	\$500+	\$379	\$336
HOUSEHOLD IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	15	84	42	28	9	285	272	70	24	89	56	6	203
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	12
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	12	—	16	9	4	—	13	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	34	12	22	—	17	6	—	7
35 percent or more	15	84	42	9	9	187	209	35	16	55	50	6	178
Nat computed	—	—	—	7	—	39	32	9	8	4	—	—	6
Median	50+	50+	50+	29.4	50+	49.8	50+	50+	50+	43.8	50+	50+	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	9	186	51	31	13	186	235	87	49	137	99	13	548
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—	5	28	8	—	4	—	6	—	—
15 to 19 percent	—	7	—	7	—	37	35	31	6	23	13	3	90
20 to 24 percent	—	69	26	—	—	38	54	9	14	39	32	—	184
25 to 29 percent	—	46	4	9	—	28	55	29	5	29	26	—	114
30 to 34 percent	—	25	16	—	—	19	37	—	—	16	19	4	76
35 percent or more	9	31	5	6	8	29	29	4	5	27	9	—	62
Nat computed	—	8	—	9	—	7	17	14	15	3	—	—	22
Median	37.5	26.4	24.9	27.2	50+	23.2	26.1	23.1	22.5	25.9	25.9	15.8	24.7
\$20,000 or more	44	214	48	27	40	104	165	16	36	134	114	10	611
Less than 15 percent	19	94	10	8	26	41	73	—	12	87	43	5	276
15 to 19 percent	—	96	24	19	—	35	49	8	3	42	40	5	203
20 to 24 percent	—	12	9	—	8	5	35	8	—	5	14	—	99
25 to 29 percent	7	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	11	—	15
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nat computed	18	—	—	—	6	23	8	—	19	—	—	—	18
Median	12.9	15.7	17.9	16.4	12.4	14.9	15.6	20.0	13.2	13.5	16.7	15.0	15.5

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

	Remainder of Dutchess County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Dutchess County			
	Tract 1904	Tract 2000	Tract 3000	Tract 6100	Tract 6200	Tract 6300	Tract 6400P	Tract 6500	Tract 1402	Tract 1403	Tract 1404	Tract 6400
Specified owner-occupied housing units	680	653	624	—	—	—	—	—	1,043	897	1,710	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	494	400	371	—	—	—	—	—	641	456	1,336	—
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	12	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
\$200 to \$299	67	55	61	—	—	—	—	—	107	94	39	—
\$300 to \$399	130	110	151	—	—	—	—	—	216	179	250	—
\$400 to \$599	200	178	133	—	—	—	—	—	289	159	624	—
\$600 or more	97	45	10	—	—	—	—	—	29	18	423	—
Median	\$459	\$417	\$359	—	—	—	—	—	\$399	\$365	\$505	—
Not mortgaged	186	253	253	—	—	—	—	—	402	441	374	—
Less than \$100	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	86	92	100	—	—	—	—	—	151	135	42	—
\$200 or more	100	151	143	—	—	—	—	—	247	306	332	—
Median	\$208	\$227	\$208	—	—	—	—	—	\$220	\$233	\$310	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	67	88	102	—	—	—	—	—	181	169	98	—
Less than 15 percent	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	11	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	12	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
30 percent or more	46	62	96	—	—	—	—	—	143	157	98	—
Not computed	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median	50+	47.5	45.6	—	—	—	—	—	45.9	50+	50+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	119	150	165	—	—	—	—	—	253	247	197	—
Less than 15 percent	24	28	18	—	—	—	—	—	26	23	9	—
15 to 24 percent	62	58	92	—	—	—	—	—	114	95	42	—
25 to 29 percent	8	29	5	—	—	—	—	—	48	64	40	—
30 percent or more	25	35	50	—	—	—	—	—	65	65	106	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.2	23.5	22.7	—	—	—	—	—	24.0	25.4	30.8	—
\$20,000 or more	494	415	357	—	—	—	—	—	609	481	1,415	—
Less than 15 percent	182	203	202	—	—	—	—	—	298	316	689	—
15 to 24 percent	252	163	127	—	—	—	—	—	256	159	557	—
25 to 29 percent	26	31	16	—	—	—	—	—	43	6	84	—
30 percent or more	34	18	12	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	85	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.2	15.2	13.9	—	—	—	—	—	15.2	13.0	15.2	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	466	401	1,059	...	75	37	5	35	437	1,562	102	5
GROSS RENT												
Less than \$80	—	6	10	...	—	9	—	—	4	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	—	2	11	...	32	—	—	—	6	44	9	—
\$100 to \$149	4	5	21	...	19	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	31	34	113	...	10	—	—	14	30	69	8	—
\$200 to \$249	62	84	225	...	14	7	—	10	32	206	13	—
\$250 to \$299	81	69	391	—	—	14	5	—	118	518	25	5
\$300 to \$349	110	63	170	—	—	7	—	5	116	416	4	—
\$350 to \$399	82	30	35	—	—	—	—	6	46	169	9	—
\$400 or more	74	51	63	—	—	—	—	—	74	71	16	—
No cash rent	22	57	20	—	—	—	—	—	9	63	18	—
Median	\$320	\$270	\$268	...	\$105	\$254	\$263	\$222	\$309	\$292	\$275	\$263
One-family house, detached or attached	64	129	109	...	—	7	—	5	62	84	44	—
Median gross rent	\$254	\$335	\$302	...	—	\$225	—	\$325	\$428	\$411	\$383	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	68	141	414	...	13	—	—	11	128	475	20	—
Less than 15 percent	—	6	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	...	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
20 to 24 percent	12	2	—	...	—	—	—	—	8	19	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	8	33	...	—	—	—	5	8	25	—	—
30 to 34 percent	10	2	37	...	6	—	—	—	13	26	—	—
35 percent or more	39	104	338	—	—	—	—	6	94	371	15	—
Not computed	7	19	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	28	—	—
Median	39.7	50+	49.2	...	19.6	—	—	50+	47.2	50+	50+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	125	170	382	...	42	9	—	9	126	639	20	—
Less than 15 percent	17	9	46	...	38	9	—	5	10	29	—	—
15 to 19 percent	6	42	89	...	4	—	—	—	12	119	—	—
20 to 24 percent	25	44	106	—	—	—	—	4	36	162	—	—
25 to 29 percent	28	32	94	—	—	—	—	—	22	187	11	—
30 to 34 percent	15	2	30	—	—	—	—	—	19	64	—	—
35 percent or more	34	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	24	65	9	—
Not computed	—	26	11	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	—	—
Median	27.6	22.4	22.4	...	12.4	5.0	—	14.5	25.8	25.1	29.5	—
\$20,000 or more	273	90	263	...	20	28	5	15	183	448	62	5
Less than 15 percent	114	36	135	...	20	28	5	15	62	221	30	5
15 to 19 percent	90	21	63	...	—	—	—	—	110	173	7	—
20 to 24 percent	38	12	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
25 to 29 percent	9	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	15	14	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	30	18	—
Median	15.8	15.5	14.6	...	8.3	5.0	5.0	8.3	16.2	14.7	13.1	5.0

Table H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

Occupied housing units

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached
2
3 and 4
5 to 9
10 to 49
50 or more
Mobile home or trailer, etc.

The SMSA	Dutchess County					Beacon city, Dutchess County	
	Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remoinder	Troct 2101	Troct 2102
74 529	74 529	3 645	3 660	9 487	57 737	1 219	1 205
49 958	49 958	1 710	2 235	3 240	42 773	690	627
6 376	6 376	223	633	2 093	3 427	182	252
4 732	4 732	391	246	1 730	2 365	58	86
3 790	3 790	325	267	855	2 343	158	96
4 974	4 974	693	174	890	3 217	107	67
1 594	1 594	156	101	674	663	24	77
3 105	3 105	147	4	5	2 949	—	—

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1979 to March 1980	1 358	1 358	6	13	34	1 305	—	8
1975 to 1978	5 304	5 304	130	88	269	4 817	24	58
1970 to 1974	9 073	9 073	257	295	789	7 732	86	138
1960 to 1969	17 653	17 653	1 087	407	718	15 441	158	80
1950 to 1959	13 068	13 068	772	385	853	11 058	237	62
1940 to 1949	5 794	5 794	397	319	1 005	4 073	123	102
1939 or earlier	22 279	22 279	996	2 153	5 819	13 311	591	757

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Steam or hot water system	41 228	41 228	2 165	2 445	4 884	31 734	748	854
Central warm-air furnace	21 264	21 264	1 176	704	3 211	16 173	253	205
Electric heat pump	886	886	42	82	140	622	71	—
Other built-in electric units	4 731	4 731	120	149	397	4 065	68	43
Other means	6 413	6 413	142	276	855	5 140	79	103
None	7	7	—	4	—	3	—	—

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

Utility gas	11 021	11 021	466	1 221	3 304	6 030	414	420
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	809	809	41	57	81	630	7	18
Electricity	5 839	5 839	205	231	572	4 831	139	43
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	53 658	53 658	2 884	2 112	5 470	43 192	659	711
Other	3 195	3 195	49	35	60	3 051	—	13
No fuel used	7	7	—	4	—	3	—	—

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

None	6 447	6 447	350	620	2 574	2 903	218	274
1	26 919	26 919	1 793	1 533	4 183	19 410	553	494
2	29 670	29 670	1 140	1 082	2 141	25 307	323	329
3 or more	11 493	11 493	362	425	589	10 117	125	108

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete kitchen facilities	73 823	73 823	3 630	3 632	9 329	57 232	1 213	1 194
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	14 349	14 349	451	566	1 139	12 193	205	136
2 or more complete bathrooms	16 602	16 602	445	468	1 230	14 459	134	141
Air conditioning	36 244	36 244	2 405	1 777	4 377	27 685	645	535
Central system	4 297	4 297	344	132	799	3 022	67	47
Source of water, public system or private company	43 934	43 934	3 214	3 631	9 443	27 646	1 206	1 198
Sewage disposal, public sewer	32 346	32 346	2 834	3 527	9 329	16 656	1 199	1 162
Units with roomers or boarders	1 158	1 158	25	87	190	856	34	20
No telephone	2 714	2 714	108	220	1 018	1 368	48	114
Owner-occupied housing units	51 243	51 243	1 769	2 309	4 109	43 056	724	659
4 or more bedrooms	14 583	14 583	337	456	978	12 812	147	138
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	12 494	12 494	355	483	975	10 681	176	101
2 or more complete bathrooms	15 487	15 487	372	438	1 122	13 555	127	141
Renter-occupied housing units	23 286	23 286	1 876	1 351	5 378	14 681	495	546
2 or more bedrooms	13 323	13 323	888	736	2 911	8 788	253	289
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	1 855	1 855	96	83	164	1 512	29	35
2 or more complete bathrooms	1 115	1 115	73	30	108	904	7	—

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

Owner-occupied housing units	51 243	51 243	1 769	2 309	4 109	43 056	724	659
1979 to March 1980	4 724	4 724	161	162	325	4 076	39	38
1975 to 1978	11 557	11 557	243	287	666	10 361	66	114
1970 to 1974	9 661	9 661	244	424	637	8 356	89	115
1960 to 1969	13 223	13 223	473	474	842	11 434	160	104
1959 or earlier	12 078	12 078	648	962	1 639	8 829	370	288

Renter-occupied housing units

1979 to March 1980	23 286	23 286	1 876	1 351	5 378	14 681	495	546
1975 to 1978	8 852	8 852	641	425	1 904	5 882	175	179
1970 to 1974	8 294	8 294	848	452	1 722	5 272	199	125
1969 or earlier	3 022	3 022	214	270	777	1 761	68	160
	3 118	3 118	173	204	975	1 766	53	82

CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER

Occupied housing units	14 703	14 703	831	1 131	2 769	9 972	399	433
Owner-occupied housing units	10 193	10 193	422	735	1 312	7 724	278	228
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	192	192	—	8	44	140	8	—
No vehicle available	3 803	3 803	222	412	1 236	1 933	152	179
No telephone	365	365	6	45	162	152	6	33

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Owner-occupied housing units	2 215	2 215	84	102	203	1 826	19	33
Percent below poverty level	4.3	4.3	4.7	4.4	4.9	4.2	2.6	5.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 180	2 180	84	102	203	1 791	19	33
1.01 or more persons per room	49	49	—	11	—	38	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	35	35	—	—	—	35	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	7	7	—	—	—	7	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	3 021	3 021	212	291	1 101	1 417	85	154
Percent below poverty level	13.0	13.0	11.3	21.5	20.5	9.7	17.2	28.2
Complete plumbing for exclusive use</td								

Table H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980—
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]**

	Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County						Remainder of Dutchess County
	Troct 2201	Troct 2202	Troct 2203	Troct 2204	Troct 2205	Troct 2207	
Occupied housing units	1 582	541	178	749	717	583	2 040
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1, detached or attached	163	156	53	93	97	83	924
2	423	232	43	127	239	204	43
3 and 4	437	118	52	176	169	138	67
5 to 9	110	19	—	187	98	39	357
10 to 49	99	16	30	142	114	59	595
50 or more	345	—	—	24	—	60	45
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	5	—	—	—	—	—	9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1979 to March 1980	—	—	—	6	4	—	18
1975 to 1978	128	7	—	—	—	20	186
1970 to 1974	222	7	10	—	—	166	309
1960 to 1969	85	23	—	5	—	16	762
1950 to 1959	6	13	26	12	67	22	386
1940 to 1949	159	50	5	49	90	15	115
1939 or earlier	982	441	137	677	556	344	264
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
Steam or hot water system	795	283	100	559	400	189	1 323
Central warm-air furnace	208	188	55	93	235	254	299
Electric heat pump	79	—	—	—	7	29	73
Other built-in electric units	195	15	—	7	—	54	125
Other means	305	55	23	90	75	57	220
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	501	177	59	204	250	157	655
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	29	4	—	6	5	6	24
Electricity	274	15	11	7	7	92	198
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	771	345	108	532	455	328	1 088
Other	7	—	—	—	—	—	75
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	648	160	43	448	272	170	71
1	670	241	87	260	302	246	977
2	208	92	31	27	107	145	716
3 or more	56	48	17	14	36	22	276
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	1 576	533	178	711	691	583	2 028
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	81	58	15	10	47	15	354
2 or more complete bathrooms	89	55	5	53	32	20	216
Air conditioning	528	160	47	150	222	217	1 578
Central system	40	14	—	11	14	101	47
Source of water, public system or private company	1 582	534	178	749	717	583	1 228
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 570	541	178	743	710	583	1 097
Units with roomers or boarders	24	12	5	21	36	—	29
No telephone	214	86	22	229	184	65	42
Owner-occupied housing units	376	272	74	114	193	139	770
4 or more bedrooms	65	28	15	45	45	19	224
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	40	58	15	10	38	7	174
2 or more complete bathrooms	80	38	—	46	29	11	178
Renter-occupied housing units	1 206	269	104	635	524	444	1 270
2 or more bedrooms	660	189	84	230	310	302	603
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	41	—	—	—	9	8	180
2 or more complete bathrooms	9	17	5	7	3	9	38
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	376	272	74	114	193	139	770
1979 to March 1980	17	16	—	—	—	8	26
1975 to 1978	26	18	10	29	30	12	155
1970 to 1974	39	35	17	18	37	16	88
1960 to 1969	44	62	16	20	30	35	263
1959 or earlier	250	141	31	47	96	68	238
Renter-occupied housing units	1 206	269	104	635	524	444	1 270
1979 to March 1980	398	108	28	190	224	155	467
1975 to 1978	451	68	32	134	127	124	503
1970 to 1974	203	15	10	142	87	64	188
1969 or earlier	154	78	34	169	86	101	112
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER							
Occupied housing units	501	155	36	160	152	156	314
Owner-occupied housing units	120	100	28	31	55	45	127
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	13	6	—	5	8	—	—
No vehicle available	329	94	11	127	89	82	32
No telephone	32	28	—	10	41	30	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Owner-occupied housing units	58	9	—	8	5	10	46
Percent below poverty level	15.4	3.3	—	7.0	2.6	7.2	6.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	58	9	—	8	5	10	46
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	253	61	26	198	149	55	34
Percent below poverty level	21.0	22.7	25.0	31.2	28.4	12.4	2.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	231	61	26	166	128	55	34
1.01 or more persons per room	5	5	—	15	8	7	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	22	—	—	32	21	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	8	—	—	7	—	—	—

Table H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

	The SMSA	Dutchess County					Beacon city, Dutchess County	
		Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remoinder	Tract 2101	Tract 2102
40 313	40 313	1 489	1 867	2 688	34 269	596	475	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage -----								
Less than \$100 -----	28 196	28 196	870	883	1 462	24 981	249	187
\$100 to \$199 -----	11	11	—	—	—	11	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	466	466	6	17	26	417	—	7
\$300 to \$399 -----	3 573	3 573	118	174	136	3 145	61	31
\$400 to \$599 -----	7 893	7 893	314	282	438	6 859	72	51
\$600 or more -----	12 603	12 603	340	392	628	11 243	104	92
Median -----	3 650	3 650	92	18	234	3 306	12	6
\$425	\$425	\$399	\$390	\$428	\$427	\$384	\$407	
Not mortgaged -----	12 117	12 117	619	984	1 226	9 288	347	288
Less than \$100 -----	302	302	—	11	33	258	6	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	4 915	4 915	194	395	423	3 903	119	163
\$200 or more -----	6 900	6 900	425	578	770	5 127	222	125
Median -----	\$213	\$213	\$231	\$217	\$231	\$209	\$224	\$190
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000 -----	5 160	5 160	225	345	445	4 145	127	76
Less than 15 percent -----	54	54	—	—	11	43	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	533	533	19	23	40	451	9	—
25 to 29 percent -----	436	436	—	61	42	333	20	19
30 percent or more -----	3 903	3 903	206	261	352	3 084	98	57
Not computed -----	234	234	—	—	—	234	—	—
Median -----	45.8	45.8	50+	41.0	42.6	46.0	39.6	40.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	8 635	8 635	389	544	600	7 102	174	144
Less than 15 percent -----	1 230	1 230	34	84	100	1 012	23	30
15 to 24 percent -----	3 230	3 230	167	228	213	2 622	95	41
25 to 29 percent -----	1 471	1 471	95	112	110	1 154	25	31
30 percent or more -----	2 704	2 704	93	120	177	2 314	31	42
Not computed -----	24.5	24.5	24.6	23.2	24.5	24.7	22.1	25.2
\$20,000 or more -----	26 518	26 518	875	978	1 643	23 022	295	255
Less than 15 percent -----	12 896	12 896	483	580	919	10 914	196	154
15 to 24 percent -----	10 284	10 284	331	314	559	9 080	68	84
25 to 29 percent -----	2 099	2 099	49	71	106	1 873	25	17
30 percent or more -----	1 239	1 239	12	13	59	1 155	6	—
Not computed -----	15.3	15.3	14.3	13.3	14.0	15.5	12.2	13.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	21 798	21 798	1 856	1 347	5 374	13 221	495	546
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$80 -----	299	299	—	104	167	28	31	73
\$80 to \$99 -----	210	210	6	54	118	32	21	26
\$100 to \$149 -----	926	926	66	92	464	304	14	57
\$150 to \$199 -----	2 332	2 332	108	207	966	1 051	52	91
\$200 to \$249 -----	3 761	3 761	230	301	1 188	2 042	123	112
\$250 to \$299 -----	5 085	5 085	598	265	1 173	3 049	145	62
\$300 to \$349 -----	3 880	3 880	461	129	538	2 752	39	50
\$350 to \$399 -----	2 132	2 132	195	61	316	1 560	14	32
\$400 or more -----	1 994	1 994	114	76	286	1 518	38	23
No cash rent -----	1 179	1 179	78	58	158	885	18	20
Median -----	\$278	\$278	\$291	\$227	\$239	\$295	\$249	\$205
One-family house, detached or attached -----	3 572	3 572	113	245	259	2 955	67	98
Median gross rent -----	\$332	\$332	\$417	\$319	\$279	\$336	\$314	\$341
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000 -----	7 911	7 911	530	676	2 753	3 952	265	288
Less than 15 percent -----	56	56	5	29	11	11	23	6
15 to 19 percent -----	111	111	11	20	44	36	6	14
20 to 24 percent -----	424	424	19	104	195	106	25	72
25 to 29 percent -----	618	618	33	84	254	247	31	46
30 to 34 percent -----	678	678	39	68	264	307	17	29
35 percent or more -----	5 390	5 390	395	335	1 870	2 790	146	114
Not computed -----	634	634	28	36	115	455	17	7
Median -----	48.1	48.1	50+	36.4	44.4	50+	40.3	30.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	7 983	7 983	768	380	1 638	5 197	146	124
Less than 15 percent -----	664	664	74	53	185	352	15	23
15 to 19 percent -----	1 562	1 562	132	69	410	951	18	27
20 to 24 percent -----	1 889	1 889	167	99	379	1 244	39	32
25 to 29 percent -----	1 770	1 770	208	79	356	1 127	33	18
30 to 34 percent -----	827	827	83	30	134	580	13	17
35 percent or more -----	877	877	84	35	110	648	28	—
Not computed -----	394	394	20	15	64	295	7	—
Median -----	24.2	24.2	25.0	23.1	22.5	24.6	25.2	21.3
\$20,000 or more -----	5 904	5 904	558	291	983	4 072	84	134
Less than 15 percent -----	2 846	2 846	277	175	537	1 857	43	86
15 to 19 percent -----	1 856	1 856	214	69	304	1 269	27	23
20 to 24 percent -----	664	664	29	7	58	570	—	7
25 to 29 percent -----	144	144	—	27	26	91	7	12
30 to 34 percent -----	35	35	—	—	4	31	—	—
35 percent or more -----	15	15	—	—	6	9	—	—
Not computed -----	344	344	38	13	48	245	7	6
Median -----	14.8	14.8	14.6	13.3	14.1	15.2	14.0	12.5

Table H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts

[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903
With a mortgage -----	119	129	43	49	67	61	658
Less than \$100 -----	27	53	27	38	52	31	412
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	7	—	14	7	20	70
\$300 to \$399 -----	18	27	10	24	29	—	165
\$400 to \$599 -----	9	19	17	—	16	11	146
\$600 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
Median -----	\$338	\$336	\$415	\$360	\$338	\$243	\$380
Nat mortgaged -----	92	76	16	11	15	30	246
Less than \$100 -----	7	—	11	—	—	—	16
\$100 to \$199 -----	78	33	—	—	6	15	108
\$200 or more -----	7	43	5	11	9	15	122
Median -----	\$171	\$215	\$68	\$350	\$208	\$200	\$199

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000 -----	49	27	23	11	—	17	104
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	11	—	—	—	15
15 to 24 percent -----	14	—	—	—	—	—	22
25 to 29 percent -----	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	35	18	12	11	—	17	67
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	36.7	32.5	50+	45.0	—	50+	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	9	34	5	10	26	2	162
Less than 15 percent -----	—	7	—	—	—	—	26
15 to 24 percent -----	9	17	5	10	19	—	46
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	25
30 percent or more -----	—	10	—	—	—	2	65
Nat computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	22.5	20.6	22.5	22.5	19.3	32.5	26.8
\$20,000 or more -----	61	68	15	28	41	42	392
Less than 15 percent -----	52	42	10	14	27	27	260
15 to 24 percent -----	9	26	—	14	14	15	98
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
30 percent or more -----	—	—	5	—	—	—	5
Nat computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	6.8	13.5	13.8	15.0	13.6	13.4	12.2

Specified renter-occupied housing units -----

1 206	269	104	635	524	444	1 184
GROSS RENT						
Less than \$80 -----	85	7	—	24	—	23
\$80 to \$99 -----	27	—	8	48	—	23
\$100 to \$149 -----	86	39	7	131	92	38
\$150 to \$199 -----	287	65	22	171	119	10
\$200 to \$249 -----	261	54	17	121	126	22
\$250 to \$299 -----	225	74	44	75	88	34
\$300 to \$349 -----	101	20	—	20	59	298
\$350 to \$399 -----	51	—	—	20	20	88
\$400 or more -----	38	—	—	16	8	385
No cash rent -----	45	10	6	9	12	106
Median -----	\$217	\$226	\$243	\$184	\$217	\$245
One-family house, detached or attached -----	28	5	5	36	17	16
Median gross rent -----	\$314	\$175	\$275	\$272	\$375	\$411

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

707	111	46	398	279	175	165
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	11	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	28	11	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	87	—	—	46	27	10
25 to 29 percent -----	59	—	5	49	22	12
30 to 34 percent -----	62	12	8	36	22	7
35 percent or more -----	448	99	33	228	197	50
Not computed -----	51	—	—	—	6	6
Median -----	44.5	42.9	40.0	37.5	48.8	33.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	330	115	27	186	118	189
Less than 15 percent -----	63	32	6	29	13	18
15 to 19 percent -----	68	24	—	63	38	44
20 to 24 percent -----	110	16	5	39	25	90
25 to 29 percent -----	54	43	10	32	15	140
30 to 34 percent -----	18	—	—	5	22	52
35 percent or more -----	8	—	—	9	5	92
Not computed -----	9	—	6	9	5	59
Median -----	21.3	20.5	24.5	19.7	21.1	23.5
\$20,000 or more -----	169	43	31	51	127	80
Less than 15 percent -----	103	20	26	44	78	42
15 to 19 percent -----	36	13	5	7	35	255
20 to 24 percent -----	6	—	—	—	7	188
25 to 29 percent -----	15	—	—	—	—	89
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	9	10	—	—	7	18
Median -----	12.8	13.8	13.0	10.6	13.2	14.7

Table H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]

	The SMSA	Dutchess County				Beacon city, Dutchess County		Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County			
		Total	Arlington (COP)	Beacon city	Paughkeepsie city	Remainder	Tract 2101	Tract 2102	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203
Occupied housing units	4 743	4 743	137	542	2 637	1 427	150	355	402	349	293
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	1 584	1 584	42	248	392	902	57	154	16	62	63
2	656	656	-	39	577	40	-	39	50	84	53
3 and 4	724	724	28	79	539	78	12	67	36	73	15
5 to 9	606	606	6	91	398	111	60	31	61	96	-
10 to 49	772	772	61	27	488	196	17	10	113	34	162
50 or more	351	351	-	58	237	56	4	54	120	-	-
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	50	50	-	-	6	44	-	-	6	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1979 to March 1980	25	25	-	5	-	20	-	5	-	-	-
1975 to 1978	373	373	7	21	218	127	11	4	37	5	7
1970 to 1974	682	682	12	144	299	227	14	111	121	53	-
1960 to 1969	843	843	61	102	140	540	29	73	86	14	-
1950 to 1959	565	565	43	21	349	152	-	21	6	12	145
1940 to 1949	491	491	-	58	364	69	21	37	31	17	55
1939 or earlier	1 764	1 764	14	191	1 267	292	75	104	121	248	86
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water system	2 366	2 366	82	225	1 292	767	60	139	119	188	186
Central warm-air furnace	1 334	1 334	33	122	830	349	17	105	90	97	74
Electric heat pump	107	107	6	15	66	20	15	-	32	11	6
Other built-in electric units	377	377	16	109	117	135	58	40	72	5	3
Other means	559	559	-	71	332	156	-	71	89	48	24
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	1 244	1 244	21	187	769	267	46	127	130	131	66
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	78	78	-	8	51	19	-	8	10	6	-
Electricity	525	525	22	131	215	157	73	47	107	16	15
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2 826	2 826	94	216	1 596	920	31	173	155	190	212
Other	70	70	-	-	6	64	-	-	-	6	-
No fuel used	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	1 492	1 492	28	158	1 214	92	36	122	233	155	168
1	1 910	1 910	50	240	1 007	613	66	162	155	162	85
2	943	943	53	110	287	493	39	59	14	22	40
3 or more	398	398	6	34	129	229	9	12	-	10	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Complete kitchen facilities	4 595	4 595	137	542	2 506	1 410	150	355	402	286	284
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	603	603	7	115	167	314	16	87	30	11	12
2 or more complete bathrooms	470	470	12	30	110	318	10	12	10	8	-
Air conditioning	1 421	1 421	111	166	434	710	50	90	74	52	31
Central system	92	92	13	11	35	33	5	6	-	-	-
Source of water, public system or private cistern	4 154	4 154	137	542	2 626	849	150	355	402	345	293
Sewage disposal, public sewer	3 933	3 933	125	542	2 562	704	150	355	402	292	293
Units with roomers or boarders	118	118	-	15	66	37	-	10	-	14	13
No telephone	836	836	-	101	667	68	30	71	109	123	88
Owner-occupied housing units	1 597	1 597	42	199	540	816	50	112	20	77	68
4 or more bedrooms	435	435	-	48	126	250	23	19	-	18	11
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	359	359	-	61	57	241	-	49	-	-	-
2 or more complete bathrooms	352	352	-	18	72	250	10	-	4	8	-
Renter-occupied housing units	3 146	3 146	95	343	2 097	611	100	243	382	272	225
2 or more bedrooms	1 889	1 889	-	175	1 291	395	47	128	212	147	203
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	244	244	-	54	110	73	16	38	30	11	12
2 or more complete bathrooms	118	118	-	12	38	68	-	12	6	-	-
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
Owner-occupied housing units	1 597	1 597	42	199	540	816	50	112	20	77	68
1979 to March 1980	128	128	-	25	20	83	9	10	-	12	-
1975 to 1978	419	419	-	61	128	211	32	17	12	11	8
1970 to 1974	385	385	-	68	123	183	9	46	8	14	9
1960 to 1969	422	422	-	25	140	245	-	19	-	11	12
1959 or earlier	243	243	-	20	129	94	-	20	-	29	39
Renter-occupied housing units	3 146	3 146	95	343	2 097	611	100	243	382	272	225
1979 to March 1980	1 088	1 088	-	64	767	216	10	54	101	117	132
1975 to 1978	1 330	1 330	-	177	894	246	64	113	189	91	46
1970 to 1974	519	519	-	79	313	92	26	53	72	42	13
1969 or earlier	209	209	-	23	123	57	-	23	20	22	34
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Occupied housing units	657	657	20	114	347	176	21	93	95	38	36
Owner-occupied housing units	289	289	6	42	97	144	9	33	4	18	23
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available	322	322	14	56	223	29	9	47	62	14	21
No telephone	47	47	-	23	20	4	-	23	7	-	8
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Owner-occupied housing units	79	79	-	5	40	34	-	-	3	8	8
Percent below poverty level	4.9	4.9	-	2.5	7.4	4.2	-	-	15.0	10.4	11.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	73	73	-	5	37	31	-	-	-	8	8
1.01 or more persons per room	13	13	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	4	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	6	6	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	784	784	-	77	665	35	12	65	124	119	125
Percent below poverty level	24.9	24.9	-	22.4	31.7	5.7	12.0	26.7	32.5	43.8	55.6
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	742	742	-	77	631	27	12	65	119	96	125
1.01 or more persons per room	31	31	-	4	27	-	-	4	12	5	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	42	42	-	34	8	-	-	5	23	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	11	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	5	-	-

Table H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County—Con.			Remainder of Dutchess County			Totals for split tracts in Dutchess County	
	Troct 2204	Troct 2205	Troct 2207	Troct 1903	Troct 6100	Troct 6400 ^a	Troct 6400	Troct 6400
Occupied housing units	215	720	347	164	2	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached or attached	18	122	10	40	...	—	—	—
2	21	270	49	—	...	—	—	—
3 and 4	66	199	92	20	...	—	—	—
5 to 9	58	74	54	28	...	—	—	—
10 to 49	41	55	36	52	...	—	—	—
50 or more	11	—	106	24	...	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1979 to March 1980	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
1975 to 1978	—	6	159	10	...	—	—	—
1970 to 1974	—	—	97	47	...	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	—	11	7	80	...	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	—	164	—	11	...	—	—	—
1940 to 1949	35	147	14	—	...	—	—	—
1939 or earlier	180	392	70	16	...	—	—	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
Steam or hot water system	136	287	212	74	...	—	—	—
Central warm-air furnace	59	327	103	41	...	—	—	—
Electric heat pump	—	7	10	8	...	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units	—	5	22	33	...	—	—	—
Other means	20	94	—	8	...	—	—	—
None	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	41	182	152	55	...	—	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6	15	—	—	...	—	—	—
Electricity	8	18	37	41	...	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	160	505	158	68	...	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	131	281	158	14	...	—	—	—
1	59	294	122	101	...	—	—	—
2	15	95	49	44	...	—	—	—
3 or more	10	50	18	5	...	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	198	702	347	164	...	—	—	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	10	16	51	41	...	—	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	—	45	16	20	...	—	—	—
Air conditioning	21	113	51	150	...	—	—	—
Central system	—	18	17	—	...	—	—	—
Source of water, public system or private company	215	713	347	121	...	—	—	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	210	713	347	139	...	—	—	—
Units with roomers or boarders	6	4	6	—	...	—	—	—
No telephone	95	136	65	27	...	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	18	204	48	14	...	—	—	—
4 or more bedrooms	10	14	4	5	...	—	—	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	10	11	4	—	...	—	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	—	29	—	9	...	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	197	516	299	150	...	—	—	—
2 or more bedrooms	73	328	230	94	...	—	—	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	—	5	47	41	...	—	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	—	16	16	11	...	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	18	204	48	14	...	—	—	—
1979 to March 1980	—	8	—	—	...	—	—	—
1975 to 1978	—	31	13	—	...	—	—	—
1970 to 1974	—	58	19	—	...	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	8	64	8	14	...	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	10	43	8	—	...	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	197	516	299	150	...	—	—	—
1979 to March 1980	102	175	64	62	...	—	—	—
1975 to 1978	79	203	198	70	...	—	—	—
1970 to 1974	16	96	37	18	...	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	—	42	—	—	...	—	—	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER								
Occupied housing units	21	72	59	10	...	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	10	30	8	—	...	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
No vehicle available	11	45	48	—	...	—	—	—
No telephone	—	5	—	—	...	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Owner-occupied housing units	—	15	—	—	...	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	—	7.4	—	—	...	—	—	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	15	—	—	...	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	4	—	—	...	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	30	155	53	6	...	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	15.2	30.0	17.7	4.0	...	—	—	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	30	155	53	6	...	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	4	—	...	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—

Table H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. Far meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]

The SMSA	Outchess County					Beacon city, Outchess County		Poughkeepsie city, Outchess County			
	Total	Arlington (COP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder	Tract 2101	Tract 2102	Tract 2201	Tract 2202	Tract 2203	
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 144	1 144	...	136	291	675	37	74	5	43	36
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage -----	913	913	...	117	218	542	37	55	5	31	27
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	4	4	...	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	116	116	...	6	36	74	-	-	6	19	19
\$300 to \$399 -----	249	249	...	51	55	131	10	41	-	4	8
\$400 to \$599 -----	407	407	...	60	97	232	27	14	5	17	-
\$600 or more -----	137	137	...	-	26	105	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	\$434	\$434	...	\$402	\$413	\$461	\$424	\$377	\$425	\$504	\$277
Not mortgaged -----	231	231	...	19	73	133	-	19	-	12	9
Less than \$100 -----	19	19	...	-	8	11	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	104	104	...	-	42	62	-	-	6	9	9
\$200 or more -----	108	108	...	19	23	60	-	19	-	6	-
Median -----	\$196	\$196	...	\$240	\$182	\$193	-	\$240	-	\$200	\$163
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Less than \$10,000 -----	166	166	...	25	53	82	19	-	-	6	8
Less than 15 percent -----	8	8	...	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 24 percent -----	5	5	...	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	4	4	...	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
30 percent or more -----	147	147	...	25	45	71	19	-	-	6	8
Not computed -----	2	2	...	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	50+	50+	...	50+	50+	50+	50+	-	-	32.5	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	297	297	...	47	91	159	9	33	-	6	16
Less than 15 percent -----	37	37	...	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 24 percent -----	107	107	...	21	40	46	-	21	-	-	16
25 to 29 percent -----	27	27	...	7	20	-	-	7	-	6	-
30 percent or more -----	126	126	...	19	31	76	9	5	-	-	-
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	25.8	25.8	...	26.8	26.4	24.4	37.5	23.6	-	27.5	17.5
\$20,000 or more -----	681	681	...	64	147	434	9	41	5	31	12
Less than 15 percent -----	299	299	...	24	67	196	-	18	5	14	12
15 to 24 percent -----	237	237	...	40	44	135	9	23	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	121	121	...	-	31	90	-	-	-	12	-
30 percent or more -----	24	24	...	-	5	13	-	-	-	5	-
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	16.5	16.5	...	16.5	16.6	16.1	22.5	15.7	5.0	25.6	6.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	3 095	3 095	95	324	2 091	585	100	224	382	272	219
GROSS RENT											
Less than \$80 -----	109	109	-	23	82	4	-	23	32	6	5
\$80 to \$99 -----	125	125	-	15	84	26	-	15	11	17	6
\$100 to \$149 -----	452	452	-	40	398	14	-	40	51	79	130
\$150 to \$199 -----	464	464	8	41	397	18	12	29	103	60	26
\$200 to \$249 -----	610	610	-	61	462	87	12	49	99	71	24
\$250 to \$299 -----	514	514	46	76	283	109	49	27	41	24	9
\$300 to \$349 -----	388	388	19	12	237	120	12	-	30	10	13
\$350 to \$399 -----	192	192	15	23	65	89	-	23	8	-	6
\$400 or more -----	190	190	7	25	67	91	15	10	3	-	-
No cash rent -----	51	51	-	8	16	27	-	8	4	5	-
Median -----	\$230	\$230	\$294	\$233	\$208	\$309	\$274	\$201	\$198	\$184	\$145
One-family house, detached or attached -----	295	295	-	66	95	134	20	46	11	19	21
Median gross rent -----	\$274	\$274	-	\$235	\$234	\$315	\$450	\$179	\$125	\$140	\$313
HOUSEHOLD IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Less than \$10,000 -----	1 600	1 600	28	117	1 313	142	12	105	291	180	196
Less than 15 percent -----	19	19	-	-	17	2	-	-	6	-	6
15 to 19 percent -----	122	122	-	4	111	7	-	4	21	28	19
20 to 24 percent -----	154	154	-	25	120	9	-	25	34	5	13
25 to 29 percent -----	173	173	-	18	147	8	-	18	29	15	23
30 to 34 percent -----	111	111	-	8	89	14	-	8	13	11	11
35 percent or more -----	958	958	28	62	775	93	12	50	183	110	124
Not computed -----	63	63	-	-	54	9	-	-	5	11	-
Median -----	44.7	44.7	49.3	39.4	43.4	50+	50+	33.4	41.9	48.4	43.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	919	919	33	142	540	204	49	93	57	76	14
Less than 15 percent -----	129	129	-	19	78	32	-	19	4	37	-
15 to 19 percent -----	176	176	7	43	124	2	15	28	8	14	7
20 to 24 percent -----	281	281	19	42	136	84	24	18	6	11	7
25 to 29 percent -----	166	166	7	10	124	25	-	10	20	14	-
30 to 34 percent -----	70	70	-	-	39	31	-	-	10	-	-
35 percent or more -----	66	66	-	20	28	18	10	10	5	-	-
Not computed -----	31	31	-	8	11	12	-	8	4	-	-
Median -----	22.5	22.5	22.5	20.6	22.3	23.7	22.0	19.2	27.1	15.4	20.0
\$20,000 or more -----	576	576	34	65	238	239	39	26	34	16	9
Less than 15 percent -----	263	263	6	30	125	102	17	13	9	5	9
15 to 19 percent -----	192	192	28	17	73	74	17	-	17	11	-
20 to 24 percent -----	72	72	-	18	29	25	5	13	8	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	39	39	-	-	11	28	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	4	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	6	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	15.6	15.6	17.0	15.7	14.7	16.0	15.7	17.0	17.4	16.4	5.0

Table H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8)

Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County—Con.			Remainder of Dutchess County			Totals for split tracts in Dutchess County	
	Tract 2204	Tract 2205	Tract 2207	Tract 1903	Tract 6100	Tract 6400 ^e	Tract 6400	Tract 6400
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	18	93	10	14	-	-	-	-
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage -----	-	68	10	14	-	-	-	-
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	29	4	14	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$599 -----	-	33	6	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	\$398	\$408	\$339	-	-	-	-
Not mortgaged -----	18	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$100 -----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more -----	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	\$205	\$189	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000 -----	8	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 15 percent -----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 percent or more -----	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	12.5	50+	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	10	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 15 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 24 percent -----	10	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 percent or more -----	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	22.5	27.2	---	---	---	---	---	---
\$20,000 or more -----	-	43	10	14	-	-	-	-
Less than 15 percent -----	-	20	-	5	-	-	-	-
15 to 24 percent -----	-	23	10	9	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Median -----	-	15.7	17.5	16.1	-	-	-	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	197	516	299	142	---	---	---	---
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$80 -----	5	5	14	-	-	-	-	-
\$80 to \$99 -----	-	5	45	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149 -----	34	55	34	-	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$199 -----	58	67	60	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249 -----	34	139	70	9	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$299 -----	10	90	23	11	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$349 -----	41	75	46	55	-	-	-	-
\$350 to \$399 -----	-	40	7	46	-	-	-	-
\$400 or more -----	15	40	-	21	-	-	-	-
No cash rent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	\$202	\$243	\$197	\$346	-	-	-	-
One-family house, detached or attached -----	-	29	-	18	-	-	-	-
Median gross rent -----	-	\$220	-	\$325	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000 -----	95	282	150	31	---	---	---	---
Less than 15 percent -----	-	5	-	-	---	---	---	---
15 to 19 percent -----	-	12	16	-	---	---	---	---
20 to 24 percent -----	17	12	20	-	---	---	---	---
25 to 29 percent -----	16	23	41	-	---	---	---	---
30 to 34 percent -----	6	13	32	-	---	---	---	---
35 percent or more -----	56	186	41	31	---	---	---	---
Not computed -----	-	31	-	-	---	---	---	---
Median -----	37.8	50+	29.8	50+	---	---	---	---
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	50	181	118	66	---	---	---	---
Less than 15 percent -----	11	9	14	-	---	---	---	---
15 to 19 percent -----	12	49	34	-	---	---	---	---
20 to 24 percent -----	14	53	27	32	---	---	---	---
25 to 29 percent -----	13	31	33	17	---	---	---	---
30 to 34 percent -----	-	16	10	17	---	---	---	---
35 percent or more -----	-	23	-	-	---	---	---	---
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	---	---	---	---
Median -----	20.7	23.1	22.0	25.3	---	---	---	---
\$20,000 or more -----	52	53	31	45	---	---	---	---
Less than 15 percent -----	29	25	24	15	---	---	---	---
15 to 19 percent -----	23	12	-	9	---	---	---	---
20 to 24 percent -----	-	9	7	10	---	---	---	---
25 to 29 percent -----	-	7	-	11	---	---	---	---
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	---	---	---	---
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	---	---	---	---
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	---	---	---	---
Median -----	14.5	15.6	12.6	19.2	---	---	---	---

Table H-13. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980

Table H-14. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table H-15. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	The SMSA	Dutchess County				
		Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder
Occupied housing units	879	879	34	7	98	740
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1, detached or attached	572	572	5	...	15	552
2	27	27	—	...	6	21
3 and 4	61	61	10	...	25	26
5 to 9	67	67	5	...	11	51
10 to 49	83	83	14	...	11	51
50 or more	69	69	—	...	30	39
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	...	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1979 to March 1980	29	29	—	...	—	29
1975 to 1978	67	67	—	...	16	51
1970 to 1974	280	280	16	...	20	237
1960 to 1969	258	258	7	...	—	251
1950 to 1959	56	56	5	...	—	51
1940 to 1949	43	43	6	...	14	23
1939 or earlier	146	146	—	...	48	98
HEATING EQUIPMENT						
Steam or hot water system	629	629	20	...	65	544
Central warm-air furnace	141	141	14	...	19	108
Electric heat pump	36	36	—	...	14	22
Other built-in electric units	35	35	—	...	—	28
Other means	38	38	—	...	—	38
None	—	—	—	...	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
Utility gas	231	231	5	...	36	190
Battled, tank, or LP gas	2	2	—	...	—	2
Electricity	89	89	14	...	14	54
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	551	551	15	...	48	488
Other	6	6	—	...	—	6
No fuel used	—	—	—	...	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE						
None	72	72	—	...	30	35
1	264	264	24	...	51	189
2	449	449	10	...	17	422
3 or more	94	94	—	...	—	94
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
Complete kitchen facilities	859	859	34	...	91	727
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	174	174	4	...	18	152
2 or more complete bathrooms	394	394	5	...	5	384
Air conditioning	603	603	24	...	45	527
Central system	106	106	7	...	—	99
Source of water, public system or private company	704	704	34	...	98	565
Sewage disposal, public sewer	578	578	34	...	98	439
Units with roomers or boarders	1	1	—	...	—	1
No telephone	10	10	—	...	—	10
Owner-occupied housing units	572	572	5	...	19	548
4 or more bedrooms	304	304	—	...	5	294
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	132	132	—	...	8	124
2 or more complete bathrooms	369	369	—	...	5	359
Renter-occupied housing units	307	307	29	...	79	192
2 or more bedrooms	186	186	—	...	36	135
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	42	42	—	...	10	28
2 or more complete bathrooms	25	25	—	...	—	25
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT						
Owner-occupied housing units	572	572	5	...	19	548
1979 to March 1980	91	91	—	...	—	91
1975 to 1978	192	192	—	...	11	181
1970 to 1974	183	183	—	...	8	170
1960 to 1969	86	86	—	...	—	86
1959 or earlier	20	20	—	...	—	20
Renter-occupied housing units	307	307	29	...	79	192
1979 to March 1980	124	124	—	...	30	74
1975 to 1978	137	137	—	...	42	90
1970 to 1974	34	34	—	...	7	16
1969 or earlier	12	12	—	...	—	12
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER						
Occupied housing units	72	72	—	...	25	40
Owner-occupied housing units	29	29	—	...	8	21
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	...	—	—
No vehicle available	48	48	—	...	25	16
No telephone	—	—	—	...	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Owner-occupied housing units	18	18	—	...	5	13
Percent below poverty level	3.1	3.1	—	...	26.3	2.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	18	18	—	...	5	13
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	...	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	...	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	...	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	21	21	—	...	6	15
Percent below poverty level	6.8	6.8	—	...	7.6	7.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	21	21	—	...	6	15
1.01 or more persons per room	5	5	—	...	—	5
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	...	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	...	—	—

Table H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]

Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

With a mortgage -----
Less than \$100 -----
\$100 to \$199 -----
\$200 to \$299 -----
\$300 to \$399 -----
\$400 to \$599 -----
\$600 or more -----
Median -----

Nat mortgaged -----
Less than \$100 -----
\$100 to \$199 -----
\$200 or more -----
Median -----

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000 -----
Less than 15 percent -----
15 to 24 percent -----
25 to 29 percent -----
30 percent or more -----
Nat computed -----
Median -----

\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----
Less than 15 percent -----
15 to 24 percent -----
25 to 29 percent -----
30 percent or more -----
Nat computed -----
Median -----

\$20,000 or more -----
Less than 15 percent -----
15 to 24 percent -----
25 to 29 percent -----
30 percent or more -----
Not computed -----
Median -----

Specified renter-occupied housing units -----

GROSS RENT

Less than \$80 -----
\$80 to \$99 -----
\$100 to \$149 -----
\$150 to \$199 -----
\$200 to \$249 -----
\$250 to \$299 -----
\$300 to \$349 -----
\$350 to \$399 -----
\$400 or more -----
No cash rent -----
Median -----

One-family house, detached or attached -----
Median gross rent -----

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000 -----
Less than 15 percent -----
15 to 19 percent -----
20 to 24 percent -----
25 to 29 percent -----
30 to 34 percent -----
35 percent or more -----
Nat computed -----
Median -----

\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----
Less than 15 percent -----
15 to 19 percent -----
20 to 24 percent -----
25 to 29 percent -----
30 to 34 percent -----
35 percent or more -----
Not computed -----
Median -----

\$20,000 or more -----
Less than 15 percent -----
15 to 19 percent -----
20 to 24 percent -----
25 to 29 percent -----
30 to 34 percent -----
35 percent or more -----
Not computed -----
Median -----

	The SMSA	Dutchess County				
		Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	464	464	...	-	8	451
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS						
With a mortgage -----	429	429	...	-	-	424
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	...	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	-	...	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	-	-	...	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	74	74	...	-	-	74
\$400 to \$599 -----	190	190	...	-	-	185
\$600 or more -----	165	165	...	-	-	165
Median -----	\$502	\$502	...	-	-	\$505
Nat mortgaged -----	35	35	...	-	8	27
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	...	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	7	7	...	-	-	7
\$200 or more -----	28	28	...	-	8	20
Median -----	\$280	\$280	...	-	\$350	\$261
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
Less than \$10,000 -----	24	24	...	-	8	16
Less than 15 percent -----	-	-	...	-	-	-
15 to 24 percent -----	7	7	...	-	-	7
25 to 29 percent -----	2	2	...	-	-	2
30 percent or more -----	15	15	...	-	8	7
Nat computed -----	-	-	...	-	-	-
Median -----	43.8	43.8	...	-	45.0	27.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	22	22	...	-	-	22
Less than 15 percent -----	-	-	...	-	-	-
15 to 24 percent -----	5	5	...	-	-	5
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	...	-	-	-
30 percent or more -----	17	17	...	-	-	17
Nat computed -----	...	...	...	-	-	-
Median -----	42.0	42.0	...	-	-	42.0
\$20,000 or more -----	418	418	...	-	-	413
Less than 15 percent -----	160	160	...	-	-	160
15 to 24 percent -----	184	184	...	-	-	179
25 to 29 percent -----	52	52	...	-	-	52
30 percent or more -----	22	22	...	-	-	22
Not computed -----	...	...	...	-	-	-
Median -----	16.9	16.9	...	-	-	16.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	294	294	29	...	79	179
GROSS RENT						
Less than \$80 -----	15	15	4	...	-	11
\$80 to \$99 -----	-	-	...	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149 -----	27	27	...	-	21	6
\$150 to \$199 -----	40	40	...	-	11	22
\$200 to \$249 -----	23	23	...	-	10	13
\$250 to \$299 -----	73	73	6	...	25	42
\$300 to \$349 -----	48	48	19	...	12	17
\$350 to \$399 -----	13	13	-	...	-	13
\$400 or more -----	42	42	-	...	-	42
No cash rent -----	13	13	-	...	-	13
Median -----	\$269	\$269	\$312	...	\$244	\$272
One-family house, detached or attached -----	51	51	-	...	7	44
Median gross rent -----	\$296	\$296	-	...	\$275	\$325
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
Less than \$10,000 -----	52	52	-	...	24	21
Less than 15 percent -----	-	-	...	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent -----	-	-	...	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	14	14	...	-	7	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	...	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	...	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	24	24	...	-	11	13
Nat computed -----	14	14	-	...	6	8
Median -----	38.1	38.1	-	...	37.0	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	99	99	4	...	43	52
Less than 15 percent -----	21	21	4	...	6	11
15 to 19 percent -----	20	20	-	...	15	5
20 to 24 percent -----	12	12	-	...	-	12
25 to 29 percent -----	10	10	-	...	10	-
30 to 34 percent -----	19	19	-	...	7	12
35 percent or more -----	17	17	-	...	5	12
Not computed -----	-	-	-	...	-	-
Median -----	23.5	23.5	5.0	...	25.2	24.2
\$20,000 or more -----	143	143	25	...	12	106
Less than 15 percent -----	81	81	13	...	12	56
15 to 19 percent -----	38	38	12	...	-	26
20 to 24 percent -----	11	11	-	...	-	11
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	...	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	...	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	...	-	-
Not computed -----	13	13	-	...	-	13
Median -----	12.8	12.8	14.8	...	12.5	11.0

Table H-17. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8.]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]

The SMSA	Dutchess County					Beacon city, Dutchess County	Remainder of Dutchess County
	Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder		
Occupied housing units	1,262	1,262	35	361	130	736	208
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1, detached or attached	605	605	8	106	8	483	51
2	168	168	8	54	31	75	20
3 and 4	118	118	6	75	30	7	38
5 to 9	146	146	—	73	28	45	53
10 to 49	116	116	13	30	16	57	27
50 or more	69	69	—	23	17	29	19
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	40	40	—	—	—	40	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1979 to March 1980	55	55	—	21	—	34	21
1975 to 1978	92	92	—	7	7	85	—
1970 to 1974	190	190	7	66	6	111	38
1960 to 1969	297	297	6	22	—	269	7
1950 to 1959	116	116	14	6	14	82	6
1940 to 1949	94	94	—	38	31	25	31
1939 or earlier	418	418	8	208	72	130	105
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
Steam or hot water system	590	590	8	194	68	320	144
Central warm-air furnace	328	328	14	69	18	227	18
Electric heat pump	51	51	7	23	7	14	—
Other built-in electric units	133	133	—	23	13	97	15
Other means	160	160	6	52	24	78	31
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	293	293	8	141	48	96	55
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	37	37	—	25	—	12	12
Electricity	184	184	7	46	20	111	15
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	684	684	20	144	54	466	126
Other	64	64	—	5	8	51	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	169	169	—	79	54	36	68
1	579	579	23	220	55	281	100
2	379	379	12	47	21	299	31
3 or more	135	135	—	15	—	120	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	1,227	1,227	35	349	115	728	196
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	170	170	—	11	—	159	7
2 or more complete bathrooms	208	208	—	25	11	172	16
Air conditioning	497	497	19	98	18	362	58
Central system	53	53	7	—	—	46	—
Source of water, public system or private company	892	892	35	361	126	370	208
Sewage disposal, public sewer	789	789	35	346	121	287	193
Units with roomers or boarders	31	31	—	8	17	6	8
No telephone	194	194	—	101	51	42	93
Owner-occupied housing units	653	653	8	100	32	513	37
4 or more bedrooms	224	224	—	42	19	163	14
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	119	119	—	—	—	119	—
2 or more complete bathrooms	193	193	—	15	11	167	9
Renter-occupied housing units	609	609	27	261	98	223	171
2 or more bedrooms	409	409	—	216	62	117	145
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	51	51	—	11	—	40	7
2 or more complete bathrooms	15	15	—	10	—	5	7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	653	653	8	100	32	513	37
1979 to March 1980	113	113	—	40	—	73	6
1975 to 1978	218	218	—	30	—	180	12
1970 to 1974	145	145	—	11	11	123	5
1960 to 1969	124	124	—	10	6	108	5
1959 or earlier	53	53	—	9	15	29	9
Renter-occupied housing units	609	609	27	261	98	223	171
1979 to March 1980	294	294	—	122	43	116	105
1975 to 1978	207	207	—	104	40	55	35
1970 to 1974	59	59	—	18	9	26	14
1969 or earlier	49	49	—	17	6	26	17
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER							
Occupied housing units	102	102	—	—	25	77	—
Owner-occupied housing units	40	40	—	—	4	36	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	38	38	—	—	21	17	—
No telephone	8	8	—	—	8	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Owner-occupied housing units	42	42	—	11	4	27	5
Percent below poverty level	6.4	6.4	—	11.0	12.5	5.3	13.5
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	42	42	—	11	4	27	5
1.01 or more persons per room	10	10	—	6	4	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	163	163	—	83	32	40	46
Percent below poverty level	26.8	26.8	—	31.8	32.7	17.9	26.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	153	153	—	77	28	40	46
1.01 or more persons per room	36	36	—	24	—	12	20
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	10	10	—	6	4	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	The SMSA	Dutchess County					Beacon city, Dutchess County	Remainder of Dutchess County
		Total	Arlington (CDP)	Beacon city	Poughkeepsie city	Remainder		
		462	462	...	69	8	377	Tract 2102	Tract 6100
Specified owner-occupied housing units								
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	400	400	...	60	-	332	16	-
Less than \$100	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	8	8	...	-	-	8	-	-
\$200 to \$299	23	23	...	6	-	17	6	-
\$300 to \$399	96	96	...	23	-	65	10	-
\$400 to \$599	225	225	...	25	-	200	-	-
\$600 or more	48	48	...	6	-	42	-	-
Median	\$474	\$474	...	\$408	-	\$485	\$320	-
Not mortgaged	62	62	...	9	8	45	9	-
Less than \$100	8	8	...	-	8	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	21	21	...	-	-	21	-	-
\$200 or more	33	33	...	9	-	24	9	-
Median	\$211	\$211	...	\$350	\$88	\$208	\$350	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	42	42	...	6	-	36	-	-
Less than 15 percent	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 24 percent	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
30 percent or more	42	42	...	6	-	36	-	-
Not computed	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
Median	50+	50+	...	50+	-	50+	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999	116	116	...	17	8	83	11	-
Less than 15 percent	18	18	...	-	8	10	-	-
15 to 24 percent	23	23	...	11	-	12	11	-
25 to 29 percent	23	23	...	-	-	15	-	-
30 percent or more	52	52	...	6	-	46	-	-
Not computed	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
Median	28.7	28.7	...	23.9	5.0	31.2	22.5	-
\$20,000 or more	304	304	...	46	-	258	14	-
Less than 15 percent	87	87	...	9	-	78	9	-
15 to 24 percent	150	150	...	30	-	120	5	-
25 to 29 percent	46	46	...	-	-	46	-	-
30 percent or more	21	21	...	7	-	14	-	-
Not computed	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
Median	19.0	19.0	...	20.6	-	18.6	13.9	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units	584	584	27	261	98	198	171	-
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$80	8	8	-	-	6	2	-	-
\$80 to \$99	8	8	-	8	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149	52	52	-	15	25	12	15	-
\$150 to \$199	49	49	-	31	18	-	26	-
\$200 to \$249	173	173	6	135	-	32	88	-
\$250 to \$299	106	106	8	44	20	34	27	-
\$300 to \$349	92	92	7	18	20	47	8	-
\$350 to \$399	58	58	6	10	9	33	7	-
\$400 or more	23	23	-	-	-	23	-	-
No cash rent	15	15	-	-	-	15	-	-
Median	\$248	\$248	\$273	\$222	\$225	\$312	\$221	-
One-family house, detached or attached	80	80	-	37	-	43	26	-
Median gross rent	\$281	\$281	-	\$228	-	\$377	\$223	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	233	233	14	111	55	53	55	-
Less than 15 percent	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
15 to 19 percent	5	5	-	-	5	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	6	6	-	-	6	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	15	15	-	15	-	-	15	-
30 to 34 percent	18	18	6	12	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	166	166	-	78	44	44	40	-
Not computed	21	21	8	6	-	7	-	-
Median	50+	50+	32.5	49.6	50+	50+	50+	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999	220	220	-	114	22	84	94	-
Less than 15 percent	29	29	-	29	-	-	22	-
15 to 19 percent	33	33	-	27	6	-	27	-
20 to 24 percent	109	109	-	34	16	59	24	-
25 to 29 percent	34	34	-	21	-	13	21	-
30 to 34 percent	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	12	12	-	-	-	12	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	22.2	22.2	-	20.1	21.6	23.6	19.6	-
\$20,000 or more	131	131	13	36	21	61	22	-
Less than 15 percent	37	37	7	18	-	12	7	-
15 to 19 percent	53	53	6	11	12	24	8	-
20 to 24 percent	33	33	-	7	9	17	7	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	8	8	-	-	-	8	-	-
Median	17.3	17.3	14.6	15.0	19.4	18.0	17.5	-

Appendix A.—Area Classifications

CENSUS TRACTS.....	A-1
Definition	A-1
Historical Comparability.....	A-1
STATES	A-1
COUNTIES	A-1
PLACES	A-2
Incorporated Places	A-2
Census Designated Places	A-2
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	A-2
Definition	A-2
SMSA Titles	A-2
New SMSA Standards.....	A-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent areas into which standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and certain other areas are divided for the purpose of providing statistics for small areas. When census tracts are established, they are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Tracts generally have between 2,500 and 8,000 residents.

Tract boundaries are established cooperatively by a local Census Statistical Areas Committee and the Census Bureau in accordance with guidelines that impose limitations on population size and specify the need for visible boundaries. Geographic shape and areal size of tracts are of relatively minor importance. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, occasional changes may be made in tract boundaries due to physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, park development, etc. (see the section below on "Historical Comparability").

Census tracts have been delineated for all standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Seven SMSA's which were

designated on the basis of 1980 census counts have portions with no tracts; these are Arecibo, Puerto Rico; Athens, Georgia; Bangor, Maine; Burlington, Vermont; Charlottesville, Virginia; Cumberland, Maryland-West Virginia; and Hickory, North Carolina. More than 3,000 tracts have been established in 221 counties outside SMSA's. Five States (Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) are entirely tracted. There are over 43,300 census tracts for the 1980 census.

All counties with census tracts are tracted in their entirety. In New England, if a county is in two or more SMSA's or is only partially within the boundaries of any SMSA, each portion of the county is published in the appropriate SMSA or State tract report. Data for complete tracts are shown in every report, except for two instances in which census tracts are split between an SMSA and a non-SMSA portion of a State: tract 0090 in Penobscot County, Maine is shown partly in the Bangor, Maine, SMSA report and partly in the Maine report for non-SMSA areas; tract 0035 in Chittenden County, Vermont, is shown partly in the Burlington, Vt., SMSA report and partly in the Vermont report.

Census tracts are identified by a 4-digit basic code and may have a 2-digit suffix, e.g., 6059.02. Leading zeros in a tract number do not appear on the maps (e.g., tract 0025.02 is shown on the map as tract 25.02). Tract numbers are always unique within a county and, except for the New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA, are also unique within an SMSA. All valid census tract numbers are in the range 0001 to 9899.99; a number between 9901 and 9989.99 denotes a block numbering area (BNA) for which data summaries do not appear in census tract reports. The suffix .99 indicates a tract populated entirely by persons aboard merchant or military ships. Such "crews of vessels" tracts generally do not appear on the maps; the tracts relate to the water

area and/or piers and docks associated with the on-shore tract(s) having the same 4-digit basic code.

Historical Comparability

Census tracts are defined with an overall goal of census-to-census comparability. Some 1970 tracts have been subdivided due to increased population, but the new 1980 tracts can be combined by the user for comparison with 1970 tracts. Nationwide, this affects about 8 percent of all 1970 tracts. Other changes for 1980 include combination of two or more small 1970 tracts (less than 1 percent of all 1970 tracts) and adjustments to tract boundaries where old boundary features have disappeared or better boundaries have come into being (e.g., freeways). In a few areas, local Census Statistical Areas Committees undertook extensive redefinition of census tracts. Information on 1970-1980 tract comparability for the area covered by this report is provided in the Introduction.

Both the number of tracted counties and the number of census tracts increased by over 20 percent nationally between 1970 and 1980. The reporting of data for split tracts has also increased.

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

COUNTIES

In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized boroughs together with the "census areas" which were developed for general statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and

the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for census purposes.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. In this report, data are shown for places only if they have a population of 10,000 or more.

Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. The towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions (MCD's) for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

In Connecticut, a unique situation exists in which one incorporated place (Woodmont borough) is subordinate to another (Milford city). In the tables for the Bridgeport, Connecticut SMSA report in this series, data shown for Milford city exclude those for Woodmont borough, and the user must include the data for the two tract parts shown in the remainder of New Haven County with the data shown for Milford city to obtain the total for Milford city.

Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier

censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place." In this report, CDP's with a population of 10,000 or more are shown. In 11 States certain CDP's are coextensive with MCD's; these entities are *not* summarized in the tables of these reports. The States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. To be recognized for the 1980 census, CDP's must have a minimum 1980 population as follows:

Area	Minimum CDP population
Alaska	25
Hawaii	300
All other States:	
Inside urbanized areas:	
With one or more cities of 50,000 or more	5,000
With no city of 50,000 or more	1,000
Outside urbanized areas	1,000

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the 1980 census reports are CDP's. Honolulu CDP essentially represents the Honolulu Judicial District. The city of Honolulu, coextensive with the county of Honolulu, is not recognized for census purposes.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An

SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

SMSA Titles

Most SMSA's have at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's, with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing units within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii, where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL	B-1	Workers	B-9	Telephone in Housing Unit	B-13
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-2	Government Workers	B-9	Comparability With 1970	
Household	B-2	Self-Employed Workers	B-9	Census Telephone	
Relationship to Householder	B-2	Labor Force Status in 1979	B-9	Available Data	B-13
Householder	B-2	Worked in 1979	B-9	Fuels Used for House	
Spouse	B-2	With Unemployment in 1979	B-9	Heating	B-13
Child	B-2	Income in 1979	B-9	Financial Characteristics	B-13
Other Relative	B-2	Poverty Status in 1979	B-10	Value	B-13
Nonrelative	B-2	Persons for Whom Poverty		Mortgage Status and	
Unrelated Individual	B-2	Status is Determined	B-10	Selected Monthly Owner	
Family	B-2	Specified Poverty Level	B-10	Costs	B-14
Group Quarters	B-2	HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-10	Household Income in 1979	
Inmates of Institutions	B-2	Living Quarters	B-10	by Selected Monthly Owner	
Other	B-2	Housing Units	B-10	Costs as Percentage of	
Sex	B-2	Comparability With 1970		Income	B-14
Race	B-2	Census Housing Unit Data	B-11	Contract Rent	B-14
Comparability Between		Year-Round Housing Units	B-11	Gross Rent	B-14
Sample and 100-Percent		Occupancy and Vacancy		Household Income in 1979	
Data for Racial Groups	B-3	Characteristics	B-11	by Gross Rent as	
Comparability With 1970		Occupied Housing Units	B-11	Percentage of Income	B-14
Census Data	B-3	Year Householder Moved			
Age	B-4	Into Unit	B-11		
Marital Status	B-4	Vacant Housing Units	B-11		
Spanish/Hispanic Origin	B-4	Type of Vacant Unit	B-11		
Limitations of the Data	B-4	Vacancy Status	B-11		
Comparability Between		Boarded-Up Status	B-12		
Sample and 100-Percent		Duration of Vacancy	B-12		
Data for the Spanish		Tenure	B-12		
Origin Population	B-5	Utilization, Structural, and			
Comparability With 1970		Plumbing Characteristics	B-12		
Census Data	B-5	Persons in Unit	B-12		
School Enrollment	B-5	Rooms	B-12		
Years of School Completed	B-5	Persons Per Room	B-12		
Nativity and Place of Birth	B-5	Bedrooms	B-12		
Language Spoken at Home and		Kitchen Facilities	B-12		
Ability to Speak English	B-5	Year Structure Built	B-12		
Ancestry	B-6	Units in Structure	B-12		
Residence in 1975	B-6	Plumbing Facilities	B-12		
Work Disability	B-6	Comparability With 1970			
Public Transportation Disability .	B-6	Census Plumbing Facilities Data	B-13		
Fertility (Children Ever Born) . .	B-6	Bathrooms	B-13		
Place of Work	B-6	Source of Water	B-13		
Means of Transportation to		Sewage Disposal	B-13		
Work	B-7	Equipment and Fuels	B-13		
Private Vehicle Occupancy	B-8	Heating Equipment	B-13		
Travel Time to Work	B-8	Comparability With 1970			
Reference Week	B-8	Census Heating Equipment Data	B-13		
Labor Force Status	B-8	Air-Conditioning	B-13		
Employed	B-8	Vehicles Available	B-13		
Unemployed	B-8	Comparability With 1970			
Industry and Occupation	B-8	Census Automobiles			
Class of Worker	B-9	Available Data	B-13		
Private Wage and Salary					

GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the response was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and, thus, to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in appendix E.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The measure "persons per household" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). For further information, see the housing unit definition.

Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. Only basic categories of relationship are recognized in this report. More detailed categories of relationship appear in the PC80-1-B, PC80-1-C, and PC80-1-D reports (and summary tape files 2, 4, and 5).

Householder—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned or rented, and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder." Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons in common-law marriages.

Child—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. "Own" children are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other persons (except the spouse

of the householder) under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Other Relative—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "spouse," "child," "brother or sister," or "parent").

Nonrelative—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

Inmates of Institutions—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people

in that place. Institutions include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unmarried mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; orphanages; and correctional institutions.

Other—This category includes all persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, communes, farm and nonfarm workers' dormitories, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other" group quarters if there are 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit. Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc.

Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3, which was asked of all persons.

Race

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons. Both 100-percent and sample totals for racial groups are included in the tables of this report. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section in this appendix on "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups." The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units, house-

holds, and families classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian were classified as American Indian.

The category "Asian and Pacific Islander" in tables P5, P7, and H5, which are based on 100-percent tabulations, includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian. The total for "Asian and Pacific Islander," which is available only from sample tabulations, is shown in tables P18, P19, and H15 and includes the nine groups listed above as well as persons classified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander." The category "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" includes persons who provided write-in

entries of such Asian and Pacific Islander groups as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander under the "Other" race category. Persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine categories listed above (e.g., Chinese and Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese; entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups—There may be differences in this report between the *totals* for the racial groups based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P2 through P5, P7, and H2 through H5) and sample tabulations (tables P12 through P19 and H9 through H16). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and non-sampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.")

During the sample processing, the responses in the race question underwent more extensive review and edit than performed during the previous processing stages. Additional efforts were made to assign write-in entries to specific race categories and to resolve inconsistent and incomplete responses. The impact of this further work varies substantially by racial group and by geographic area, but is generally negligible. Most affected is the "Other" race category since a number of persons originally counted therein in the 100-percent tabulations were shifted into specific race categories in the sample tabulations. For instance, a number of persons who marked the "Other" race

category supplied a write-in entry (e.g., Canadian, Polish, Lebanese, Black Puerto Rican, or Jamaican) which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific race categories. Furthermore, persons in the "Other" category reported as Cambodian, Laotian, Thai, etc., were combined into a "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" category which, together with the specific Asian and Pacific Islander categories (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc.), covers the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population. This total is obtainable only from the sample tabulations, not from the 100-percent tabulations.

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for comparable data for racial groups. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.) and data for the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population, the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—Differences between 1980 census and 1970 census population totals by race seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census; this difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the counts and comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race population (shown as "All other" races in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census.

Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion, 38 percent of Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 count for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970, but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census. In 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

Age

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5, which was asked of all persons. Only the information in questions 5b and 5c (month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to question 5a on age at last birthday were used during field review to fill in any blanks in question 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980. The median ages shown in this report were computed from data for single years of age. If the median fell in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation was to show the initial age of the terminal

category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median fell in the category "85 years and over," it is shown as "85+."

Marital Status

The data on marital status were derived from answers to question 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced as well as those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as now married, persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Spanish/Hispanic Origin

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent were derived from answers to question 7, which was asked of all persons. Information on the Spanish origin population shown in this report is derived from both the 1980 census 100-percent and sample tabulations. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population."

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin were those whose origins are from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units, households, and families classified by the

Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one type of Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and some other origin(s) who were in doubt as to how to report origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was recorded.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, in the 100-percent edit a response was assigned by computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If origin was not entered for any household member (excluding a paid employee), origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. The sample processing included more extensive edit procedures. For example, if any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was first assigned from available related information, such as ancestry and place of birth, reported for the individual. These edit procedures are a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Limitations of the Data—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 population census Supplementary Reports, Series PC80-S1-7 "Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population—There may be differences in this report between the total Spanish origin population based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P6, P7, and H6) and sample tabulations (tables P20, P21, H17, and H18). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, non-sampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.") Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on the Spanish origin population. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—The 1980 data on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with those of 1970 because of several factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvement explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizeable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-

percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

School Enrollment

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questions 8, 9, and 10. Persons are classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a regular school or college at any time between February 1, 1980, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is defined as nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. Schooling in trade or business schools, company training, or through a tutor was to be reported only if the course credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Children were to be reported as enrolled in nursery school if the school included instruction as an integral phase of its program but not if only custodial care was given. Children in Head Start programs were to be reported in nursery school or kindergarten as appropriate.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 through 8, and high school includes grades 9 through 12. In general, a public school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of School Completed

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 9 and 10. Persons whose education was received in a foreign school system or an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular American school system. If a person was currently attending or did not finish (item 10) the highest grade attended (item 9), he or she was tabulated as having completed the previous grade or year.

If the person did not attend college but finished high school by an equivalency test (GED), the person was instructed to mark grade 12 (high school, 4 years).

"Percent high school graduates" includes persons who completed four years of high school as well as those who completed one or more years of college.

Nativity and Place of Birth

The data on nativity and place of birth were derived from answers to questions 11 and 12. The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, in Puerto Rico, or in an outlying area of the United States. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who were born abroad with at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as "foreign born."

Native persons are classified according to their State or area of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth as the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than as the location of the hospital, if the birth occurred in a hospital.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on nativity and the place of birth and similar data shown in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-S2 reports.

Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

The data on language spoken at home and ability to speak English were derived from answers to questions 13a, b, and c. Persons who responded in question 13a that they spoke a language other than English at home were asked to report what language they spoke (question 13b) and how well they could speak English (question 13c). Languages were coded using a detailed classification of languages. Ability to speak English was reported as one of four categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The questions were intended to measure the extent to which non-English languages were currently being spoken in the United States and the number of persons who felt that their English ability was limited. The questions were not intended to determine which language was a person's main language, or whether a person was fluent in the non-English language that he or she reported. Therefore, persons who reported speaking a language other than English may have also spoken English at home and they may have been more fluent in English than in the non-English language.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on language spoken at home and ability to speak English and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Ancestry

The data on ancestry were derived from the answers to question 14. The 1980 census marked the first time that a general question on ancestry (ethnicity) was asked in a decennial census. The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended (respondents were required to write their answers). Ancestry refers to a person's nationality group, lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Thus, persons reported their ancestry group regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Furthermore, responses to the ancestry question reflected the ethnic groups with which persons identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the person had with the particular ethnic group(s).

Ancestry and race are separate characteristics; therefore, persons reporting a particular ancestry may be of any race. Ancestry is also different from other population characteristics that are sometimes regarded as indicators of ethnicity; namely, country of birth and language spoken at home.

A large number of persons reported their ancestry by specifying a single ancestry but some reported two, three, or more ancestry categories. All responses were coded manually by a procedure that allowed for identification of all single- and double-ancestry groups reported. In addition, 17 triple-ancestry categories were identified by unique codes (these categories were selected since they were reported frequently in Census Bureau surveys taken prior to the 1980 census). All other multiple responses were coded according only to the first and second ancestry categories reported.

In published tabulations, multiple groups are designated in general open-ended categories such as "Polish and other groups," rather than in specific multiple ancestry groups such as "Polish-Italian." A person who reported "Polish-Italian" ancestry, for example, is included in the category "Polish and other groups" and in the category "Italian and other groups." A few responses consisting of two terms (e.g., French-Canadian) were considered as a single group and, thus, were coded and tabulated as a single ancestry. In addition, persons reporting combinations of ancestries such as "German-Bavarian" were tabulated as a single ancestry (i.e., "German"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry (i.e., "Polish" or "Italian"). A sole entry of "American" is tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified."

Entries of religious groups were not coded separately and were tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified." When an ancestry response was missing, the person was tabulated as "not reported."

Residence in 1975

The data on residence in 1975 were derived from answers to questions 15a and 15b. Residence on April 1, 1975, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1975 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5 years. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county or a different SMSA understates the number of these kinds of moves.

Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of persons 5 years old and over from residence in 1975

tabulations may not agree with other tabulations by age.

Work Disability

The data on disability status were derived from answers to question 19. Persons are identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job. Persons with a work disability are further classified as "prevented from working" or "not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" refers to both physical and mental conditions. Temporary health problems are not considered a health condition.

Persons are considered limited in the kind or amount of work they could do if they were restricted in the kinds of jobs at which they were able to work or if they were unable to work at a full-time job.

Public Transportation Disability

Persons are identified as having a public transportation disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which made it difficult or impossible for them to use buses, trains, subways, or other forms of public transportation.

Fertility (Children Ever Born)

The data on children ever born were derived from responses to question 20. The number of children ever born to a woman consists of all live births the woman has ever had, including any babies who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her. Excluded are miscarriages and stillbirths and any of the woman's step-children, foster children, or children she has adopted.

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to question 23, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Data are tabulated for workers 16 years and over; i.e., members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Place of work refers to the

geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, village, borough, etc.); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside its incorporated (legal) limits; and the county, state, and ZIP code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name could not be given, the building name or other physical location description was to be entered. Persons who worked at more than one location were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible which described the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Data on place of work are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving place of work may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of workers 16 years and over from place-of-work tabulations may not agree with the same category shown for means-of-transportation-to-work tabulations.

In the Census Tracts reports covering tracted areas outside SMSA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

For the reports which present data for an SMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the SMSA. All place-of-work locations are defined with respect to the boundaries of the SMSA as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA are further divided into the central business district (CBD) of each central city, the remainder of each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places may also be specified as places of work. Within New England SMSA's, the places of work presented are

generally cities and towns. Locations outside the SMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the SMSA, and may include adjoining SMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any SMSA.

In the Census Tracts reports for SMSA's in New England; Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other metropolitan areas, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities and towns, census designated places (Honolulu SMSA only), or counties which have been defined as unique place-of-work destinations. The area number corresponds to the data item in tabulation P-B #34 of summary tape file 4 that is the source of that data line in the report. In those reports where place-of-work "areas" occur, a geographic equivalency list which gives the geographic components that make up each area is provided at the end of this appendix. Whenever an adjoining SMSA or SMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components may be found by referring to table 11 of the *Number of Inhabitants* report PC80-1-A, for the State in which the SMSA is located.

A central business district (CBD) is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail businesses, service businesses, offices, theaters, and hotels, and by high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more whole census tracts, and have been defined only in SMSA central cities and other SMSA cities with populations of 50,000 or more. CBD's are designated by local Census Statistical Area Committees in consultation with the Census Bureau. Some eligible cities do not have a CBD because they chose not to participate in the CBD delineation program. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, a respondent had to provide enough information to allow the workplace to be coded to the census tract level. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons shown to be working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

Persons were tabulated as working in an incorporated place if they reported working inside its legal limits, or reported

an incorporated place as their place of work without specifying whether or not they worked inside its legal boundaries. Persons who reported working outside the limits of an incorporated place were tabulated as working outside the place. For SMSA's in Alaska and Hawaii, census designated places (CDP's) may appear as places of work. Persons who reported a CDP—a place with no legal boundaries—as their place of work were tabulated as working in that place regardless of their response on the incorporated limits question. The accuracy of place-of-work data for certain CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

For SMSA's in the New England States, place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (cities and towns), based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many New England towns are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and were, therefore, reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that forms part of a town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the town. The data for some New England towns may be affected by coding problems resulting from unfamiliarity among respondents with the town in which the workplace was located or when a town and a city of the same or similar name are located close together.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questions 24b, 24c, and 24d which were asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report

the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "private vehicle" includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of 1-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category "public transportation" includes workers who used a bus or streetcar, subway or elevated train, railroad, or taxicab.

A question on carpools (question 24c) was asked of all workers who reported their means of transportation to work as "car," "truck," or "van." The category "drive alone" includes persons who usually drove alone to work, as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "carpool" includes workers who reported that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger during the reference week.

The means of transportation data for some areas in this report may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an SMSA or portion of a State where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available), and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was not available where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an SMSA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to question 24d, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week), and who reported in question 24c that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger in a car, truck, or van. Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The measure "persons per private vehicle" is obtained by dividing the number of persons who

reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to question 24a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, or time spent in other activities related to getting to work.

Reference Week

The data on labor force status and journey to work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Labor Force Status

The data on labor force status were derived from answers to questions 22, 25, and 26. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons 16 years old and over on active duty with the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described below.

All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and per-

sons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Employed—Employed persons include all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Industry and Occupation

The data on industry and occupation were derived from answers to questions 28 and 29, respectively, and are shown here for employed persons 16 years old and over. For persons who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The industry and occupation statistics are based on the detailed classification systems developed for the 1980 census. The 1980 industry classification is based on the U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and is similar to the 1970 system; the 1980 occupation classification is based on the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). This report shows major occupation groups and selected industry groups. The relationship between these groups and more detailed categories found in other reports will be shown in the PC80-1-C and PC80-1-D reports.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to question 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation. The definitions of the class of worker categories shown in this report are as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Private wage and salary workers are persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

Government Workers—Government workers are employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

Self-employed Workers—Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade or who operate a farm.

Labor Force Status in 1979

The data on labor force status in 1979 were derived from answers to question 31. Persons 16 years old and over are classified as "in labor force in 1979" if they worked in 1979 or had any weeks of unemployment in 1979, in accordance with the criteria for weeks worked in 1979 and weeks of unemployment in 1979 as described below.

Worked in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "worked in 1979."

The data on weeks worked in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did any work for pay or profit (including weeks on paid vacation or on paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or were on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "usually worked full-time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "usually worked part-time."

With Unemployment in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who had 1 or more

weeks of unemployment in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "with unemployment in 1979."

The data on weeks of unemployment in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did not work but spent time looking for work (i.e., trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice) or on layoff from a job. Excluded are any weeks in which the person worked, even for 1 hour; or any weeks for which the person received any wages or salary; or in which the person was on active duty in the Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave.

Income in 1979

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1979. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. "Non-farm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his or her own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from nonfarm and farm self-employment.

"Interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income" includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net royalties, and net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers. "Social Security income" includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. "Public assistance" or public welfare income includes (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal, State, or local welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled, (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, public or private pensions, alimony or child support, workers' compensation, periodic payments from estates and trust funds, periodic receipts from annuities or insurance, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employers' contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics of persons and the composition of households and families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households and families was the same during 1979 as in April 1980.

The median income is the amount

which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households, families, and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median income values for all households, families, and unrelated individuals are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in this report. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see appendix B to the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979*.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean or per capita values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean and per capita income amounts are strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, they are especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is therefore a better measure than the mean or per capita when the population base is small.

There may be differences between the data in this report on income in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors corrected

after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Poverty Status in 1979

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being below or above the poverty level based on income in 1979 using a poverty index which provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" varying by size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The poverty thresholds used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from 7 or more persons to 9 or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a family of four was \$7,412 in 1979; thresholds by size of family are shown below.

Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds: 1979

<u>Size of family</u>	<u>Threshold</u>
1 person (unrelated individual).	\$3,686
Under 65 years.....	3,774
65 years and over.....	3,479
2 persons.....	4,723
Householder under 65 years....	4,876
Householder 65 years and over.	4,389
3 persons.....	5,787
4 persons.....	7,412
5 persons.....	8,776
6 persons.....	9,915
7 persons.....	11,237
8 persons.....	12,484
9 or more persons.....	14,812

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on poverty status in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated

individuals under 15 years. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133, *Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*.

Specified Poverty Level—Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, some of the data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was \$9,265 in 1979 for a family of four persons.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room, occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except those in Group Quarters as described in the next paragraph). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be

btained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In addition, in 1970, living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of the household or by six or more unrelated persons were not considered to be housing units but group quarters. In 1980, however, this requirement was changed and, living quarters occupied by a group of 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or by 10 or more unrelated persons were considered to be group quarters. Thus, some living quarters classified as group quarters in 1970 would be classified as housing units in 1980. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

Year-Round Housing Units—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. In tabulations of data collected of all units, by definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households. In tabulations presenting data from a sample of the housing units, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

Year Householder Moved Into Unit—Data presented for this item are based on the information reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements, i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect

the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Type of Vacant Unit—Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins; units offered to vacationers in the summer for summer sports or in the winter for winter sports; and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered as year-round.

Vacancy Status—Year-round vacant units are subdivided according to their vacancy status as follows:

For sale only. Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

For rent. Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy. If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy."

Held for occasional use. This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other

occasional use throughout the year. Shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums are also classified as "Held for occasional use." Homes reserved by their owners as second homes usually fall in this category, although some second homes may be classified as "seasonal."

Other vacant. If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "Other vacant." This category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Boarded-Up Status—Boarded-up units refer to vacant structures in which the windows and doors are covered by wood, metal, or similar materials to protect the interior, and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure or a unit(s) in a multi-unit structure may be boarded up in this way. In this report, data for boarded-up units are only shown for units in the "Other vacant" category.

Duration of Vacancy—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration.* The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

Tenure—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics

Persons in Unit—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related

to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Medians for persons are rounded to the nearest hundredth. In computing medians for persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 persons" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.50 up to 3.50 persons.

Rooms—The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth. In computing medians for rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms.

Persons Per Room—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living

room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Kitchen Facilities—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not considered to be a mechanical refrigerator.

Year Structure Built—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in Structure—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. Included in the count of mobile homes or trailers are units classified as boats, tents, vans, etc.

Plumbing Facilities—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present.

Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

Bathrooms—A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a wash basin with piped hot and cold water for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and complete plumbing facilities for the exclusive use of the household.) A half-bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. The equipment must be inside the unit being enumerated.

Source of Water—Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to six or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to six or more housing units.

Sewage Disposal—Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are also classified as public sewers.

Equipment and Fuels

Heating Equipment—Housing units use specific types of heating equipment as their primary source of heat. The categories for types used are: (1) a steam or hot water system; (2) a central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms; (3) an electric heat pump; (4) other built-in electric units which are

permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards, and are a part of the electrical installation of the building; and (5) other means which include a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit.

Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data—In 1970, central heat pumps were included as part of the category, "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined into one category, "Electric heat pump."

Air-Conditioning—Air-conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air-conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system.

Vehicles Available—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for the use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars; immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery; and vans and trucks kept at home but used only

for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate data were obtained in 1980 on the number of households with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, kept at home for use of members of the household.

Telephone in Housing Unit—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone in the living quarters. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data—In 1970, the question on telephone availability was collected on a 100-percent basis. A housing unit was classified as having a telephone if the household had a telephone on which it could be called, whether it was in another unit, in a common hall, in another building, or shared by another household. For 1980, for a housing unit to be classified as having a telephone, the telephone had to be inside the respondent's living quarters.

Fuels Used for House Heating—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. The category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corncobs, etc.

Financial Characteristics

Value—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and

lot) would sell for, if it were for sale. Value data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units, which are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, and owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings are also excluded from the value tabulations. Value was also collected for owner-occupied condominium housing units, but such units are excluded from the tables showing value in this report.

Medians for value are rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. If the median falls in the category "Less than \$10,000," it is shown as "\$10,000-." If the median falls in the category "\$200,000 or more," it is shown as "\$200,000+."

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs—The data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities

(electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Medians for selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

Household Income in 1979 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income—The selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Contract Rent—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

This report presents data only on median contract rent, without any tabulation by rent categories. Medians for contract rent are rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Gross Rent—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. This report presents data on medians for gross rent rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median gross rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Household Income in 1979 by Gross Rent as Percentage of Income—The monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE	C-1
Armed Forces	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels	C-1
Persons Away at School	C-1
Persons in Institutions	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day	C-1
Americans Abroad	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries	C-2
DATA COLLECTION	
PROCEDURES	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	C-2

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototype-setting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors ..	D-2
Totals and Percentages	D-2
Differences	D-2
Means	D-2
Medians	D-3
Confidence Intervals	D-3
Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE	D-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR	D-5
Undercoverage	D-5
Respondent and Enumerator Error	D-6
Processing Error	D-6
Nonresponse	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	D-6

INTRODUCTION

The data presented in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 of this publication are based upon complete-count data and the data tabulated in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are based on the 1980 census sample. The data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete-count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Nonsampling error, therefore, affects both the complete-count data in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 and the sample data in tables

P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the United States was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places, and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other places, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small places. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In about 95 percent of the country, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample

unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

In order to reduce the cost of processing, a scheme was designed, while the sample questionnaires were being processed, to select a sample of questionnaires on which the place of work and migration data items would be coded. The sample questionnaires were processed by work units consisting of 1980 census ED's. In work units (ED's) where the place of work and migration data items had not yet been coded, every other sample questionnaire within the work unit was selected for these coding operations. In work units where the place of work and migration data items already had been coded, all sample questionnaires were included in the tabulation.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the

same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or

housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate, follow the steps given below:

- a. Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- b. Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the person or housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent in sample" figure for person and family characteristics and the housing unit figure for housing unit characteristics.
- c. Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristic (e.g., air-conditioning, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent in sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- a. For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- b. For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors Se_x and Se_y of estimates x and y:

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- c. For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

Means—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square

oot of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from Table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

Medians—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and

- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68-percent and 95-percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data.

The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error, see any standard sampling theory text.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas* or PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18

- 1 2 persons in housing unit
- 2 3 persons in housing unit
- 3 4 persons in housing unit
- 4 5 to 7 persons in housing unit
- 5 8 or more persons in housing unit

Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18

- 6-10 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

Persons in All Other Housing Units

- 11 1 person in housing unit
- 12-16 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

17 Persons in Group Quarters

Stage II—Householder/Nonhouseholder

Group

- 1 Householder
- 2 Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

Group White Race

Persons of Spanish Origin

Male

- 1 0 to 4 years of age
- 2 5 to 14 years of age
- 3 15 to 19 years of age
- 4 20 to 24 years of age
- 5 25 to 34 years of age
- 6 35 to 44 years of age
- 7 45 to 64 years of age
- 8 65 years of age or older

Female

- 9-16 Same age categories as groups 1 to 8

Persons Not of Spanish Origin

- 17-32 Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16

Black Race

- 33-64 Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

Asian, Pacific Islander Race

- 65-96 Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race

- 97-128 Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

Other Race (includes those races not listed above)

- 129-160 Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count was combined or collapsed with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete-count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete-census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage

I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories, and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18

- 1 2 persons in housing unit
- 2 3 persons in housing unit
- 3 4 persons in housing unit

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit	82	\$60 to \$99	
5	8 or more persons in housing unit	83	\$100 to \$149	
		84	\$150 to \$199	
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>	85	\$200 to \$249	
		86	\$250 to \$299	
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	87	\$300 to \$399	
		88	\$400 to \$499	
		89	\$500+	
		90	Other Renter	
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>	91	No Cash Rent	
11	1 person in housing unit		<i>Persons not of Spanish origin</i>	
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	92-102	Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91	
			<i>Black Race</i>	
		103-124	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102	
			<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>	
		125-146	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102	
			<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>	
1	\$0 to \$9,999	147-168	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102	
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999		<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>	
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999		Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102	
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999			
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999			
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999			
7	\$150,000+			
8	Other Owners			
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>	169-190		
9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8			
	<i>Black Race</i>			
17-32	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16			
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>			
33-48	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16			
	<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>			
49-64	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16			
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>			
65-80	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16			
	<i>Renter</i>			
	<i>White Race</i>			
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>			
	<i>Rent Categories</i>			
81	\$1 to \$59			

for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete-count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate non-sampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some housing units or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs that were developed to focus on this important problem are explained below.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a precanvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.

VACANT HOUSING UNITS

Group	
1	<i>Vacant for Rent</i>
2	<i>Vacant for Sale</i>
3	<i>Other Vacant</i>

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will,

- A recheck of housing units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each housing unit. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years and over, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, may fail to collect some of the information for a person or housing unit; or may collect data for housing units that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from housing units not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a num-

ber of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponse remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described in more detail below.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the housing inventory and population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or a housing unit or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics

were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

If any characteristic for a person or a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached central processing, they were supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often when there was no entry for a given item or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for other persons or units with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process for complete-count data also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or a housing unit. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for all or most of the people, although persons were known to be present or when there was no information on the housing unit, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person or housing unit was duplicated. These duplications fall into two classes: (1) "substitution for mechanical failure," e.g., when the questionnaire page was not properly microfilmed, and (2) "substitution for noninterview," e.g., when a housing unit was indicated as occupied but the occupants or housing unit characteristics were not listed on the questionnaire.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations

and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty

reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown

in the allocation tables in the Census Bureau publications PC80-1-B, *General Population Characteristics*; PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*; HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*; and HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total 1/	2/														
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000	
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570	1 570
1 000 000....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190	2 190
5 000 000....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470	4 470
10 000 000...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

1/ For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

2/ The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	1/													
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1

1/ For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

(Percent of persons or housing units in sample)

Characteristics	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
POPULATION			
Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Family type.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Marital status.....	1.0	0.8	0.4
Language usage and ability to speak English.....	1.4	1.0	0.6
Ancestry.....	1.7	1.4	0.8
Nativity and place of birth.....	1.5	1.2	0.6
Residence in 1975.....	3.9	3.4	2.3
Means of transportation to work.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Years of school completed.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Work and public transportation disability.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Labor force status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Hours worked per week and weeks worked in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Unemployed in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Industry and occupation.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Income type.....	1.2	0.9	0.5
Family income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Unrelated individual income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Workers in family.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Poverty status: Family.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Poverty status: Persons.....	2.0	1.7	0.9
Poverty status: Unrelated individuals.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
HOUSING			
Occupancy and vacancy status.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	0.9	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Source of water.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.1	0.9	0.6
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.2	0.9	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Number of bedrooms or bathrooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Vehicles available.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner cost.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Complete plumbing facilities for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5

Table D. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
The SMSA	245 055	18.2	86 852	18.6
Dutchess County	245 055	18.2	86 852	18.6
Arlington (COP)	11 305	16.2	4 035	16.2
Beacon city	12 937	15.8	4 638	15.8
Poughkeepsie city	29 757	15.8	13 170	16.2
Remainder of Dutchess County	191 056	18.8	65 009	19.5
Arlington (COP), Dutchess County:				
Tract 1402 ^p	1 844	15.8	766	16.4
Tract 1403 ^p	5 879	16.3	2 680	16.1
Tract 1404 ^p	1 195	16.7	412	16.3
Tract 4100	2 387	15.9	177	16.9
Beacon city, Dutchess County:				
Tract 2101	3 976	16.1	1 472	16.0
Tract 2102	4 449	15.6	1 814	15.3
Tract 2103	3 938	15.6	1 352	16.3
Tract 6400 ^p	574	15.9	—	—
Poughkeepsie city, Dutchess County:				
Tract 2201	4 226	16.2	2 167	16.4
Tract 2202	2 530	15.6	1 014	16.1
Tract 2203	1 332	15.3	483	15.9
Tract 2204	1 948	14.9	1 199	15.4
Tract 2205	3 888	14.9	1 623	16.5
Tract 2206	2 308	13.7	1 044	15.9
Tract 2207	2 385	15.8	966	15.8
Tract 2208	3 854	16.3	1 669	16.3
Tract 2209	2 782	16.0	1 221	16.1
Tract 2210	4 504	17.1	1 784	16.7
Remainder of Dutchess County:				
Tract 0100	4 334	16.5	1 660	16.0
Tract 0200	5 320	16.1	2 094	15.4
Tract 0300	3 394	15.7	1 255	15.5
Tract 0400	6 328	13.8	2 440	15.1
Tract 0501.01	5 772	16.5	1 754	15.8
Tract 0501.02	3 862	15.8	1 124	15.0
Tract 0502	8 457	15.9	2 822	15.5
Tract 0601	2 573	17.1	1 013	16.2
Tract 0602	6 407	19.9	2 566	20.3
Tract 0603	5 683	21.5	1 984	25.3
Tract 0701.01	4 671	16.1	1 495	15.9
Tract 0701.02	3 306	16.0	1 138	16.4
Tract 0702	2 813	16.0	1 110	15.9
Tract 0703	5 465	16.2	1 795	16.0
Tract 0704	4 092	15.3	1 204	16.5
Tract 0801.01	3 044	15.0	1 042	15.3
Tract 0801.02	3 714	15.6	1 135	16.7
Tract 0802	5 617	16.8	1 767	16.2
Tract 0900	1 668	46.2	837	49.1
Tract 1000	2 877	27.8	1 159	26.5
Tract 1100	5 795	28.1	2 405	26.8
Tract 1200	2 199	45.7	987	46.4
Tract 1300	6 892	16.0	2 584	16.4
Tract 1401	3 586	16.3	1 005	16.6
Tract 1402 ^p	2 481	15.8	873	16.0
Tract 1403 ^p	128	12.5	51	13.7
Tract 1404 ^p	5 410	17.0	1 655	16.9
Tract 1405	1 588	17.1	744	16.1
Tract 1406	3 245	16.9	998	16.5
Tract 1407	6 845	16.2	2 092	16.1
Tract 1408	2 997	15.6	927	16.3
Tract 1500	8 351	25.1	2 887	26.7
Tract 1600	7 062	26.9	2 581	29.3
Tract 1700	3 319	14.9	1 314	14.4
Tract 1800	2 658	44.1	892	47.0
Tract 1901	5 704	16.1	1 786	15.8
Tract 1902.01	2 953	15.8	964	15.9
Tract 1902.02	4 397	16.4	1 183	16.7
Tract 1903	5 705	15.4	2 368	15.0
Tract 1904	3 862	14.6	1 385	14.7
Tract 2000	4 382	25.2	1 658	25.2
Tract 3000	5 110	16.0	2 062	15.5
Tract 6100	1 819	15.6	5	20.0
Tract 6200	933	20.4	100	13.0
Tract 6300	1 430	15.5	42	11.9
Tract 6400 ^p	843	14.5	18	22.2
Tract 6500	1 965	16.0	49	16.3
Totals for split tracts in Dutchess County:				
Tract 1402	4 325	15.8	1 639	16.2
Tract 1403	6 007	16.2	2 731	16.1
Tract 1404	6 605	17.0	2 067	16.7
Tract 6400	1 417	15.0	18	22.2

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.

2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked Son/daughter. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked Roomer, boarder.

3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.

4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the Indian (American) or Other circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.

5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.

6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark Never married.

7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person identifies his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.

8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A public school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.

9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade ever attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for Nursery school.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark Finished this grade (or year) only if the person finished the entire grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.

- H5. Mark the second circle only if you must go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.

- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark Yes, but also used by another household if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.

- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.

- H8. Mark Owned or being bought if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark Owned or being bought if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark Rented for cash rent if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A condominium is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.

- H10b. A commercial establishment is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13. Mark only one circle.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark A one-family house detached from any other house when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a. Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a. A *city or suburban* lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

- H16. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark A public system. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17. A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank or cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19. The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house or apartment.

- H20. This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21. *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22. If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ({ }) the two utilities.

- H23. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26. Answer Yes only if the telephone is located in your living quarters.

- H27. Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28—H29. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do not count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30—H32. Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a. The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has completed the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English at home; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English at home. Do not mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

b. Print the non-English language spoken at home. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages at home and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's ability to speak English.

- (1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
- (2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
- (3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
- (4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

14. Print the ancestry group with which the person identifies. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did not live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is now inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes only if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should not be considered a health condition.

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark Yes if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
 Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
 Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
 Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
 Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.
 Unpaid volunteer work.
 Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.
- If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.
- If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.
- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in car pools, etc.
- b. Mark Worked at home for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark Drive alone.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark No.

- 26a. Mark Yes if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b. Mark No, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
- Mark No, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
- Mark No, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark Never worked if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."
- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

<u>Unacceptable</u>	<u>Acceptable</u>
Furniture company	Metal furniture manufacturing
Grocery store	Wholesale grocery store
Oil company	Retail gas station
Ranch	Cattle ranch

- c. Mark Manufacturing if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark Wholesale trade if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark Retail trade if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark Other if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of Other are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

<u>Unacceptable</u>	<u>Acceptable</u>
Clerk	Production clerk
Helper	Carpenter's helper
Mechanic	Auto engine mechanic
Nurse	Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

- b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

- c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

- d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

- a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

- b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

- c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

- d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

- e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

- f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

- g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this
official Census Form
and mail it back on
Census Day,
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,
please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	L	A6
----	----	----	----	----	---	----

Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL
llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en
el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla y devuelva el cuestionario
por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director,
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Please continue ↗

How to fill out your Census Form

See the filled-out example in the yellow instruction guide. This guide will help with any problems you may have.

If you need more help, call the Census Office. The telephone number of the local office is shown at the bottom of the address box on the front cover.

Use a black pencil to answer the questions. Black pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens.

Fill circles "O" completely, like this. ●

When you write in an answer, print or write clearly.

Make sure that answers are provided for everyone here.

See page 4 of the guide if a roomer or someone else in the household does not want to give you all the information for the form.

Answer the questions on pages 1 through 5, and then starting with pages 6 and 7 fill a pair of pages for each person in the household.

Check your answers. Then write your name, the date, and telephone number on page 20.

Mail back this form on Tuesday April 1, or as soon afterward as you can. Use the enclosed envelope. no stamp is needed.

Please start by answering Question 1 below.

Question 1

List in Question 1

- Family members living here, including babies still in the hospital
- Relatives living here
- Lodgers or boarders living here
- Other persons living here
- College students who stay here while attending college, even if their parents live elsewhere
- Persons who usually live here but are temporarily away (including children in boarding school below the college level)
- Persons with a home elsewhere but who stay here most of the week while working

- 1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?**

Do Not List in Question 1

- Any person away from here in the Armed Forces.
- Any college student who stays somewhere else while attending college.
- Any person who usually stays somewhere else most of the week while working there.
- Any person away from here in an institution such as a home for the aged or mental hospital.
- Any person staying or visiting here who has a usual home elsewhere.

Note

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box .

Then please:

- answer the questions on pages 2 through 5 only, and
- enter the address of your usual home on page 20.

Please continue →

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 2

→ ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → <i>Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.</i>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">PERSON in column 1</th> <th style="width: 50%;">PERSON in column 2</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Last name</td> <td>Last name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First name Middle initial</td> <td>First name Middle initial</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><i>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> → <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) <i>Print tribe</i> → </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> → <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) <i>Print tribe</i> → </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> 5. Age, and month and year of birth </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <i>a. Print age at last birthday.</i> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <i>b. Print month and fill one circle.</i> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <i>c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.</i> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">a. Age at last birthday</td> <td style="width: 25%;">c. Year of birth</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">a. Age at last birthday</td> <td style="width: 25%;">c. Year of birth</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> 6. Marital status <i>Fill one circle.</i> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> 7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent? <i>Fill one circle.</i> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> 8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> 9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended? <i>Fill one circle.</i> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — <i>Skip question 10</i> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — <i>Skip question 10</i> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> 10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended? <i>Fill one circle.</i> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year) </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center; font-size: small;"> <input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year) </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; vertical-align: bottom; padding: 5px;"> CENSUS USE ONLY </td> <td style="width: 15%; vertical-align: bottom; padding: 5px;"> A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O </td> <td style="width: 15%; vertical-align: bottom; padding: 5px;"> CENSUS USE ONLY </td> <td style="width: 15%; vertical-align: bottom; padding: 5px;"> A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		PERSON in column 1	PERSON in column 2	Last name	Last name	First name Middle initial	First name Middle initial	<i>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</i>		If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister		If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee		<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> → <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) <i>Print tribe</i> →		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> → <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) <i>Print tribe</i> →		5. Age, and month and year of birth		<i>a. Print age at last birthday.</i>		<i>b. Print month and fill one circle.</i>		<i>c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.</i>		<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">a. Age at last birthday</td> <td style="width: 25%;">c. Year of birth</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> </table>		a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth	1	1	1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">a. Age at last birthday</td> <td style="width: 25%;">c. Year of birth</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> </table>		a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth	1	1	1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	6. Marital status <i>Fill one circle.</i>		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent? <i>Fill one circle.</i>		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended? <i>Fill one circle.</i>		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/> Never attended school — <i>Skip question 10</i>		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/> Never attended school — <i>Skip question 10</i>		10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended? <i>Fill one circle.</i>		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		CENSUS USE ONLY	A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	CENSUS USE ONLY	A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O
PERSON in column 1	PERSON in column 2																																																																																																																												
Last name	Last name																																																																																																																												
First name Middle initial	First name Middle initial																																																																																																																												
<i>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</i>																																																																																																																													
If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister																																																																																																																													
If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee																																																																																																																													
<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female																																																																																																																													
<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female																																																																																																																													
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> → <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) <i>Print tribe</i> →																																																																																																																													
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> → <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) <i>Print tribe</i> →																																																																																																																													
5. Age, and month and year of birth																																																																																																																													
<i>a. Print age at last birthday.</i>																																																																																																																													
<i>b. Print month and fill one circle.</i>																																																																																																																													
<i>c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.</i>																																																																																																																													
<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">a. Age at last birthday</td> <td style="width: 25%;">c. Year of birth</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> </table>		a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth	1	1	1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																				
a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth																																																																																																																												
1	1																																																																																																																												
1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">a. Age at last birthday</td> <td style="width: 25%;">c. Year of birth</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</td> </tr> </table>		a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth	1	1	1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																				
a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth																																																																																																																												
1	1																																																																																																																												
1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0	9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0																																																																																																																												
6. Marital status <i>Fill one circle.</i>																																																																																																																													
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced																																																																																																																													
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced																																																																																																																													
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent? <i>Fill one circle.</i>																																																																																																																													
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic																																																																																																																													
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic																																																																																																																													
8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.																																																																																																																													
<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related																																																																																																																													
<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related																																																																																																																													
9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended? <i>Fill one circle.</i>																																																																																																																													
Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>																																																																																																																													
College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>																																																																																																																													
<input type="radio"/> Never attended school — <i>Skip question 10</i>																																																																																																																													
Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>																																																																																																																													
College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>																																																																																																																													
<input type="radio"/> Never attended school — <i>Skip question 10</i>																																																																																																																													
10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended? <i>Fill one circle.</i>																																																																																																																													
<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)																																																																																																																													
<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)																																																																																																																													
CENSUS USE ONLY	A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	CENSUS USE ONLY	A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O																																																																																																																										

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 3

PERSON in column 7		
Last name		
First name	Middle initial	
If relative of person in column 1:		
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife	<input type="radio"/> Father/mother	
<input type="radio"/> Son/daughter	<input type="radio"/> Other relative	
<input type="radio"/> Brother/sister		
If not related to person in column 1:		
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder	<input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative	
<input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate		
<input type="radio"/> Paid employee		
<input type="radio"/> Male	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="radio"/> Female
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <i>Print tribe</i> →		
a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth	
1	1 8 0 6 0 0	
b. Month of birth		
Jan.—Mar.	1 9 0 1 0 1	
Apr.—June	2 0 2 0	
July—Sept.	3 0 3 0	
Oct.—Dec.	4 0 4 0	
5 0 5 0		
6 0 6 0		
7 0 7 0		
8 0 8 0		
9 0 9 0		
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		
<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		
Highest grade attended:		
<input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		
College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		
<input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10		
<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		
CENSUS USE ONLY	A. <input type="radio"/> I	<input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O O

→ NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12
FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1,
please see note on page 20.

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?					
<input type="radio"/> Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out. <input type="radio"/> No					
H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?					
<input type="radio"/> Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away. <input type="radio"/> No					
H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?					
<input type="radio"/> Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker. <input type="radio"/> No					
H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?					
<input type="radio"/> One <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> 2 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 3 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 4 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 5 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 6 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 7 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 8 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 9 apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> 10 or more apartments or living quarters <input type="radio"/> This is a mobile home or trailer					
H5. Do you enter your living quarters —					
<input type="radio"/> Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall? <input type="radio"/> Through someone else's living quarters?					
H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?					
<input type="radio"/> Yes, for this household only <input type="radio"/> Yes, but also used by another household <input type="radio"/> No, have some but not all plumbing facilities <input type="radio"/> No plumbing facilities in living quarters					
H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?					
<i>Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.</i> <input type="radio"/> 1 room <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> 4 rooms <input type="radio"/> 7 rooms <input type="radio"/> 2 rooms <input type="radio"/> 5 rooms <input type="radio"/> 8 rooms <input type="radio"/> 3 rooms <input type="radio"/> 6 rooms <input type="radio"/> 9 or more rooms					
H8. Are your living quarters —					
<input type="radio"/> Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household? <input type="radio"/> Rented for cash rent? <input type="radio"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent?					
FOR CENSUS USE ONLY					
A4. Block number	A6. Serial number	B. Type of unit or quarters	For vacant units	D. Months vacant	F. Total persons
0 0 0	0 0 0 0	<u>Occupied</u>	C1. Is this unit for —		
I I I	I I I I	<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation	<input type="radio"/> Year round use <input type="radio"/> Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.		
2 2 2	2 2 2 2	<u>Vacant</u>	<input type="radio"/> For rent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use <input type="radio"/> Other vacant		
3 3 3	3 3 3 3	<u>Group quarters</u>	C2. Vacancy status		
4 4 4	4 4 4 4	<input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	C3. Is this unit boarded up?		
5 5 5	5 5 5 5	<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
G G G	6 6 6 6				
7 7 7	7 7 7 7				
8 8 8	8 8 8 8				
9 9 9	9 9 9 9				
				E. Indicators	
				1. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Mail return 2. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Pop./F	

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 4

<p>H13. Which best describes this building? <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc. 	<p>H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used
<p>H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building? <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — <i>Skip to H15</i> <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 <input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories 	
<p>b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	
<p>H15a. Is this building —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — <i>Skip to H16</i> <input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres? 	
<p>b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more 	
<p>H16. Do you get water from —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A public system (<i>city water department, etc.</i>) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (<i>a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.</i>)? 	
<p>H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means 	
<p>H18. About when was this building originally built? <i>Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 	
<p>H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> Always lived here <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 	
<p>H20. How are your living quarters heated? <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms <i>(Do not count electric heat pumps here.)</i> <input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump <input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (<i>permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard</i>) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters <u>with</u> flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters <u>without</u> flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (<i>not portable</i>) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> No heating equipment 	

ALSO ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS		CENSUS USE																																																
<p>H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	<p>H22a.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>I</td><td>I</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	I	I	I	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9																		
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																
I	I	I																																																
2	2	2																																																
3	3	3																																																
4	4	4																																																
5	5	5																																																
6	6	6																																																
7	7	7																																																
8	8	8																																																
9	9	9																																																
<p>b. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. 		<table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9																														
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																
5	5	5																																																
6	6	6																																																
7	7	7																																																
8	8	8																																																
9	9	9																																																
<p>c. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. 		<table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>T</td><td>I</td><td>I</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	T	I	I	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9																		
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																
T	I	I																																																
2	2	2																																																
3	3	3																																																
4	4	4																																																
5	5	5																																																
6	6	6																																																
7	7	7																																																
8	8	8																																																
9	9	9																																																
<p>H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$.00 OR</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td>Included in rent or no charge</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"><i>Average monthly cost</i></td></tr> </table> <p>b. Gas</p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$.00 OR</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td>Included in rent or no charge</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"><i>Average monthly cost</i></td></tr> </table> <p>c. Water</p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$.00 OR</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td>Included in rent or no charge</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"><i>Yearly cost</i></td></tr> </table> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$.00 OR</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td>Included in rent or no charge</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2"><i>Yearly cost</i></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td>These fuels not used</td></tr> </table>		<input type="radio"/>	Included in rent or no charge	<i>Average monthly cost</i>		<input type="radio"/>	Included in rent or no charge	<i>Average monthly cost</i>		<input type="radio"/>	Included in rent or no charge	<i>Yearly cost</i>		<input type="radio"/>	Included in rent or no charge	<i>Yearly cost</i>		<input type="radio"/>	These fuels not used	<table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>I</td><td>I</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	I	I	I	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
<input type="radio"/>	Included in rent or no charge																																																	
<i>Average monthly cost</i>																																																		
<input type="radio"/>	Included in rent or no charge																																																	
<i>Average monthly cost</i>																																																		
<input type="radio"/>	Included in rent or no charge																																																	
<i>Yearly cost</i>																																																		
<input type="radio"/>	Included in rent or no charge																																																	
<i>Yearly cost</i>																																																		
<input type="radio"/>	These fuels not used																																																	
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																
I	I	I																																																
2	2	2																																																
3	3	3																																																
4	4	4																																																
5	5	5																																																
6	6	6																																																
7	7	7																																																
8	8	8																																																
9	9	9																																																
<p>H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? <i>Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 		<table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>I</td><td>I</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	I	I	I	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9																		
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																
I	I	I																																																
2	2	2																																																
3	3	3																																																
4	4	4																																																
5	5	5																																																
6	6	6																																																
7	7	7																																																
8	8	8																																																
9	9	9																																																
<p>H24. How many bedrooms do you have? <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms 		<table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>I</td><td>I</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	I	I	I	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9																		
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																
I	I	I																																																
2	2	2																																																
3	3	3																																																
4	4	4																																																
5	5	5																																																
6	6	6																																																
7	7	7																																																
8	8	8																																																
9	9	9																																																
<p>H25. How many bathrooms do you have? <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms 		<table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>I</td><td>I</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	I	I	I	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9																		
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																
I	I	I																																																
2	2	2																																																
3	3	3																																																
4	4	4																																																
5	5	5																																																
6	6	6																																																
7	7	7																																																
8	8	8																																																
9	9	9																																																
<p>H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 		<table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>I</td><td>I</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	I	I	I	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9																		
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																
I	I	I																																																
2	2	2																																																
3	3	3																																																
4	4	4																																																
5	5	5																																																
6	6	6																																																
7	7	7																																																
8	8	8																																																
9	9	9																																																
<p>H27. Do you have air conditioning?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> No 		<table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>I</td><td>I</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	I	I	I	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9																		
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																
I	I	I																																																
2	2	2																																																
3	3	3																																																
4	4	4																																																
5	5	5																																																
6	6	6																																																
7	7	7																																																
8	8	8																																																
9	9	9																																																
<p>H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles 		<table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>I</td><td>I</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	I	I	I	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9																		
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																
I	I	I																																																
2	2	2																																																
3	3	3																																																
4	4	4																																																
5	5	5																																																
6	6	6																																																
7	7	7																																																
8	8	8																																																
9	9	9																																																
<p>H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks <input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck <input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks 		<table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td><td><input type="radio"/></td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>I</td><td>I</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	I	I	I	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9																		
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																																
I	I	I																																																
2	2	2																																																
3	3	3																																																
4	4	4																																																
5	5	5																																																
6	6	6																																																
7	7	7																																																
8	8	8																																																
9	9	9																																																

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 5

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is —

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A condominium unit
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$.00 OR None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$.00 OR None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

- Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- Yes, contract to purchase
- No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

- Yes
- No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?

Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$.00 OR No regular payment required — *Skip to page 6*

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

- Yes, taxes included in payment
- No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

- Yes, insurance included in payment
- No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

O
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

O
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

O
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

(1)	2.	4.	(2)	2.	4.	(3)	2.	4.
S.S.	○ ○	○ ○ ○	S.S.	○ ○	○ ○ ○	S.S.	○ ○	○ ○ ○
I I	I I I	I I I	I I	I I I	I I I	I I I	I I I	I I I
2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2
Yes	3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3	3 3 3
○	4 4	4 4 4	○	4 4	4 4 4	○	4 4	4 4 4
5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5	5 5 5	5 5 5
6	G G G	G G G	6	G G G	G G G	6	G G G	G G G
No	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
○	8 8 8	8 8 8	○	8 8 8	8 8 8	○	8 8 8	8 8 8
9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9	9 9 9	9 9 9
(4)	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.	(5)	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.	(6)	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.
S.S.	○ ○	○ ○ ○	S.S.	○ ○	○ ○ ○	S.S.	○ ○	○ ○ ○
I I	I I I	I I I	I I	I I I	I I I	I I I	I I I	I I I
2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2
Yes	3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3	3 3 3
○	4 4	4 4 4	○	4 4	4 4 4	○	4 4	4 4 4
5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5	5 5 5	5 5 5
6	G G G	G G G	6	G G G	G G G	6	G G G	G G G
No	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
○	8 8 8	8 8 8	○	8 8 8	8 8 8	○	8 8 8	8 8 8
9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9	9 9 9	9 9 9
(7)	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.	GQ. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	H30.	H31. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	H32c.		
S.S.	○ ○	○ ○ ○	○ ○	○ ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ○		
I I	I I I	I I I	I I	I I I I	I I I	I I I I		
2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2 2		
Yes	3 3	3 3 3	3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3 3		
○	4 4	4 4 4	4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4 4		
5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5 5		
6	G G G	G G G	6 6	G G G G	6 6 6	6 6 6		
No	?	?	?	?	?	?		
○	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8 8		
9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9 9		

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 6

Name of Person 1 on page 2: Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____	16. When was this person born? <input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — Please go on with questions 17-33 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later — Turn to next page for next person
11. In what State or foreign country was this person born? Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State. Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.	17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person — a. On active duty in the Armed Forces? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No b. Attending college? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No c. Working at a job or business? <input type="radio"/> Yes, full time <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes, part time
12. If this person was born in a foreign country — a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States? <input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Born abroad of American parents b. When did this person come to the United States to stay? <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950	18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States? If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide. <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 19 b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955—July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940—July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917—November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time
13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — Skip to 14 b. What is this language? (For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)	19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . . a. Limits the kind or amount Yes No of work this person can do at a job? b. Prevents this person from working at a job? c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation?
14. What is this person's ancestry? If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide. (For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)	20. If this person is a female — None 1 2 3 4 5 6 How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Do not count her stepchildren 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more or children she has adopted. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)? If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there. <input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — Turn to next page for next person <input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — Skip to 16 <input type="radio"/> No, different house b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)? (1) State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.: _____	21. If this person has ever been married — a. Has this person been married more than once? <input type="radio"/> Once <input type="radio"/> More than once b. Month and year of marriage? Month and year of first marriage? (Month) (Year) (Month) (Year)
c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	22a. Did this person work at any time last week? <input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. Skip to 25

ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS FOR

16. When was this person born? <input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — Please go on with questions 17-33 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Born April 1965 or later — Turn to next page for next person	22a. Did this person work at any time last week? <input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. Skip to 25
17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person — a. On active duty in the Armed Forces? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No b. Attending college? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No c. Working at a job or business? <input type="radio"/> Yes, full time <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes, part time	b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked. Hours _____
18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States? If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide. <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 19 b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955—July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940—July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917—November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time	23. At what location did this person work last week? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week. If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide. a. Address (Number and street) _____ (If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.)
19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . . a. Limits the kind or amount Yes No of work this person can do at a job? b. Prevents this person from working at a job? c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation?	b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. _____
20. If this person is a female — None 1 2 3 4 5 6 How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Do not count her stepchildren 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more or children she has adopted. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area
21. If this person has ever been married — a. Has this person been married more than once? <input type="radio"/> Once <input type="radio"/> More than once b. Month and year of marriage? Month and year of first marriage? (Month) (Year) (Month) (Year)	d. County _____
c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	e. State _____ f. ZIP Code _____
22a. Did this person work at any time last week? <input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. Skip to 25	24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)? Minutes _____
b. How did this person usually get to work last week? If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance. <input type="radio"/> Car <input type="checkbox"/> Taxicab <input type="radio"/> Truck <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle <input type="radio"/> Van <input type="radio"/> Bicycle <input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar <input type="radio"/> Walked only <input type="radio"/> Railroad <input type="radio"/> Worked at home <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify _____ If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.	24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)? Minutes _____

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY											
Per. No.	11. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	13b.		14. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		15b.	23. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		VL	24a.	
I	0 0 0	0 0 0		0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	
2	1 1 1	1 1 1		1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1	
2	2 2 2	2 2 2		2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2	
3	3 3 3	3 3 3		3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3	
4	4 4 4	4 4 4		4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4	
5	5 5 5	5 5 5		5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5	
6	6 6 6	6 6 6		6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6	
7	7 7 7	7 7 7		7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7	
8	8 8 8	8 8 8		8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8	
9	9 9 9	9 9 9		9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9	

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

Page 7

<p>c. When going to work <u>last week</u>, did this person usually —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Drive alone — Skip to 28 <input type="radio"/> Share driving <input type="radio"/> Drive others only <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only <p>d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van <u>last week</u>?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> 7 or more <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <p>After answering 24d, skip to 28.</p> <p>25. Was this person <u>temporarily absent</u> or on <u>layoff</u> from a job or business <u>last week</u>?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff <input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. <input type="radio"/> No <p>26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 27 <p>b. Could this person have taken a job <u>last week</u>?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No, already has a job <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill <input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (in school, etc.) <input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <p>27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Never worked Skip to 31d <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier 31d <p>28–30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business <u>last week</u>. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business <u>last week</u>, give information for last job or business since 1975.</p> <p>a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.</p> <p>(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</p> <p>b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed.</p> <p>(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Manufacturing <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Retail trade Wholesale trade <input type="radio"/> Other — (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)</p> <p>29. Occupation</p> <p>a. What kind of work was this person doing?</p> <p>(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)</p> <p>b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?</p> <p>(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)</p> <p>30. Was this person — (Fill one circle)</p> <p>Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Federal government employee <input type="radio"/></p> <p>State government employee <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Local government employee (city, county, etc.) <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —</p> <p>Own business not incorporated <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own business incorporated <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working without pay in family business or farm <input type="radio"/></p>		<p>CENSUS USE</p> <p>21b.</p> <p>I 0 0 I 1 1 O 2 2 II 3 3 O 4 4 III 5 5 O 6 6 O 7 7 IV 8 8 O 9 9</p> <p>22b.</p> <p>O 0 0 I 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 G 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9</p> <p>28.</p> <p>A B C O O O D E F O O O G H J O O O K L M O O O I I I 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 A F O N W O</p> <p>29.</p> <p>N P Q O O O R S T O O O U V W O O O X Y Z O O O</p> <p>CENSUS USE ONLY</p> <p>31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 31d</p> <p>b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</p> <p>Weeks</p> <p>c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?</p> <p>Hours</p> <p>d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?</p> <p>Weeks</p> <p>32a.</p> <p>O O O O I I I I 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 A O O A O</p> <p>32b.</p> <p>O O O O I I I I 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 A O O A O</p> <p>32c.</p> <p>O O O O I I I I 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 O A O O A O</p> <p>32d.</p> <p>O O O O I I I I 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 O A O O A O</p> <p>32e.</p> <p>O O O O 1 I I I 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9</p> <p>32f.</p> <p>O O O O 1 I I I 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9</p> <p>32g.</p> <p>O O O O I I I I 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 O A O O A O</p> <p>33.</p> <p>O O O O I I I I 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 O A O O A O</p> <p>33. What was this person's total income in 1979? Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses. \$.00 (Annual amount — Dollars) If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount. OR <input type="radio"/> None</p>
--	--	--

→ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2

Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL	F-1
PUBLICATIONS	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
Population Census Reports	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports	F-3
Housing Census Reports	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance	F-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports	F-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide	F-4
PHC80-R2, History	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES	F-4
Summary Tape Files	F-4
STF 1	F-4
STF 2	F-4
STF 3	F-4
STF 4	F-5
STF 5	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples	F-5
Census/EEO Special File	F-5
MAPS	F-5
MICROFICHE	F-5
STF 1 Microfiche	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche	F-5

GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

PUBLICATIONS

Population and Housing Census Reports

PHC80-1, Block Statistics—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

PHC80-2, Census Tracts—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special sub-sample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

Population Census Reports

PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,

SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

Housing Census Reports

HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)

with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

Evaluation and Reference Reports

PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

PHC80-R, Reference Reports—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

PHC80-R2, History—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

COMPUTER TAPES

Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

STF 1—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

STF 2—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

STF 3—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.

STF 4—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

STF 5—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

Other Computer Tape Files

P.L. 94-171, Population Counts—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

MARF 1—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

MARF 2—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

Public-Use Microdata Samples—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Micro-data files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

Census/EEO Special File—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

STF 1 Microfiche—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

STF 3 Microfiche—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.

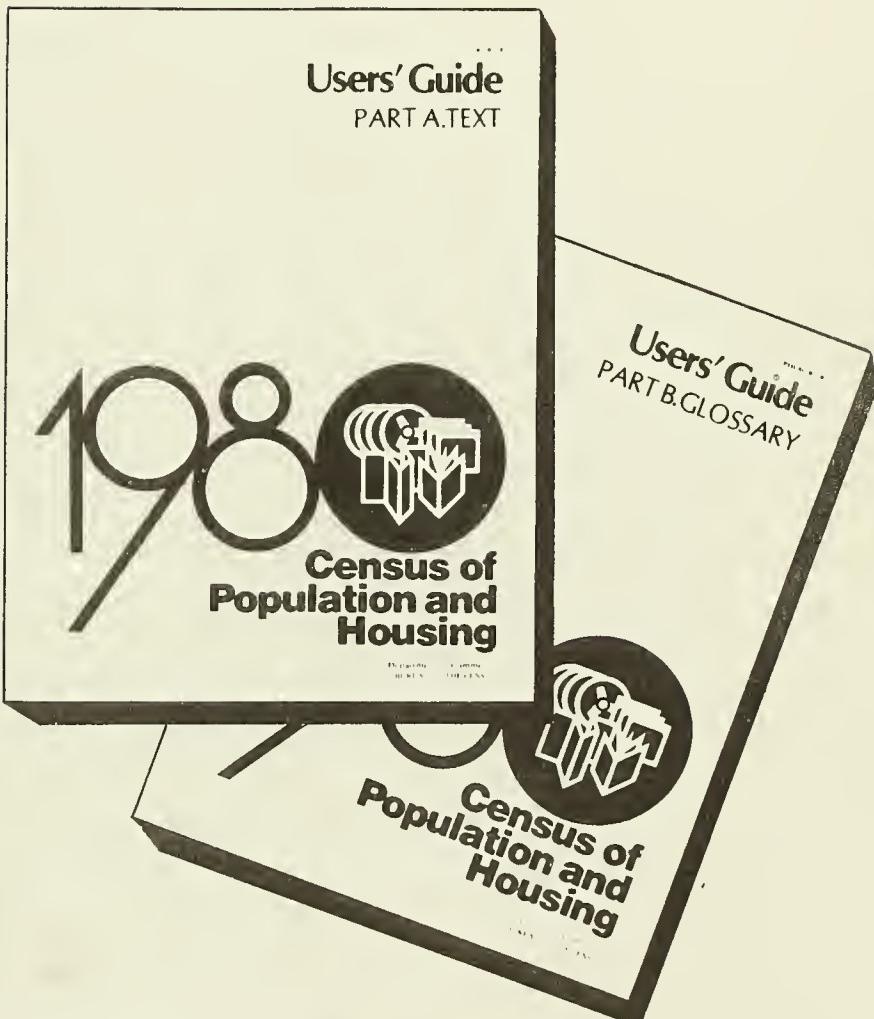
1980 Census of Population and Housing

Users' Guide

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- Part A. Text—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- Part B. Glossary—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- Sources of Assistance—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- Updates—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CB/Bureau of the Census Library

5 0673 01021987 4

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class
Rate—Book

